Permuted Index
© 1983-1993 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.
© 1989-1990 UNIX System Laboratories, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, transmitted, stored in a retrieval system, nor translated into any human or computer language, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, magnetic, optical, chemical, manual, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the copyright owner, The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal, Santa Cruz, California, 95060, U.S.A. Copyright infringement is a serious matter under the United States and foreign Copyright Laws.

The copyrighted software that accompanies this manual is licensed to the End User only for use in strict accordance with the End User License Agreement, which should be read carefully before commencing use of the software. Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.

SCO OPEN DESKTOP Software is commercial computer software and, together with any related documentation, is subject to the restrictions on U.S. Government use as set forth below.

If this procurement is for a DOD agency, the following DFAR Restricted Rights Legend applies:

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND:
USE, DUPLICATION OR DISCLOSURE BY THE GOVERNMENT IS SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS AS SET FORTH IN SUBPARAGRAPH (c)(1)(ii) OF RIGHTS IN TECHNICAL DATA AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE CLAUSE AT DFARS 252.227-7013. CONTRACTOR/MANUFACTURER IS THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION, INC., 400 ENCINAL STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060.

If this procurement is for a civilian government agency, the following FAR Restricted Rights Legend applies:

RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND:
THIS COMPUTER SOFTWARE IS SUBMITTED WITH RESTRICTED RIGHTS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT NO. _________ (AND SUBCONTRACT NO. _______, IF APPROPRIATE). IT MAY NOT BE USED, REPRODUCED, OR DISCLOSED BY THE GOVERNMENT EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (g)(3)(i) OF FAR CLAUSE 52.227-14 OR AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STATED IN THE CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR/MANUFACTURER IS THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION, INC., 400 ENCINAL STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060.
Permuted Index
SCO, Open Desktop, The Santa Cruz Operation, the Open Desktop logo, and the SCO logo are registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries.

All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners.

Date: 6 January 1993
Document version: 3.0.0A
SCO® reference material is distributed as individual reference sections in the various volumes of the Operating and Development Systems. The section identifier is enclosed in parentheses after the title of the manual page; this same system is used in text when discussing manual pages.

Reference manual pages can also be accessed online with the man(C) command or with the xman(X) command on Open Desktop® / Open Server™ systems.

The permuted index directs you to the reference manual page containing the command, call, or file that you need.

The permuted index is derived from the description lines found on each reference manual page. Each entry is alphabetized by the middle column, and ends with the title of a reference manual page and section letter(s). In many cases, the lines wrap, starting in the middle column and ending in the left column. A slash (/) indicates that the description line is truncated.

```
prof: display profile data ............................................. prof(CP)

prof: display profile data ............................................. prof(CP)

prof: display profile data ............................................. prof(CP)

prof: display profile data ............................................. prof(CP)
```

To use the permuted index, search the middle column for a key word or phrase. In the example above, a search for "data", "display", "prof", and "profile" each yield the man page name and section prof(CP).
While other system vendors used arabic numerals to identify the sections, SCO has replaced this convention with mnemonic character section names. The following table lists the section name, description, and location of each reference section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADM</td>
<td>administrative commands</td>
<td>System Administrator's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>commands</td>
<td>User's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP</td>
<td>programming commands</td>
<td>Programmer's Reference Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOS</td>
<td>DOS and OS/2® library routines</td>
<td>Programmer's Reference Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>file formats</td>
<td>System Administrator's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP</td>
<td>programming file formats</td>
<td>Programmer's Reference Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HW</td>
<td>hardware devices</td>
<td>System Administrator's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>kernel functions used in device drivers</td>
<td>Device Driver Writer's Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>miscellaneous</td>
<td>User's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>RPC protocol compiler</td>
<td>Network Programmer's Guide and Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>network system calls</td>
<td>Network Programmer's Guide and Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCI</td>
<td>PC-Interface extended library</td>
<td>Network Programmer's Guide and Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>system calls and library routines</td>
<td>Programmer's Reference Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLIB</td>
<td>socket library functions</td>
<td>Network Programmer's Guide and Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT</td>
<td>Software Mastering Toolkit utilities</td>
<td>Software Mastering Toolkit Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSC</td>
<td>socket system calls</td>
<td>Network Programmer's Guide and Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X clients</td>
<td>online only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XNX</td>
<td>XENIX® cross development</td>
<td>Programmer's Reference Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XS</td>
<td>X library routines</td>
<td>X Window System Programmer's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xext</td>
<td>X Extensions library</td>
<td>X Window System Programmer's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xm</td>
<td>OSF/Motif commands and functions</td>
<td>OSF/Motif Programmer's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xmu</td>
<td>Xmu library</td>
<td>X Window System Programmer's Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xt</td>
<td>X Toolkit Intrinsics library</td>
<td>X Window System Programmer's Reference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the absolute value of x, \( |x| \)  \( \text{fabs}: \text{returns} \)  \( \text{floor(S)} \)

\( \text{xclock}: \text{analog} \)  \( \text{/digital clock for X} \)  \( \text{xclock(X)} \)

\( \text{[: test conditions} \)  \( \text{test(C)} \)

returns the absolute value of x, \( |x| \)  \( \text{fabs}: \text{returns} \)  \( \text{floor(S)} \)

\( \text{vga display adapter/screen: tty} \)  \( \text{fur} \)  \( \text{X} \)  \( \text{xclock(X)} \)

\( \text{I: test conditions} \)  \( \text{test(C)} \)

convert integer to a digit (0 - 9) \( \text{todigit:} \)  \( \text{toascii(S)} \)

vga display adapter/screen: tty  \( \text{fur} \)  \( \text{X} \)  \( \text{xclock(X)} \)

\( \text{I: test conditions} \)  \( \text{test(C)} \)

functions of DASI 300 and 300s:
handle special functions of DASI 300 and 300s terminals

\( \text{fuword: get one} \)  \( \text{32-bit word from user data space} \)  \( \text{fuword(K)} \)

\( \text{suword: store a} \)  \( \text{32-bit word in user data space} \)  \( \text{suword(K)} \)

\( \text{ind, outw: read or write a} \)  \( \text{32-bit word to a physical I/O} \)  \( \text{ind(K)} \)

\( \text{repinsd: read a stream of} \)  \( \text{32-bit words} \)  \( \text{repins(K)} \)

\( \text{repoutsd: write a stream of} \)  \( \text{32-bit words} \)  \( \text{repins(K)} \)

\( \text{a true value if a machine is a} \)  \( \text{386 or fully compatible} \)  \( \text{machid(C)} \)

\( \text{brkctl: allocates data in a} \)  \( \text{286 far segment} \)  \( \text{brkctl(S)} \)

\( \text{functions of DASI 300 and 300s/} \)  \( \text{300, 300s: handle special} \)  \( \text{300(C)} \)

\( \text{special functions for the DASI} \)  \( \text{300 terminal} \)  \( \text{300: Handle special functions for} \)  \( \text{300(C)} \)

\( \text{for the DASI 300s terminal} \)  \( \text{300s: Handle special functions of} \)  \( \text{300(C)} \)

\( \text{DASI 300 and 300s terminals 300,} \)  \( \text{300s: handle special functions of} \)  \( \text{300(C)} \)

\( \text{special functions of DASI 300 and} \)  \( \text{300s terminals 300, 300s: handle} \)  \( \text{300(C)} \)

special functions of the DASI 450 terminal

\( \text{fuword: get one} \)  \( \text{32-bit word from user data space} \)  \( \text{fuword(K)} \)

\( \text{suword: store a} \)  \( \text{32-bit word in user data space} \)  \( \text{suword(K)} \)

\( \text{ind, outw: read or write a} \)  \( \text{32-bit word to a physical I/O} \)  \( \text{ind(K)} \)

\( \text{repinsd: read a stream of} \)  \( \text{32-bit words} \)  \( \text{repins(K)} \)

\( \text{repoutsd: write a stream of} \)  \( \text{32-bit words} \)  \( \text{repins(K)} \)

\( \text{a true value if a machine is a} \)  \( \text{386 or fully compatible} \)  \( \text{machid(C)} \)

\( \text{scsi_mkadr3: assign a} \)  \( \text{3-byte array for an address} \)  \( \text{scsi(K)} \)

\( \text{l3tol, ltol3: convert between} \)  \( \text{3-byte integers and long integers} \)  \( \text{l3tol(S)} \)

\( \text{4014 terminal} \)  \( \text{4014: paginatoe for the TEKTRONIX 4014(C)} \)

\( \text{4014: paginatoe for the TEKTRONIX} \)  \( \text{4014 terminal} \)  \( \text{4014(C)} \)

\( \text{the DASI 450 terminal} \)  \( \text{450: handle special functions of} \)  \( \text{450(C)} \)

\( \text{a true value if a machine is a} \)  \( \text{486 or fully compatible} \)  \( \text{machid(C)} \)

\( \text{wtinit: object downloade for the} \)  \( \text{toascii: convert integer to a} \)  \( \text{7-bit ASCII character} \)  \( \text{toascii(S)} \)

\( \text{onto 8-bit/kodemap:return} \)  \( \text{7-bit escape sequence that maps} \)  \( \text{tam(S)} \)

\( \text{i286emul: emulate UNIX} \)  \( \text{80286} \)  \( \text{i286emul(C)} \)

\( \text{i286emul: emulate} \)  \( \text{80286} \)  \( \text{i286emul(CP)} \)

\( \text{x286emul: emulate XENIX} \)  \( \text{80286} \)  \( \text{x286emul(CP)} \)

\( \text{x286emul: emulate XENIX} \)  \( \text{80286} \)  \( \text{x286emul(CP)} \)

\( \text{80387: math coprocessor} \)  \( \text{80387(HW)} \)

\( \text{Object Modules 86rel: Intel} \)  \( \text{8086 Relocatable Format for} \)  \( \text{86rel(FP)} \)

\( \text{Format for Object Modules} \)  \( \text{86rel: Intel 8086 Relocatable} \)  \( \text{86rel(FP)} \)

\( \text{escape sequence that maps onto} \)  \( \text{8-bit value/return 7-bit} \)  \( \text{tam(S)} \)
representation a64l: gets long from base-64 a64l(S)
integer and base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: convert between long a64l(S)
format of ULFCP Dialcode abbreviations file dialcodes: dialcodes(F)
routine ERROR: abnormal return from compile regexp(S)
abort: generate an abort fault abort(S)
avert: generate an abort fault abort(S)
value abs: return integer absolute abs(S)
abs: return integer absolute value abs(S)
labs: converts to absolute value labs(S)
fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, absolute value functions /fmod floor(S)
fabs: returns the absolute value of x, l x l floor(S)
/managing accelerator tables XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XtInstallAccelerators: managing accelerator tables XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
XtParseAcceleratorTable: managing accelerator tables XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)
t_accept: accept a connect request t_accept(S)
accept: accept a connection on a socket accept(SSC)
socket accept: accept a connection on a socket accept(SSC)
transmitted to the user uupick: Accept or reject the files uuto(C)
print requests to a lineprinter accept, reject: allow/prevent accept(ADM)
password is cryptic acceptable_password: determine if accept_pw(S)
accept accept, reject: allow/prevent accept(ADM)
accept accept: accept a connection on a socket accept(SSC)
xdr_accept_reply: XDR an accepted reply rpc(NS)
XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
using RUID access: check file accessibility access(S)
Xxt: server access control program for X xhost(X)
accessibility of a file access, eaccess: determine access(S)
fetch: accesses data stored under a key dbm(S)
of screen ripoJlline: accesses facility to reduce size curses(S)
of screen ripoJlline: accesses facility to reduce size terminfo(S)
tsearch: builds and accesses search tree tsearch(S)
/a TextField function that accesses the character position/ XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
next nearest an/ /a Text function that accesses the character position XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
state /a Text function that accesses the edit permission XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
state /a TextField function that accesses the edit permission XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
text /a Text function that accesses the last position in the XmTextGetLastPosition(Xm)
file ll_init: accesses the opened MMDF logging llog(S)
/a TextField function that accesses the position of the/ XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the position of the/ XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the position of the/ XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
first/ /a Text function that accesses the position of the XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
insert/ /a Text function that accesses the position of the XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
primary /a Text function that accesses the position of the XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
text/ /a TextField function that accesses the position of the last XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the source of the widget XmTextGetString(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the string value XmTextGetString(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the string value XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
/a TextField function that accesses the value of the current/ XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
amaximum /a Text function that accesses the value of the current XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
a character /a Text function that accesses the x and y position of XmTextPosToXY(Xm)
a /a TextField function that accesses the x and y position of XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
first/ /a Text function that accesses the x and y position of XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
access, eaccess: determine accessibility of a file accessibility using RUID access(S)
eaccess: check file accessibility using EUID access(S)
eaccess: check file accessibility using RUID access(S)
electronic mail / scomail: an accessory that sends and receives scomail(X)
creates a font set and creates an accompanying font list entry /or XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
Permuted Index

acct: acctdisk, acctdusg, accton, acctwtmp: overview of accounting acct(ADM)
acctwtmp: write accounting acct(ADM)
accuracy of installation pkgchk(ADM)
release indication t_rcvrel: acknowledge receipt of an orderly t_rcvrel(S)
sin, tan: trigonometric trig:
acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, trig:
acos: return arc cosine of x trig(S)

of MMDF tailoring/ tai_get: acquires and parses the next line tai(S)
inicond: special security
/action that allows pre and post a VendorShell function that
/that allows pre and post convenience interface that
/XForceScreenSaver: activates a protocol XActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
/XActivateScreenSaver: activates a protocol /VendorShell . XActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
/interlace for audit subsystem returns a pointer to the next
/killall: kill all
/groups proctI: controls active processes proctI(S)
/scGetkeymap: returns the current active scancode keymap table sc_init(S)
/sc_setkeymap: sets the current active scancode keymap table sc_init(S)
display information about system activity uptimetime
/print current SCCS file editing activity sact:
/report process data and system activity graph sag
/sag: system

sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity report package sar(ADM)
ShareRegister: register SCSI host adapter devreg(K)
/ScdevRegister: register SCSI host adapter and peripheral drivers devreg(K)
/monochrome, ega, vga display adapter and video monitor /color, screen(HW)
/SCI peripheral device and host support I/O control commands for
adapter driver video(K)
/Register a SCSI host adapter driver as multithreaded ... scsi_distributed(K)
/vidunmap: support video adapter driver development video(K)
//restore the console graphics adapter to VGA alphanumeric mode clean_screen(X)
/device driver/ idinstall: add, delete, update, or get idinstall(ADM)
/windows addch: manipulates text in curses(S)
/windows addch: manipulates text in tam(S)
/windows addch: manipulates text in terminfo(S)
/page table ecc: add/delete entries from the bad ecc(ADM)
/interrupt routine handler add_intr_handler: dynamically add add_intr_handler(K)
type set_fieldtypeArg: connects additional arguments to field fieldtype(S)
newwin: creates additional default window curses(S)
/newwin: creates additional default window terminfo(S)
/and Drop function that enables additional drop transfer entries/ XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
/keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the curses(S)
/keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the terminfo(S)
/a 32-bit word to a physical I/O address ind, outd: read or write ind(K)
a virtual address to a physical virtual address to a physical vasbind: bind vas(K)
a virtual address to a physical network address into Internet address vtop: convert vtop(K)
and network address into Internet assign a 3-byte array for an address inetaddr: Converts inet(SLIB)
character string to Internet
character string to network address: inet_network
convert 3 bytes to kernel address: inet(SLIB)
copy bytes to or from a physical address: copyio(K)
get network entry by name: getnetent(SLIB)
get network host entry by name: gethostbyname(SLIB)
get protocol entry by name: getprotoent(SLIB)
inb: read a byte from I/O: inb(K)
local address from Internet address: ml_send(S)
ml_cc: switches to ml_to: ml_send(S)
mm_radr: reads an MMDF structure: mmdf(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF structure: mmdf(S)
inet address from Internet address: inet(SLIB)
outb: write a byte to I/O: outb(K)
read a word from physical I/O: inw(K)
return the local IP address: get_myaddress: rpc(NS)
write a word from physical I/O: outw(K)
region edata: first address above initialized data: end(S)
etext: first address above program text: end(S)
region end: first address above uninitialized data: end(S)
inet_toaf: Extracts Internet address: inet(SLIB)
inet_netof: Extracts network address: inet(SLIB)
inet_toaf: Extracts local Internet address: inet(SLIB)
inet_netof: Extracts network address: inet(SLIB)
Converts local and network address into Internet address: inet(SLIB)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list: mmdf(S)
protocol specific name and address resolver: nameserver(X)
vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual address space memory routines: vas(K)
ml_aend: signals the end of address specification: ml_send(S)
voubind: bind a virtual address to a physical address: vas(K)
vtop: convert a virtual address to a physical address: vtop(K)
t_bind: bind an address to a transport endpoint: t_bind(S)
inet_ntoa: Converts Internet address to ASCII format: inet(SLIB)
checkaddr: MMDF address verification program: checkaddr(ADM)
mail when there is only one addressee: ml_send(S)
convert virtual and physical addresses: ptok, ktop: ptok(K)
tgoto: returns a cursor: termcap(S)
XmAddTabGroup: a function that adds a manager or a primitive: XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
keymode tree addkey: adds additional sequences to the keymodes: curses(S)
putdvagnam: rewrites or adds an entry to the database: getdvagent(S)
/a pixmap caching function that adds an image to the pixmap cache: XmInstallImage(Xm)
/a List function that adds an item to the list: XmListAddItem(Xm)
/a List function that adds an item to the list: XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
/a VendorShell function that adds client callbacks for /a convenience interface that adds client callbacks for /a VendorShell: XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
XAddPixel: adds constant value to pixels: XCreateImage(XS)
/a List function that adds items to a list: XmListAddItem(Xm)
/a List function that adds items to the list: XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
XInsertModifiermapEntry: adds KeyCode to control set: XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
/a scrolledWindow function that adds single character and refreshing and echochar: adds an item to the list: XmListAddItem(Xm)
Permuted Index

refreshes screen echochar: adds single character and ............ terminfo(S)
refreshes screen pechochar: adds single character and ............ curses(S)
refreshes screen wechochar: adds single character and ............ terminfo(S)
refreshes screen wechochar: adds single character and ............ terminfo(S)
control list XAddHost: adds specified hosts to access ............ XAddHost(XS)
save set XAddToSaveSet: adds specified window to client's ........... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
/vendor shell function that adds the protocols to the/ .......... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
/convenience interface that adds the protocols to the/ .......... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
li: finds searches for object and adds to table .................. lssearch(S)
window
accounts given a traditional/output string to paste buffer in addsxusers: create new user ............ addxusers(ADM)
string and copy to buffer ADF format pb_puts: .................... tam(S)
from string and copy to buffer adf_gtok: convert word to token . tam(S)
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message . adjmsg(K)
allow synchronization of the/sets the white point adjustable procedure in the ............ XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
files
print service lpfilter: administer filters used with the ........... lpfilter(ADM)
print service lpforms: administer forms used with the ........... lpforms(ADM)
admin: create and administer SCCS files . admin(ADM)
netutil: administer the Minet network . netutil(ADM)
uuinstall: administer UUCP control files . uuinstall(ADM)
Intro: introduction to system administration commands ........ intro(ADM)
/API start initialization and internal administration functions sc_init(S)
atcronsh: at and cron administration utility .............. atcronsh(ADM)
auditsh: menu driven audit administration utility .......... auditsh(ADM)
backupsh: menu driven backup administration utility .......... backupsh(ADM)
menu driven lp print service administration utility lpsh: ...... lpsh(ADM)
sysadmsh: menu driven system administration utility .......... sysadmsh(ADM)
adm: administrative control . admin(ADM)
adm: administrative control . admin(S)
swap: swap administrative interface . swap(ADM)
authorization subsystem authsh: administrator interface for authsh(ADM)
string argument and returns advance step: steps through ........ regexp(S)
compile string for use with advance or step compile: ........... regexp(S)
compiled regular expression advance: pattern match given a ........ regexp(S)
loop locs: pointer causing advance to break out of back up ........ regexp(S)
entry in authcap file agetcommand: find next command authcap(S)
entry in authcap file agetdefault: find next default ............ authcap(S)
authcap file agetfile: find next file entry in ................. authcap(S)
authcap file agetflag: returns id flag ............... authcap(S)
associated with id agetstr: returns string .............. authcap(S)
authcap file agettty: find next tty entry in .............. authcap(S)
name agetuser: find entry with user ............... authcap(S)
commands aio: AIO tunable parameters . aio(F)
aiomemlock: AIO memory lock permissions file . aiomemlock(F)
aiolkinit: set up AIO memory locking permissions
aiolkinit(ADM)

aioinfo: print out AIO statistics
aioinfo(ADM)
aioinfo(ADM)
aioinfo(F)

aio: AIO tunable parameters
aio(F)

alarm: set a process alarm clock
alarm(S)
alarm(S)
alarm(S)

authentication files
ale: lock and update
ale(ADM)

controls the space allocation
to lowercase (faster, limited)
to uppercase (faster, limited)
/to the MMDF hashed database of tables: MMDF name tables for
aliases, domains, and hosts
mmdfa: convert XENIX-style aliases file to MMDF format
mmdfa(ADM)

stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned double
isconv(S)

stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned float
isconv(S)

stlong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned long
isconv(S)

stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned short
isconv(S)

processors can do device I/O
all_io: determine if all
all_io(K)

t_alloc: allocate a library structure
t_alloc(S)
alloca: allocate a message block
alloca(K)

argument/ XVaCreateNestedList: allocate a nested variable
XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
in any/ XcmsAllocNamedColor: allocate a read-only color cell
XcmsAllocColor(XS)
XAllocColor: allocate and free colors
XAllocColor(XS)

and set or read/ XAllocColor: allocate class hints structure
XAllocClassHint(XS)
initialization memget: allocate contiguous memory at
memget(K)
colors XcmsAllocColor: allocate device-independent
XcmsAllocColor(XS)
set or read a/ XAllocColorSize: allocate icon size structure and
XAllocColorSize(XS)
to linked list allocldptr: allocate ldptr structure and add
Idptr(S)
colormap/ XAllocStandardColormap: allocate, set, or read a standard
XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
set or read a/ XAllocSizeHints: allocate size hints structure and
XAllocSizeHints(XS)
operation xdr_inline: allocate space for inline XDR
xdr(NS)
a device into memory sptalloc: allocate temporary memory or map
sptalloc(K)

vasmalloc: allocate virtual memory
vasm(K)

structure and set/ XAllocWMHints: allocate window manager hints
XAllocWMHints(XS)

vital resource could not be allocated audit_no_resource: authaudit(S)
function frees memory allocated by/ XwcFreeStringList: XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
clnt_freeres: free data allocated by RPC/XDR
rpc(NS)
svc_freeargs: free data allocated by RPC/XDR
rpc(NS)
free_item: frees storage allocated for given item
item(S)
linked list freeldptr: free allocated ldptr structure from
ldptr(S)
free: frees allocated space
malloc(S)
realloc: changes the size of the
allocated space
malloc(S)
type free_fieldtype: frees allocated space for given field
fieldtype(S)
mallinfo: reports allocated space usage
malloc(S)
release memory previously allocated with sptalloc sptfree:
sptfree(K)
MrnOpenHierarchyPerDisplay: allocates a hierarchy ID and/
MrnOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
opens all the/ MrnOpenHierarchy: allocates a hierarchy ID and
MrnOpenHierarchy(Xm)
LDFILE structure ldopen: allocates and initializes a new
ldopen(S)
XAllocColorPlanes: allocates color planes
XAllocColor(XS)
segment brkctl: allocates data in a 286 far
brkctl(S)
free, realloc, calloc, cfree:
allocates main memory malloc, malloc(S)
calloc, malloc, mallinfo:
allocates main memory quickly malloc(S)
entry XAllocColor: allocates read-only colormap XAllocColor(XS)
XAllocColorCells: allocates read/write color cells XAllocColor(XS)
malloc: allocates space malloc(S)
elements calloc: allocates space for an array of malloc(S)
space: allocates space for plotting area plot(S)
the table hcreate: allocates sufficient space for hsearch(S)
/to the protocol manager and allocates the internal tables XmAddProtocols(Xm)
/to the protocol manager and allocates the internal tables XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
array calloc: allocates unused space for an malloc(S)
sbrk: change data segment space allocation brk(S)
malloc: allocates space for an object malloc(S)
 malloc: allocates space for plotting area malloc(S)
malloc: allocates space for an object malloc(S)
malloc: allocates space for an object malloc(S)
space: allocates space for plotting area plot(S)
the table hcreate: allocates sufficient space for hsearch(S)
/to the protocol manager and allocates the internal tables XmAddProtocols(Xm)
/to the protocol manager and allocates the internal tables XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
array calloc: allocates unused space for an malloc(S)
bufcall: recover from failure of allocbufcall(K)
alloc: allocate a message block allocb(K)
structure and add to linked list allocldptr: allocate ldptr ldptr(S)
allocldptr, freeldptr, vldldptr: ldptr(S)
free_field: frees storage allocation for given field field(S)
/determine best allocation of colors XmGetColormapAllocation(Xmu)
the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
the value of the current maximum allowable length of a text string XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
lineprinter or/ accept, reject allow/prevent print requests to a accept(ADM)
AllPlanes: display utility AllPlanes(XS)
alphabetic character ctype(S)
console graphics adapter to VGA clean_screen(X)
machid: i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 machid(C)
in seconds between GMT and alternate time zone ctime(S)
/set to non-zero value if alternate time zone exists ctime(S)
set_fieldjnit: sets application-defined func called form(S)
pkgask: store answers to a request script pkgask(ADM)
link editor output a.out: UNIX common assembler and a.out(FP)
propagation to other machines ap: generate account profile for ap(ADM)
/Application Programming Interface (API) initialization and internal/ sc_init(S)
/Application Programming Interface (API) line-discipline and/ sc_raw(S)
XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
end of paste buffer and set for appending pb_seek: seek to tam(S)
the end of string s1 strcat: appends a copy of string s2 to string(S)
/a compound string function that appends a specified number of XmStringNConcat(Xm)
/a font list function that appends an entry to a font list XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
strncat: appends at most n characters string(S)
fwrite: appends items from an array fread(S)
/a compound string function that appends one string to another XmStringConcat(Xm)
the end/ a Command function that custom-installable distribution mkcuts(SMT)
appres: list application resource database appres(SMT)
when form/ set_fieldjnit: sets application-defined func called form(S)
writing of upward-compatible applications and widgets allows XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
writing of upward-compatible applications running on a display allows xclients(X)
/a font list function that allows applications to access the fonts allows XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
/a font list function that allows applications to access the fonts allows XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
/string function that allows applications to read out the strings allows XmStringInitContext(Xm)
ApplicationShell widget class ApplicationShell: the ApplicationShell Widget class ApplicationShell(Xm)
and outputs it tputs: applies padding to the string str curses(S)
and outputs it tputs: applies padding to the string str terminfo(S)
database: appres: list application resource database: appres(X)
maintainer for portable archives: ar: archive and library maintains archives and ar(CP)
libraries: ar: archive file format ar(FP)
dc: invoke an arbitrary precision calculator dc(C)
XFillArc: fills arc XFillRectangle(XS)
acos: return arc cosine of x trig(S)
arc: plots an arc of a circle plot(S)
arc: plots an arc of a circle plot(S)
asin: return arc sine of x trig(S)
XArc: arc structure XDrawArc(XS)
XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure XDrawArc(XS)
atan: return arc tangent of x trig(S)
atan2: return arc tangent of y/x trig(S)
archtobus: extract bus type from architecture archtobus(K)
cpio: format of cpio archive cpio(F)
names of files on a XENIX backup: archive and library xdumpdir: print the xdumpdir(ADM)
mar: message catalogue: archive and library ar: maintain archives and ar(CP)
for portable archives: extract a file from a cpio archive and stop xtract: xtract(C)
information: archive: default backup device archive(F)
pax: portable archive exchange pax(C)
archive header of a member of an archive file: Idahread: read the Idahread(S)
ar: archive file format ar(FP)
tar: archive files tar(C)
convert: convert archive files to common formats convert(CP)
tar: archive format tar(F)
archive file: Idahread: read the Idahread(S)
archive header of a member of an archive file: Idahread(S)
library maintainer for portable archives: ar: archive and library ar(CP)
ptar: process tape archives ptar(C)
ar: maintains archives and libraries ar(XNX)
cpio: copy file archives in and out cpio(C)
rcpio: copy file archives in and out rcpio(C)
fdformats: fit file archives onto floppies fdformats(SMT)
fdfit: fits file archives onto media volumes fdfit(SMT)
rannlib: converts archives to random libraries ranlib(XNX)
architecture: archtobus: extract bus type from archtobus(K)
XDrawArcs: draws arcs XDrawArc(XS)
XFillArcs: fills arcs XFillRectangle(XS)
fill rectangles, polygons, or arcs XFillRectangle(XS)
XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure XDrawArc(XS)
XtMergeArgUsts: merge ArgLists XtSetArg(Xt)
XtSetArg: set and merge ArgLists XtSetArg(Xt)
XtSetArg: set ArgLists XtSetArg(Xt)
Permuted Index

processed optind: argv index of next argument to be . getopt(S)

XIntersectRegion: region arithmetic ................. XIntersectRegion(XS)

1-line screen filter: arranges that curses assumes a .... curses(S)

1-line screen filter: arranges that curses assumes a .... terminfo(S)

XmArrowButton: the ArrowButton widget class ........ XmArrowButton(Xm)

XmCreateArrowButton: the ArrowButton widget creation/ .... XmCreateArrowButton(Xm)

XmCreateArrowButtonGadget: the ArrowButtonGadget creation/ .... XmCreateArrowButtonGadget(Xm)

XmArrowButtonGadget: the ArrowButtonGadget widget class . XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)

as: common assembler .......... as(CP)

asa: unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)

toascii: converts to ASCII character .................. ctype(S)

isascii: test for ASCII characters ................. ctype(S)

Converts Internet address to ASCII format inet_ntoa: .......... inet(SLIB)

between long integer and base-64 ASCII string a64I, l64a: convert ... a64I(S)

atof: converts ASCII to floating point numbers ... atof(S)

atoi: converts ASCII to integers ................. atof(S)

atol: converts ASCII to long integer numbers .... atof(S)

atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to numbers ................ atof(S)

to a 26-character string asctime: converts a tm structure ... ctime(S)

date/ time, localtime, gmtime, asctime, strptime, tzset: convert .... ctime(S)

database used to get system/ asetdefaults: change authcap ...... autheap(S)

descriptor fdopen: associates a stream with a file ..... fopen(S)

field set_field_type: associates given field type with .... field(S)

fopen: opens file and associates stream with it .... fopen(S)

database with/ XrmSetDatabase: associates the specified .......... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)

XFindContext: associative look-up routine .......... XSaveContext(XS)

XSaveContext: associative look-up routines .... XSaveContext(XS)

filter: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen .... curses(S)

filter: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen .... terminfo(S)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O
nfs_svc(NS)
commands aio: A synchronous disk I/O ioctl aio(M)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O daemon nfs_svc(NS)
execute commands scheduled by at, batch, and cron: cron(C)
at: batch: execute commands at a.. at(C)
proto: prototype job file for at, cron and batch proto(F)
at: Schedule jobs for execution at(C)
trigonometric/ trig: acos, asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin, tan: trig(S)
atan: return arc tangent of x trig(S)
atan2: return arc tangent of y/x trig(S)
administration utility atcrons: at and cron atcronsh(ADM)
called at termination atexit: register function to be atexit(S)
converter/ bitmap, bmtoa, to convert point numbers to floating numbers atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to floating numbers atof(S)
integer numbers atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to numbers atof(S)
XA_ATOMPAIR: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CHARACTERPOSITION: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLASS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIENTWINDOW: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIPBOARD: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_COMPOUNTEXT: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DECNETADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DELETE: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_FILENAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_HOSTNAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_IPADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LENGTH: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LISTLENGTH: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NETADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NULL: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_OWNEROS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_SPAN: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TARGETS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TEXT: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TIMESTAMP: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_USER: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuGetAtomName: return name of an atom /a function that returns XmuAtom(Xmu)
the string representation for an atom /a function that returns an atom for a given name XmuInternAtom(Xm)
XmuInternAtom: return Atom for an AtomPtr XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and macros XmuAtom(Xmu)
XGetAtomName: returns atom names XInternAtom(XS)
XInternAtom: create or return atom names XInternAtom(XS)
XmuInternStrings: convert list of atom names into Atom values XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuNameOfAtom: cache atom value XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuInternStrings: convert list of atom names into Atom values XmuAtom(Xmu)
XmuInternAtom: return Atom for an AtomPtr XmuAtom(Xmu)
Permuted Index

xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on server .......... xlsatoms(X)
rc: AT&T C compiler .......... rcc(CP)
cpp: AT&T C language preprocessor .......... cpp(CP)
QIC-24/QIC-02 tape/tapecntl: AT&T tape control for .......... tapecntl(C)
x: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T windowing terminals .......... x(HW)
xdames: AT&T X11 connections daemon .......... xdaemon(X)
XShmAttach: tells the server to attach to the shared memory /or any file to a serial printer attached to the printer port of a/ consoleprint(ADM)
lprint: print to a printer attached to the user’s terminal .......... lprint(C)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment .......... sdget(S)
sdfree: attaches and detaches a shared .......... sdget(S)
shm: attaches shared memory segment .......... shmem(S)
disk for defective blocks and attempt to reallocate them /hard scsibadbj(ADM)
parameter idtune: attempt to set value of a tunable .......... idtune(ADM)
audit_login: audits login attempts .......... authaudit(S)
audit_password change attempts audit_passwordd .......... authaudit(S)
attributes of named window attroff: manipulates current .......... tam(S)
attributes of named window attroff: manipulates current .......... terminfo(S)
attributes of window attrroff: manipulates current .......... curses(S)
attribs of named window attron: manipulates current .......... tam(S)
attribs of named window attron: manipulates current .......... terminfo(S)
attribs of window attron: manipulates current .......... terminfo(S)
attribs of window attron: manipulates current .......... curses(S)
attribs of named window attrset: manipulates current .......... terminfo(S)
attribs of window attrset: manipulates current .......... curses(S)
shimat: menu driven audit administration utility .......... auditsh(ADM)
audit: audit subsystem interface .......... audit(HW)
by the audit/auditd: read audit collection files generated .......... auditd(ADM)
reduce: perform audit data analysis and reduction .......... reduce(ADM)
audit_close: close an audit data session .......... audit(S)
audit_open: open an audit data session .......... audit(S)
audit_read: read an audit data session record .......... audit(S)
authaudit: produce audit records due to .......... authaudit(S)
events dlvr_audit: produce audit records for subsystem .......... dlvr_audit(ADM)
 audit_read: open and access audit session data records .......... audit(S)
 auditcmd: command interface for audit subsystem activation, auditd(ADM)
 audit subsystem and compact the/auditd(ADM)
 audit: audit subsystem interface device .......... audit(HW)
 audit_adjust_mask: user mask .......... authaudit(S)
aduit: audit command interface for audit subsystem activation, auditd(ADM)
aduit_open: open an audit data .......... auditd(ADM)
aduit_read: open and access audit session record .......... audit(S)
aduit_close, audit_open, audit: audit subsystem interface device .......... audit(HW)
aduit_adjust_mask: user mask .......... authaudit(S)
aduit: audit command interface for audit subsystem activation, auditd(ADM)
aduit_open: open an audit data .......... auditd(ADM)
aduit_read: open and access audit session record .......... audit(S)
change attempts audit_password: audits password .......... authaudit(S)
aduit_close, audit_open, audit: audit subsystem interface device .......... audit(HW)
aduit_adjust_mask: user mask .......... authaudit(S)
aduit: audit command interface for audit subsystem activation, auditd(ADM)
aduit_open: open an audit data .......... auditd(ADM)
aduit_read: open and access audit session record .......... audit(S)
aduit_adjust_mask: user mask .......... authaudit(S)
operations audit_lock: audits database locking ........ authaudit(S)
    audit_login: audits login attempts ........ authaudit(S)
    audit_passwd: audits password change attempts authaudit(S)
system object problem audit_security_failure: records authaudit(S)
administration utility audit_subsystem: reports a authaudit(S)
    due to authentication events authaudit: produce audit records authaudit(S)
    authcap: authentication database authcap(F)
subsystem problem or event subsystem: utility authsh(ADM)
    due to authentication events authcap: authentication database authcap(S)

system / asetdefaults: change authcap database used to get authcap(S)
agetfile: find next file entry in authcap file authcap(S)
agefile: find next entry in authcap file authcap(S)
fnd next command entry in authentication database authcap(S)
find next default entry in authentication database authcap(S)
check internal consistency of authentication/ authck: check internal authck(ADM)
checker, tcbck, smmck, authentication handle authckrc: trusted computing base authck(ADM)
ruserok: remote user authentication rpc(NS)
/examine system files against the authentication database integrity(ADM)
authcap: get information from the authentication database authcap(S)
    authentication database authcap(S)
    return status based on fields of authentication database fields: authck(S)
produce audit records due to authentication events authaudit: authaudit(S)
    ale: lock and update authentication files ale(ADM)
    auth_destroy: destroy authentication handle rpc(NS)
    authnone_create: create authentication handle rpc(NS)
    authunix_create: create authentication handle rpc(NS)
xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque authentication parameters rpc(NS)
    authentication handle authcap: authentication database authcap(S)
        authentication database authcap(S)
        authority file utility xauth(X)
name associated with secondary authorization /authorization subsytems(S)
primary_auth: checks user's authorization against Protected/ subsytems(S)
    secondary_auth: checks secondary authorization against Protected/ subsytems(S)
authorize: subsystem authorization file authorize(F)
authorize with secondary/ /returns primary authorization name associated subsytems(S)
    /screens user ID for authorization permission subsytems(S)
widest_auth: returns longest authorization string name subsytems(S)
administrator interface for authorization subsystem authsh: authsh(ADM)
    list and/or restrict kernel authorizations auths: auths(C)
recognized primary and secondary authorization file for authorization permission authorize: subsystem authorize(F)
    kernel authorizations authorized_user: screens user ID subsytems(S)
    for authorization subsystem authsh: administrator interface authsh(ADM)
authunix_create_default: invoke authentication handle authunix_create rpc(NS)
    authunix_create: create rpc(NS)
        authunix_create_defalt: invoke rpc(NS)
    authunix_create rpc(NS)
system autboot: automatically boot the autboot(ADM)
schedule: database for automated system backups schedule(ADM)
rcvprint: print message automatically rcvprint(C)
Permuted Index

ttytype: set terminal types automatically at login ............ ttytype(F)

autoboot: automatically boot the system .......... autoboot(ADM)

XAutoRepeatOff: turns off auto-repeat for keyboard on/ .... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
XAutoRepeatOn: turns on auto-repeat for keyboard on/ .... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
xload: load average display for X ............ xload(X)

processes wait: await completion of background .......... wait(C)

waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and checks access to .... waitsem(5)

select(S) - awaken process .......... select(K)

scanning and processing language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern .......... awk(C)
and processing language awk: awk, oawk, nawk: pattern scanning .......... awk(C)

menu_back: returns the menu background attribute .......... menu(S)
set_menu_back: sets the menu's background attribute .......... menu(S)

field_back: returns the background attribute of field .......... field(S)
set_field_back: sets the background attribute of field .......... field(S)

XSetBackground: sets background in specified GC ........ XSetState(XS)

XSetWindowBackground: sets background of window .......... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)

wait: await completion of background processes .......... wait(C)

XtAppAddWorkProc: add and remove background processing procedures .......... XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
XtAppAddWorkProc: add background processing procedures .......... XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
XtRemoveWorkProc: remove background processing procedures .......... XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)

whether screen supports backing store /returns indication .......... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

/convert string to backing-store integer .......... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)

behind a given queue backp: get pointer to the queue .......... backp(K)

XENIX incremental filesystem backup xbackup: perform .......... xbackup(ADM)
error-checking filesystem backup fsave: interactive, .......... fsave(ADM)
perform unattended incremental backup cbackup: .......... cbackup(ADM)
pwdmenu: support utility for backup administration utility .......... backupsh(ADM)
the names of files on a XENIX archive: default backup device information .......... archive(F)

archive: default backup device information .......... archive(F)

backup: performs UNIX backup functions .......... backup(ADM)
functions backup: performs UNIX backup .......... backup(ADM)
restore: incremental filesystem backup restore .......... restore(ADM)
functions backup restore .......... restore(ADM)
database for automated system backups schedule: .......... schedule(ADMIN)
periodic semi-automated system backups fsphoto: perform .......... fsphoto(ADMIN)
administration utility backupupsh: menu driven backup .......... backupupsh(ADMIN)
ecc: add/delete entries from the bad page table .......... ecc(ADMIN)
bad page table .......... ecc(ADMIN)
bad track table badtrk: scan .......... badtrk(ADMIN)
and creates bad track table badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws .......... badtrk(ADMIN)

and set the configuration data base cmos: display .......... cmos(HW)
tcb/ /authchkrc: trusted computing base checker, single-user mode .......... tcbck(ADMIN)

returns the original base font name list .......... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)

major, makedev, minor: return base major, new device number, or/ major(K)
log10: returns the logarithm base ten of x .......... exp(S)
convert between long integer and a64l: gets long from .......... a64l(S)

a64l: gets long from base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: .......... a64l(S)
l64a: gets base-64 representation .......... a64l(S)

/that deletes items from a list based on an array of positions .......... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
database fields: return status based on fields of authentication .......... fields(S)
that replaces items in a list that replaces items in a list based on position /List function .......... XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
thex position of the first baseline /function that accesses .......... XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)
Permuted Index

17
Permuted Index

size of bitmap's scanline unit in bits: BitmapUnit returns .............. ImageByteOrder(XS)
tcsendbreak: transmit zero-valued bits for specified duration .......... tcflow(S)
BitmapPad: returns number of bits that each scanline must be/ ....... ImageByteOrder(XS)
white CCC/XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, blue, green, red, and ....... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
screen BlackPixel: returns black pixel value for specified .......... AllPlanes(XS)
value for specified screen BlackPixel: returns black pixel .......... AllPlanes(XS)
information functions and macros BlackPixelOfScreen: screen ....... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
inserln: inserts blank line above current line ....................... curses(S)
inserln: inserts blank line above current line ....................... tam(S)
inserln: inserts blank line above current line ....................... terminfo(S)
inserln: inserts blank line above current line ....................... curses(S)
winserln: inserts blank line above current line .................... terminfo(S)
rmb: remove extra blank lines from a file ......................... rmb(M)
window erase: copies blanks to every position in the .......... curses(S)
window erase: copies blanks to every position in the .......... tam(S)
window erase: copies blanks to every position in the .......... terminfo(S)
window werase: copies blanks to every position in the .......... curses(S)
window werase: copies blanks to every position in the .......... terminfo(S)
allocb: allocate a message block ................................ allocb(K)
copyb: copy a message block ...................................... copyb(K)
dupmsg: duplicate a message block .............................. dupmsg(K)
freeb: free a message block ...................................... freeb(K)
scsi_get_gen_cmd: fill a command block ............................. scsi(K)
select(S) - process should not block selfailure: support .......... select(K)
select(S) - process should block selfailure: support .......... select(K)
sync: update super block ........................................ sync(S)
sync: update the super block .................................... sync(ADM)
translate input block to output block .............................. lcs_translate_block(PCI)
enter_quiet_zone: block all keyboard signals ...................... dblock(S)
brlease: release a block buffer ................................. brelse(K)
getablk: get a buffer from the block buffer pool geteblk, ....... geteblk(K)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ............................. acct(ADM)
dupb: duplicate a message block descriptor ....................... dupb(K)
ramdisk: memory block device .................................... ramdisk(HW)
splbuf: prevent interrupts from block device ...................... spl(K)
bdistributed: indicate block driver can have/ ..................... bdistributed(K)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers ............................... physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers ......................... physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers ............................... physio(K)
rmvb: remove a message block from a message .................... rmvb(K)
unlinkb: remove a message block from the head of a message .. unlinkb(K)
shutdn: flushes block I/O and halts the CPU ..................... shutdn(S)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer .................................. clrbuf(K)
queue disksort: add a block I/O request to a device's .... disksort(K)
mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message text ..................... mmdf(S)
mm_rrtm: reads a buffered block of MMDF text ..................... mmdf(S)
/splni, splpp, spltty, splx: block or permit interrupts .......... spl(K)
S_ISBLK: determines if file is a block special file .............. stat(S)
putbc: add block to clist ........................................ putc(K)
putcf: add block to freelist ........................................ putc(K)

/r/w can be performed without blocking ttselect: ensure ......... tty(K)
Permuted Index

df: report number of free disk
/scan hard disk for defective blocks and attempt to reallocate...
   blocks in a file sum: calculate blocks in a message
   freemsg: free all message blocks
   ttyflush: release character blocks
   XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, blue, green, red, and white...
   EISA bus eisa: report on boards that are installed on the...
   xdr_bool: XDR boolean
   tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for codename
   screen/DoesSaveUnders: returns Boolean value indicating whether...
   string/string: access boot, configuration, or package...
   fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive
   boot: UNIX boot program
   autoboot: automatically boot the system
   disk/btl: contents of a bootable device driver
   getbsflag: check existence of bootslring
   getbsvalue: get the bootslring
   XSetWindowBorder: sets border of window
   XSetWindowBorderPixmap: set border pixmap of window
   restsacks windows from top to bottom of overlapping layers
   bottom_panel: puts panel at the bottom of all panels
   lowers specified window to bottom of stack
   /returns the name of the locale bound to the database
   /returns the name of the locale bound to the specified string
   /a List function that returns the bounding box of an item at a...
   box: plots a box between the top of the character box and the baseline of the first/
   box: draws box around the edge of the window
   box: draws box around the edge of the window
   the window
   /that returns the bounding box of an item at a specified/
   utility brand: installation script
   locs: pointer causing advance to break out of back up loop
   pio_breakup: break up programmed I/O requests
   brk: set the break value
   sbk: add bytes to the far segment
   reports sanity check breakdown audit_lax_file
   brelse: release a block buffer
   space allocation: brk, sbk: change data segment
   brk: set the break value
   far segment: brkctl: allocates data in a 286
   clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote procedure call
   table bsearch: binary search a sorted
   loadable device driver disk btl: contents of a boot time

20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bldinstall:</td>
<td>install boot-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>btoc:</td>
<td>convert boot-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>btoc_stb:</td>
<td>convert between bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allocb:</td>
<td>release a block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clrbuf:</td>
<td>zero a block I/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current state of terminal to a</td>
<td>buffer savetty: saves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current state of terminal to a</td>
<td>buffer savetty: saves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current state of terminal to a</td>
<td>buffer savetty: saves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flush the translation lookaside</td>
<td>buffer flushltb:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>next word from string and copy to</td>
<td>buffer adf_gtwrd:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a portion of the internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a portion of the internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a wide character internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a portion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a wide character internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a portion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read paste buffer file to</td>
<td>buffer pb_gbuf:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns events in motion history</td>
<td>buffer XGetMotionEvents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns number of bytes in cut</td>
<td>buffer XFetchBytes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testb:</td>
<td>test for an available buffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>text code from string and copy to</td>
<td>buffer adf_gtxcd:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttout:</td>
<td>move data to the output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opened setvbuf: assign</td>
<td>buffer after a stream has been</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_weof:</td>
<td>output EOF to paste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_empty:</td>
<td>clear out paste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xcutsel:</td>
<td>interchange between cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_seek:</td>
<td>seek to end of paste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns value of field</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set_field_buffer: sets buffer</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buf of field to value</td>
<td>buffer contains anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get a buffer from the block</td>
<td>buffer file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFlush:</td>
<td>handle output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get a buffer from the block</td>
<td>buffer pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XStoreBuffer:</td>
<td>store bytes in cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/returns motion history</td>
<td>buffer, provide the buffer to use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>netbuf:</td>
<td>TLI/XTI network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requests/ XSync:</td>
<td>flushes output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setbuf:</td>
<td>assign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/setbuf:</td>
<td>assign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bytes in cut buffer, provide the</td>
<td>buffer then waits until all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mm_rstm:</td>
<td>reads a buffered block of MMDF text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fclose:</td>
<td>writes buffered data and closes stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stream fflush:</td>
<td>writes buffered data to file for named</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stdio:</td>
<td>standard buffered input/output package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mm_wstm:</td>
<td>writes buffered MMDF text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setbuf, setvbuf:</td>
<td>buffering to a stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XRotateBuffers:</td>
<td>rotates cut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Permuted Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bldinstall:</td>
<td>install boot-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>btoc:</td>
<td>convert boot-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>btoc_stb:</td>
<td>convert between bytes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allocb:</td>
<td>release a block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clrbuf:</td>
<td>zero a block I/O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current state of terminal to a</td>
<td>buffer savetty: saves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current state of terminal to a</td>
<td>buffer savetty: saves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current state of terminal to a</td>
<td>buffer savetty: saves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flush the translation lookaside</td>
<td>buffer flushltb:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>next word from string and copy to</td>
<td>buffer adf_gtwrd:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a portion of the internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a portion of the internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a wide character internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a portion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a wide character internal text</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a portion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read paste buffer file to</td>
<td>buffer pb_gbuf:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns events in motion history</td>
<td>buffer XGetMotionEvents:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns number of bytes in cut</td>
<td>buffer XFetchBytes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testb:</td>
<td>test for an available buffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>text code from string and copy to</td>
<td>buffer adf_gtxcd:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttout:</td>
<td>move data to the output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opened setvbuf: assign</td>
<td>buffer after a stream has been</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_weof:</td>
<td>output EOF to paste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_empty:</td>
<td>clear out paste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xcutsel:</td>
<td>interchange between cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_seek:</td>
<td>seek to end of paste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns value of field</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set_field_buffer: sets buffer</td>
<td>buffer (that retrieves a copy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buf of field to value</td>
<td>buffer contains anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get a buffer from the block</td>
<td>buffer file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFlush:</td>
<td>handle output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get a buffer from the block</td>
<td>buffer pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XStoreBuffer:</td>
<td>store bytes in cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/returns motion history</td>
<td>buffer, provide the buffer to use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>netbuf:</td>
<td>TLI/XTI network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requests/ XSync:</td>
<td>flushes output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setbuf:</td>
<td>assign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/setbuf:</td>
<td>assign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bytes in cut buffer, provide the</td>
<td>buffer then waits until all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mm_rstm:</td>
<td>reads a buffered block of MMDF text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fclose:</td>
<td>writes buffered data and closes stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stream fflush:</td>
<td>writes buffered data to file for named</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stdio:</td>
<td>standard buffered input/output package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mm_wstm:</td>
<td>writes buffered MMDF text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setbuf, setvbuf:</td>
<td>buffering to a stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XRotateBuffers:</td>
<td>rotates cut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**21**
Permuted Index

getcb, getcbp, getcf: readclist
buffers getc, ..................... getc(K)
manipulate cut and paste
buffers XStoreBytes: .................. XStoreBytes(XS)
manipulates contents of terminal
buffers tioctl: ....................... tty(K)
XFetchBuffer: returns cut
buffer's contents .................... XStoreBytes(XS)
link_unix: build a new UNIX system kernel..... link_unix(ADM)
/idconfig, idvid, idscsi:
build new UNIX system kernel... idbuild(ADM)
object_builder: build or modify Desktop objects... objbld(X)
mknod: build special files .............. mknod(C)
of alias and routing/dbmbuild:
build the MMDF hashed database... dbmbuild(ADM)
tsearch: builds and accesses search tree..... tsearch(S)
returns a pointer to field type
built from two given types ............ fieldtype(S)
XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog: the
BulletinBoard BulletinBoardDialog/ XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
XmBulletinBoard: the
BulletinBoard BulletinBoard widget class ..... XmBulletinBoard(Xm)
XmCreateBulletinBoard: the
BulletinBoard widget creation/ .... XmCreateBulletinBoard(Xm)
creation/ /the BulletinBoard BulletinBoardDialog convenience . XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)
that are installed on the EISA
bus eisa: report on boards ........ eisa(ADM)
archtobus: extract
bus type from architecture .......... archtobus(K)
structure ButtonPress: ButtonPress event .... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyPress, KeyRelease, ButtonPress, ButtonRelease, and/
ButtonPress: ButtonPress event structure .... XButtonEvent(XS)
event/ /KeyRelease, ButtonPress,
event structure ButtonRelease: ButtonRelease ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonRelease: ButtonRelease event structure .... XButtonEvent(XS)
XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons .......... XGrabButton(XS)
XUngrabButton: releases pointer buttons ........ XGrabButton(XS)
bcmp: byte comparison operation ....... bstring(SLIB)
bcopy: byte copy operation .............. bstring(SLIB)
inb: read a byte from I/O address .... inb(K)
I/O address inb, outb: read a byte from or write a byte to an ... inb(K)
bzero: byte null string operation ....... bstring(SLIB)
elements XtOffset: determine the byte offset or number of array .... XtOffset(Xt)
XtOffset: determine the byte offset or resource fields .... XtOffset(Xt)
values between host and network byte order /ntohl, ntohs: convert .. byteorder(SLIB)
values between host and network byte order byteorder: convert ..... byteorder(SLIB)
values from host to network long byte order htonl: convert ......... byteorder(SLIB)
values from host to network short byte order htons: convert ......... byteorder(SLIB)
values from network to host long byte order ntohl: convert ......... byteorder(SLIB)
values from network to host short byte order ntohs: convert ......... byteorder(SLIB)
/specifies required byte order for images ............ ImageByteOrder(XS)
ftell: returns offset of current byte relative to beginning of/ ....... fseek(S)
xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte string .......... xdr(NS)
bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte string operations .......... bstring(SLIB)
onb: read a byte from or write a byte to an I/O address inb(K)
onb: write a byte to I/O address inb(K)
/encrypts or decrypts data byte with DES primitive ............. crypt(S)
that indicates the results of a byte-by-byte comparison /function XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
host and network byte order byteorder: convert values between . byteorder(SLIB)
byteorder, htons, htonl, ntohl, .... byteorder(SLIB)
 coloc: convert memory pages to bytes ................. btop(K)
places "output," in consecutive
bytes nl_sprintf: .................... nl_printf(S)
places "output," in consecutive
bytes sprintf: ....................... printf(S)
places "output," in consecutive
bytes vsprintf: ...................... vprintf(S)
repinsb: read a stream of bytes .............. repins(K)
repoutsb: write a stream of bytes .............. repins(K)
scsi_swap4: swap 4 bytes scsi(K)
swab: swap bytes swab(S)
the point given by the next four bytes point: plots plot(S)
wc: count words, lines and bytes wc(C)
btoc, ctob: convert between bytes and clicks (memory pages) btoc(K)
space copyin, copyout: copy bytes between user and kernel copyin(K)
space copyout: copy bytes from user space to kernel copyin(K)
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message adjmsg(K)
msgdsize: get the number of data bytes in a message msgdsize(K)
XFetchBytes: returns number of bytes in cut buffer XStoreBytes(XS)
buffer to/ XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, provide the XStoreBytes(XS)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space bcopy(K)
size: print section sizes in bytes of COFF files size(CP)
appends a specified number of bytes to a compound string XmStringNConcat(Xm)
scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a short scsi(K)
scsi_stok: convert 3 bytes to kernel address scsi(K)
scsi_s3tol: convert 3 bytes to long scsi(K)
scsi_stol: convert 4 bytes to long scsi(K)
btoc: convert address to memory pages btoc(K)
copyio: copy bytes to or from a physical copyio(K)
brk: add bytes to the break value brk(S)
operations bcopy, bcmp, bzero: bit and byte smng(SLIB)
bzero: byte null smng operation bstring(SLIB)
(zero) bzero: set memory locations to 0 ... bzero(K)
moves cursor to row r, column c move: tam(S)
representation of the character c unctrl: expands to printable ... curses(S)
representation of the character c unctrl: expands to printable ... terminfo(S)
the pad character for menu m to c set_menu_pad: sets menu(S)
xdr_array: XDR a C array of objects xdr(NS)
xdr_char: XDR a C character xdr(NS)
cc: invokes the C compiler cc(CP)
rcc: AT&T C compiler rcc(CP)
xdr_double: XDR a C double xdr(NS)
xdrEnum: XDR a C enum xdr(NS)
xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length array xdr(NS)
xdr_float: XDR a C float xdr(NS)
cflow: generate C flowgraph cflow(CP)
rcflow: generate C flowgraph rcflow(CP)
returns pointer to last character c from string s strchr: string(S)
pointer to first character c in string s strchr: returns string(S)
xdr_int: XDR a C integer xdr(NS)
form_driver: checks if c is a form request or data form(S)
menu_driver: checks if character (c) is a menu request or data ... menu(S)
cpp: the AT&T C language preprocessor cpp(CP)
xdr_long: XDR a C long xdr(NS)
UNGETC: returns argument c on call to GETC() or/ ... regexp(S)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ... curses(S)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue terminfo(S)
xdr_pointer: XDR a C pointer xdr(NS)
xdr_reference: XDR a C pointer xdr(NS)
make utility imake: C preprocessor interface to the ... imake(XS)
cscope: interactively examine a C program cscope(CP)
### Permuted Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cb</td>
<td>C program beautifier</td>
<td>cb(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lint</td>
<td>C program checker</td>
<td>lint(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rlint</td>
<td>C program checker</td>
<td>rlint(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cxref</td>
<td>generate C program cross-reference</td>
<td>cxref(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rcxref</td>
<td>generate C program cross-reference</td>
<td>rcxref(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctrace</td>
<td>C program debugger</td>
<td>ctrace(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xstr</td>
<td>extracts strings from C programs</td>
<td>xstr(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_short</td>
<td>XDR a C short</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an error message file from</td>
<td>C source mkstr: creates</td>
<td>mkstr(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>findsstr: find strings in</td>
<td>C source code</td>
<td>findsstr(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object file list: produce</td>
<td>C source listing from a common</td>
<td>list(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_string</td>
<td>XDR a C string</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_wrapstring</td>
<td>XDR a C string</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_char</td>
<td>C unsigned character</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_int</td>
<td>C unsigned integer</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_long</td>
<td>C unsigned long</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_short</td>
<td>C unsigned short</td>
<td>xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>removes a pixmap from the pixmap cache</td>
<td>caching function that removes a callback from the internal list</td>
<td>XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>removes an image from the image that adds an image to the pixmap</td>
<td>caching function that adds an image to the pixmap cache</td>
<td>XmInstallImage(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap cache</td>
<td>caching function that generates a pixmap</td>
<td>XmGetPixmap(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap cache, and returns the pixmap cache</td>
<td>caching function that generates a pixmap</td>
<td>XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuNameOfAtom: the atom value for an atom</td>
<td>caching function that adds an atom</td>
<td>XmInstallImage(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image/ XmInstallImage: a pixmap caching function that adds an atom</td>
<td>caching function that generates a pixmap</td>
<td>XmGetPixmap(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmGetPixmapByDepth: a pixmap caching function that generates a pixmap</td>
<td>caching function that removes a pixmap</td>
<td>XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pixmap/ XmGetPixmap: a pixmap caching function that generates a pixmap</td>
<td>caching function that removes a pixmap</td>
<td>XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>image/ XmUninstallImage: a pixmap caching function that removes a pixmap</td>
<td>caching function that removes a pixmap</td>
<td>XmUninstallImage(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cal: print a calendar</td>
<td>calculate a checksum and count</td>
<td>sum(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sum</td>
<td>calculate disk consumption for an account</td>
<td>acct(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accounting records acctdusg: calculate disk consumption for an account</td>
<td>acct(ADM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union and /</td>
<td>calculates difference between two regions</td>
<td>XIntersectRegion(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXorRegion: procedure used for default color calculation</td>
<td>function to get the intersection of two regions</td>
<td>XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedure used for default color calculation</td>
<td>function to set the color calculation</td>
<td>XmSetColorCalculation(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell with calendar, mail, and calendar calculator /menu-driven SCO</td>
<td>calculator bc: invoke a calculator bc(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bc</td>
<td>invoke an arbitrary precision calculator</td>
<td>bc(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc</td>
<td>invoke an arbitrary precision calculator</td>
<td>dc(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xcalc: scientific calculator for X</td>
<td>calculator for X</td>
<td>xcalc(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cal</td>
<td>print a calendar</td>
<td>cal(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service</td>
<td>calendar: invoke a reminder</td>
<td>calendar(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scosh</td>
<td>menu-driven SCO Shell with calendar, mail, and calendar</td>
<td>calculate a checksum and count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkttime</td>
<td>converts local time to calendar time</td>
<td>mkttime(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook: delete callback procedure</td>
<td>delete callback procedure</td>
<td>XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/function that removes a callback from the internal list</td>
<td>callback procedure</td>
<td>XmuRemoveProtocolCallback(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/interface that removes a callback from the internal list</td>
<td>callback procedure</td>
<td>XmuRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/hierarchy (for example, UIL)</td>
<td>callback function names or UIL/</td>
<td>XmuRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/in UIL (for example, UIL)</td>
<td>callback function names or UIL/</td>
<td>XmuRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/determine if callback installed</td>
<td>callback installed</td>
<td>XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/convert callback procedure to callback list</td>
<td>callback procedure</td>
<td>XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedure</td>
<td>add callback procedure</td>
<td>XtAddCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuCvtFunctionToCallback: convert callback procedure to callback/</td>
<td>convert callback procedure to callback/</td>
<td>XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAddCallback: add and remove callback procedures</td>
<td>add and remove callback procedures</td>
<td>XtAddCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedures</td>
<td>add callback procedures</td>
<td>XtAddCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveAllCallbacks: remove callback procedures</td>
<td>remove callback procedures</td>
<td>XtAddCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XtRemoveCallback: remove callback procedures .............. XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallbacks: remove callbacks ........................ XtAddCallback(Xt)
XmuAddCloseDisplayHook: add a callback to display .......... XmuAddCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
XtCallCallbacks: process callbacks ........................ Xtcallback(Xt)
XtHasCallbacks: process callbacks for a protocol .......... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
/get function that adds client callbacks for a protocol ....... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
/get interface that adds client callbacks for a protocol ....... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
get the network of the caller svc_getcaller: .................. rpc(NS)
exit: terminates calling process ................... exit(S)
getpid: returns process ID of calling process ............ getpid(S)
getppid: returns parent process ID of calling process .. getpid(S)
getpgrp: returns process group ID of calling process ... getpid(S)
wait: suspends calling process ................... wait(S)
waitpid: suspends calling process of pid .............. wait(S)
a signal sigpause: suspends the calling process ......... sigpause(S)
popen: creates pipe between calling program and command ... popen(S)
/specified by the user and by the array of elements calloc: allocates space for an array of elements calloc(S)
for an array calloc: allocates unused space for an array calloc(S)
memory malloc, free, realloc, allocates malloc, free, realloc, malloc(S)
calloc, cfree: allocates malloc(S)
calloc, mallocp, mallinfo: allocate space for an array calloc(S)
callrpc: call a remote procedure callrpc(S)
untimout: cancel a timeout request ................... timeout(K)
lineprinter cancel: cancel requests to lineprinter .... cancel(C)
cancel: cancel requests to lineprinter .............. cancel(C)
/a clipboard function that cancels a copy to the clipboard XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
whether terminal has color/ whether terminal has color/...can_change_color: determines currcolor(S)
whether terminal has color/ whether terminal has color/...can_change_color: determines terminfo(S)
processor can do device I/O from tty device canon: process raw input data ... canon(K)
canon: process raw input data ... canon(K)
canput: test for room in a queue ... canput(K)
whether terminal has color capabilities / determines ... curses(S)
whether terminal has color capabilities / determines ... termino(S)
scancode: PC-scancode capable terminal ... scancode(HW)
description into a terminfo/ desc for card images ... terminfo(ADM)
 scancode(S)
scancode: PC-scancode ... terminfo(S)
scancode: PC-scancode ... terminfo(S)
/reads input until newline, gets input until newline, ... terminfo(S)
getstr: returns newline, wgetstr: returns newline, ... terminfo(S)
/get calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or enter key ... terminfo(S)
XmCascadeButtonHighlight: a XmCascadeButtonHighlight(Xm)
XmCascadeButton: the XmCascadeButton(Xm)
XmCreateCascadeButton: the XmCreateCascadeButton(Xm)
XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget: the XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight: a XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight(Xm)
sets the /a CASCADEBUTTON and obtains the widget ID for the XmCascadeButtonGadget: the XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
Permuted Index

comparison strcasecmp: case-insensitive string ............ string(SLIB)
comparison strncasecmp: case-insensitive string ............ string(SLIB)
files cat: concatenate and display .............. cat(C)
catclose: closes a message catalog .................... catopen(S)
catclose: open/close a message catalog .............. catopen(S)
catopen: opens a message catalog ..................... catopen(S)
generate a formatted message catalog cataclose: closes a message catalog .............. catopen(S)
maintainer mar: message catalog cataclose: open/close a message catalog .............. catopen(S)
catopen: opens a message catalog ..................... catopen(S)
non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a ............ curses(S)
non-blocking nodelay call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a ............ tam(S)
non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be a ............ terminfo(S)
back up loop locs: pointer causing advance to break out of ............ regexp(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ............ curses(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ............ tam(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ............ terminfo(S)
mode cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK ............ curses(S)
mode cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK ............ tam(S)
mode cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK ............ terminfo(S)
cb: C program beautifier ...................... cb(CP)
crcmode: replaces by cbreak .......................... curses(S)
crcmode: replaces by cbreak .......................... terminfo(S)
crcmode: replaces by cbreak .......................... terminfo(S)
cc: invokes the C compiler ...................... cc(CP)
procedure in the specified CCC /the white point adjustment: XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
returns the screen number of the returns the visual of the CCC ScreenNumberOfCCC: DisplayOfCCC(XS)
the client white point of the the memory used for the specified CCC VisualOfCCC: DisplayOfCCC(XS)
the screen white point of the screen white point of the CCC /returns DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XcmsSetCCCOF colormap: changes the CCC /returns DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying the specified CCC attributes XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC color specifications XcmsConvertColors(XS)
blue, green, red, and white obtain the default CCC color specifications /black, XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
/queries and modify CCC for a screen XcmsDefaultCCC: XcmsDefaultCCC(XS)
creating and destroying CCCs XcmsCreateCCC: XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
cd: change working directory ..................... cd(C)
cd: change the delta commentary .................. cdc(CP)
distributed: indicate character .................... distributed(K)
distributed: indicate character .................... distributed(K)
cdrom: compact disk devices .................... cdrom(HW)
hs: High Sierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM filesystem .......... hs(F)
remainder, absolute value/ floor, not less than x ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, ............ floor(S)
ceil: returns smallest integer .................... floor(S)
permuted index

floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, absolute
allocate a read-only color cell in any format specified
allocates read/write color cells
returns number of colormap cells in default colormap
floor, ceil, remainder, absolute
returns the input
returns the output
getfgetline
malloc, free, realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates main memory
cfree: deallocates space
rate
/cfgetispeed, cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed: baud rate functions
/orientations
mvwinsch: inserts character ch before the character under
cursor insch: inserts character ch before the character under
terminfo
rename: changes filename
openchan: opens the channel argument chan
delta: make a delta
a/
function that adds or changes a window work region and
list of:
XSetClipRectangles: changes clip-mask to specified
driver meta: changes control mode of tty
close
rename: changes filename
Intro: Identifies the feature changes from Motif 1.0 through
XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes grab pointer parameters
XChangeGC: changes graphics context
to item pointer
set_menu_items: changes menu item pointer array
values/
/ a ScrollBar function that changes ScrollBar's increment
/configure windows and window
/configures windows and window
the/
XcmsSetCCCONColorMap: changes the CCC associated with
/function that sets or changes the current state
XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes the definition of a color
init_color: changes the definition of a color
to fields set_form_fields: changes the fields connected to
form
fsync: synchronize changes to a file
malloc: changes the size of memory object
realloc: changes the size of the allocated
tzset: changes values of time variables
XChangeProperty: changes window properties
XMoveResizeWindow: changes window size and location
emunmap: disable mapping on a channel
openagent: opens the control channel
pipe: create an interprocess channel

27
### Permutated Index

| Time-stamp of MMDF specified channel and phase | phs_get: gets phs(S) |
| Channel argument channel | libwindows(S) |
| Channel for MMDF | list(ADM) |
| Channel mapping | emdupmap(K) |
| Channel/domain tables nictable | nictable(ADM) |
| Channels protocol used by xt | xproto(M) |
| Characteristics dparam | dparam(ADM) |
| Characteristics file | pkginfo(F) |
| Character(s) | sc_readb(S) |
| Change fee, cpacct, dodisk | acctsh(ADM) |
| Change working directory | chdir(S) |
| Check a password for | goodpw(ADM) |
| Check a widget's sensitivity | XtSetSensitive(Xt) |
| Check a widget's sensitivity | XtSetSensitive(Xt) |
| Check accuracy of installation | pkgchk(ADM) |
| Check and mount root filesystem | bcheckrc(ADM) |
| Check and repair filesystems | fsck(ADM) |
| Check breakdown | authaudit(S) |
| Check current effective GID | identity(S) |
| Check current effective UID | identity(S) |
| Check current login UID against | identity(S) |
| Check current real GID against | identity(S) |
| Check current real UID against | identity(S) |
| Check existence of characters on tty | tty(K) |
| Check existence of package string | getbsvalue(K) |
| Check file accessibility using | access(S) |
| Check file accessibility using | access(S) |
| Check for ignored network | ifignore(SLIB) |
| Check for mail which has been | checkmail(C) |
| Check group file | grpck(ADM) |
| Check if paste buffer contains | tam(S) |
| Check internal consistency of | authck(ADM) |
| Check password file | pwck(ADM) |
| Check perm list syntax | permint(SMT) |
| Check script, multiuser mode tcb | tcbck(ADM) |
| Check script, single-user mode tcb | tcbck(ADM) |
| Check spelling against a hashed | spell(C) |
| Check spool directory for work | uudemon(ADM) |
| Check the event queue with a | XIfEvent(XS) |
| Check the UUCP directories and | uuchck(ADM) |
| Check uids or gids from program | identity(S) |
| Check MMDF address | checkaddr(ADM) |
| Check set_auth_parameters has/ | check_auth_parameters(ADM) |
| Macro equation checker | undocumented(M) |
| C program checker | lint(CP) |
| Check the event queue with a | XIfEvent(XS) |
| Macro equation checker | undocumented(M) |
| C program checker | rlint(CP) |
| Trusted computing base | tcbck(ADM) |
| Checklist: list of files systems | checklist(F) |
| Check for mail which | checkmail(C) |
| Check MMDF queue status | checkque(ADM) |
waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and checks access to a file
matched event XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue and copy
match found XPeekIfEvent: checks event queue and return if
the list /a List function that
data form_driver: checks if c is a form request or
request or data menu_driver:
DISPLAYED: checks if screen is displayed
against/ secondary_auth: checks secondary authorization
memory/ XShmQueryExtension: checks the server for shared
be read rdchk: checks to see if there is data to
against Protected/ primary_auth: checks user's authorization
a list: calculate a checksum and count the blocks in
window after/ wprec: called by
wait, waitpid: wait for a child process to prepare to take

/lowers highest mapped child of specified window
.raises lowest mapped child of specified window
with ptrace for tracing a child process
times: get process and child process times

window after/ wprec: called by
wait, waitpid: wait for a child process to stop or

/convert string to immediate child widget
/convert string to immediate child widget
focus events on a child Widget
query the preferred geometry of a child widget
returns the parent, a list of
libraries tool
permissions of a file or
XDR a discriminated union of choices
field type set_fieldtype_choice:
a file

/chown: change owner and group of
/chown: change owner ID

/chromas: obtain the CIE L^*a^*b^* coordinates
/XCmsCIELabQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L^*u^*v^* coordinates
/XCmsCIELuvQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L^*a^*b^* coordinates

/exit: circumvents cleanup
ckbupsd: unsupported utility

 acctsh: chargefeed,
 Composite: the Composite widget

 accounting:

 /account:

 unretire, chtype: change the usertype of an ...

 arc: plots an arc of a
 circle: plots a

/XCircleulateEvent: CirculateNotify event structure
/XCircleulateRequestEvent: CirculateRequest event structure
window in/ XCircleulateSubwindows:
_exit:

 acctsh: chargefeed,
 Composite: the Composite widget

 accounting:

 /account:

 unretire, chtype: change the usertype of an ...

 arc: plots an arc of a
 circle: plots a

/XCircleulateEvent: CirculateNotify event structure
/XCircleulateRequestEvent: CirculateRequest event structure
window in/ XCircleulateSubwindows:
_exit:

 acctsh: chargefeed,
 Composite: the Composite widget

 accounting:

 /account:

 unretire, chtype: change the usertype of an ...

 arc: plots an arc of a
 circle: plots a
### Permuted Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Widget Class</th>
<th>X11 Widget Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constraint</td>
<td>Constraint(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td>Core(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Object</td>
<td>Object(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RectObj</td>
<td>RectObj(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>Shell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMShell</td>
<td>WMShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmCommand</td>
<td>XmCommand(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmDisplay</td>
<td>XmDisplay(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmDragIcon</td>
<td>XmDragIcon(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmForm</td>
<td>XmForm(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmFrame</td>
<td>XmFrame(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmGadget</td>
<td>XmGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmLabel</td>
<td>XmLabel(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmList</td>
<td>XmList(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmManager</td>
<td>XmManager(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmMenuShell</td>
<td>XmMenuShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmPrimitive</td>
<td>XmPrimitive(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmRowColumn</td>
<td>XmRowColumn(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmScale</td>
<td>XmScale(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmScreen</td>
<td>XmScreen(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmScrollbar</td>
<td>XmScrollbar(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmSeparator</td>
<td>XmSeparator(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmText</td>
<td>XmText(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmTextFile</td>
<td>XmTextFile(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ApplicationShell</td>
<td>ApplicationShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ArrowButton</td>
<td>XmArrowButton(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ArrowButtonGadget</td>
<td>XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the BulletinBoard</td>
<td>XmBulletinBoard(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the CascadeButton</td>
<td>XmCascadeButton(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the CascadeButtonGadget</td>
<td>XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the DialogShell</td>
<td>XmDialogShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the DragContext</td>
<td>XmDragContext(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the DrawingArea</td>
<td>XmDrawingArea(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the DrawnButton</td>
<td>XmDrawnButton(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the DropTransfer</td>
<td>XmDropTransfer(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the FileSelectionBox</td>
<td>XmFileSelectionBox(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the LabelGadget</td>
<td>XmLabelGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the MainWindow</td>
<td>XmMainWindow(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the MessageBox</td>
<td>XmMessageBox(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the OverrideShell</td>
<td>OverrideShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the PanedWindow</td>
<td>XmPanedWindow(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the PushButton</td>
<td>XmPushButton(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the PushButtonGadget</td>
<td>XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ScrolledWindow</td>
<td>XmScrolledWindow(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the SelectionBox</td>
<td>XmSelectionBox(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the SeparatorGadget</td>
<td>XmSeparatorGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ToggleButton</td>
<td>XmToggleButton(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the ToggleButtonGadget</td>
<td>XmToggleButtonGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Permuted Index</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>the TopLevelShell widget class</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>the TransientShell widget class</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>the VendorShell widget class</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetClassHint: sets class hint for specified window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XClassHint: class hint structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read a/ XAllocClassHint: allocate class hints structure and set or obtain widget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/obtain widget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cleanup: clean up log files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/merge log files and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return expired mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graphics adapter to VGA/ in directories specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_exit: circumvents cleanup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uucln: UUCP spool directory cleanup program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strclean: STREAMS error logger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bigcrypt, bigcryptmax: read or clear a password /fgetpasswd, getpasswd(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getpasswd: read or clear a password getpasswd(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fgetpasswd: read or clear a password from a file getpasswd(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clear a terminal screen clear(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XClearArea: clear area or window XClearArea(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clear a terminal screen clear(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clri: clear inode clri(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it pb_empty: clear out paste buffer and close tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XClearWindow: clear window XClearWindow(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquiries ferror,feof, clearer, fileno: stream status ferror(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearerr: resets error indicator ferror(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearok: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearok: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearok: clears screen completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screen slk_clear clears soft labels from the curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screen slk_clear clears soft labels from the terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/a Text function that clears the primary selection XmTextClearSelection(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/a TextField function that clears the primary selection XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wclear: clears window completely curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wclear: clears window completely terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>click interface for selecting X11 xfontsel(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clicks (memory pages) btoc, btoc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>client: forces close-down of client XSetCloseDownMode(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>client /a function that XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display xclipboard: X clipboard client XClipboard(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xclipboard: X clipboard client xclipboard(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>client applications running on a xclient(X)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permuted Index

xkill: kill a client by its X resource .......... xkill(X)
/vendorShell function that adds client callbacks for a protocol ....... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
/convenience interface that adds client callbacks for a protocol ....... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
XFree: free client data ....................... XFree(XS)
clnt_control: control client handle .................... rpc(NS)
clnt_destroy: destroy client handle ................. rpc(NS)
clnt_create: generic client handle creation ............ rpc(NS)
clntraw_create: client handle creation ............... rpc(NS)
clnttcp_create: client handle creation ............... rpc(NS)
clntudp_create: client handle creation ............... rpc(NS)
kclt_create: create kernel RPC client handles .......... kclt_create(NS)
Network Information Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: ............ ypcnt(NS)
returns the client white point of the CCC ..... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XSetCloseDownMode: control clients .................... XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
manage starting and stopping of clients scosession: ................ scosession(X)
properties for communicating with clients /sets window ............. XSetWMProperties(XS)
start the X server and default clients startx: .................... startx(X)
/removes specified window from clients' save set .......... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
XChangeSaveSet: change a client's save set .......... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
adds specified window to the client white point of the/ a shell command interpreter with C-like syntax /data item to temporary clipboard XmClipboardCopy: a clipboard function that locks the clipboard XmClipboardLock: a clipboard function that ends a copy to the clipboard /a clipboard function that unlocks the clipboard /a clipboard function that retrieves a data item from the storage for later copying to that cancels a copy to the clipboard /a clipboard function ... XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
that ends a copy from the clipboard /a clipboard function ... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
that starts a copy from the clipboard /a clipboard function ... XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
the last item placed on the primary selection to the clipboard /function that copies ... XmTextCopy(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard /function that copies ... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard /function that deletes ... XmTextCut(Xm)
the primary selection to the clipboard /function that deletes ... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
xclipboard: X clipboard client ................. xclipboard(X)
copy to/ XmClipboardCancelCopy: a clipboard function that cancels a data item to/ XmClipboardCopy: a clipboard function that copies a data/ XmClipboardCopyByName: a clipboard function that copies a the last/ XmClipboardUndoCopy: a clipboard function that deletes a copy to/ XmClipboardEndCopy: a clipboard function that ends a copy/ XmClipboardEndRetrieve: a clipboard function that ends a copy XmClipboardWithdrawFormat: a clipboard function that indicates/ a clipboard function that locks the XmClipboardLock: a clipboard function that registers a data/ XmClipboardRetrieve: a clipboard function that retrieves a client/ XmClipboardUnlock: a clipboard function that unlocks a XmClipboardUnlock: a
for quick paste and certain clipboard operations /destination XmGetDestination(Xm)
a Text function that inserts the clipboard selection XmTextPaste: XmTextPaste(Xm)
function that inserts the clipboard selection /a TextField XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
XSetRegion: sets clip-mask XCreateRegion(XS)
XSetClipRectangles: changes clip-mask to specified list of/ XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetClipMask: sets clip-mask to specified pixmap XSetClipOrigin(XS)
putcb: add block to clist putc(K)
putc: add character to clist putc(K)
putcb: add characters to clist putc(K)
getc, getch, getcb, getcp, getcf: read clist buffers getc(K)
putc, putcb, putcf: write to clists putc, putc(K)
procedure call clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote rpc(NS)
procedure clnt_call: call a remote rpc(NS)
handle clnt_control: control client rpc(NS)
handle creation clnt_create: generic client rpc(NS)
handle by RPC/XDR clnt_freereses: free data allocated rpc(NS)
information clnt_geterr: get error rpc(NS)
information clnt_pcreateerror: print error rpc(NS)
information clnt_pererr: print error rpc(NS)
information clnt_perror: print error rpc(NS)
creation clntraw_create: client handle rpc(NS)
error information clnt_spcreateerror: string print rpc(NS)
information clnt_sperror: string print error rpc(NS)
information clntTCPerror: string print error rpc(NS)
information clnttcp_create: client handle rpc(NS)
information clntudp_create: client handle rpc(NS)
alarm: set a process alarm alarm(S)
getclk: get string from real-time clock getclk(M)
spl6: prevent interrupts from the synchronization of the system spl(K)
system real-time (time of day) clock: the clock(F)
root real-time (time of day) clock setclock: set the setclock(ADM)
dclock: digital clock for X dclock(X)
xclock: analog / digital clock for X xclock(X)
the frequency of the system clock in ticks per second /return gethz(S)
rtc: real time clock interface rtc(HW)
of day) clock clock: report CPU time used clock(S)
converts time pointed to by clock to localtime: ctime(S)
STREAMS driver clone: open any minor device on a clone(M)
information XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input method XOpenIM(XS)
directory stream and frees the/ close: close a file descriptor close(S)
rewinddir, seekdir, / directory: closedir: closes the named directory(S)
closedir, opendir, readdir, directory: directory(S)
XKillClient: forces close-down of client XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
output closepl: flushes the plotter plot(S)
catclose: closes a message catalog catopen(S)
MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm)
processing is/ endprdfent: closes default control file when getprdfent(S)
ldaclose: closes file and frees memory ldclose(S)
ldclose: closes file and frees memory ldclose(S)
processing is/ endprfient: closes file control file when getprfient(S)
is complete endgrent: closes group file when processing getgrent(S)
33
Permuted Index

processing is complete: endpwent: closes password file when ... getpwent(S)
close: writes buffered data and close: closes password file when ... getspent(S)
endhostent: closes TCP connection ... gethostbyname(SLIB)
endutent: closes the currently open file ... getut(S)
resets ll_fd to zero: li_close: closes the MMDF logging file and ... llog(S)
freees the DIR / closedir: closes the named directory stream ... directory(S)
XCloseM: closes the specified input method ... XOpenM(XS)
/looks up named color and returns closest color supported by screen ... XAllocColor(XS)
XQueryBestTile: returns best or closest size ... XQueryBestSize(XS)
close: zero a block I/O buffer ... clbuf(K)
clear inode ... clri(ADM)
clear cursor in current window ... clrtobot: erases all lines below ... curses(S)
clear cursor in current window ... clrtobot: erases all lines below ... tam(S)
clear cursor in current window ... clrtobot: erases all lines below ... terminfo(S)
clear right of cursor inclusive ... clrtoeol: erases current line to ... curses(S)
clear right of cursor inclusive ... clrtoeol: erases current line to ... tam(S)
clear right of cursor inclusive ... clrtoeol: erases current line to ... terminfo(S)
clear the system ... cmos: display and set the ... cmos(HW)
clear mailboxes to MMDF format ... cvntmbox: convert XENIX-style ... cvntmbox(ADM)
findstr: find strings in C source code ... findstr(CP)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description ... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
dis: object code disassembler ... dis(CP)
eccd: memory Error Correction Code (ECC) facility ecc, ... ecc(ADM)
buffer adf_gtxcd: get next text code from string and copy to ... tam(S)
seterror: set error code in u.u_error ... seterror(K)
lockb: lock critical code section ... lockb(K)
unlockb: unlock critical code section ... lockb(K)
unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for single processor ... lockb(K)
Write a spelling list from hash codes spellin: ... leninfo(S)
hashmake: Generate hash codes for a list of words ... spell(C)
hashcheck: Recreate the hash codes in a hashed spelling list ... spell(C)
iconv: international codeset conversion ... iconv(CP)
codeview: visual debugger ... codeview(CP)
print section sizes in bytes of COFF files size ... size(CP)
col: filter reverse linefeets ... col(C)
strcoll: used to collate two strings until nth ... strcoll(S)
character is reached: strncoll: collates two strings until nth ... strcoll(S)
colbl: create a collation locale table ... colbl(M)
strxfrm, strxfrm: handles collation of strings /strcoll, ... strcoll(S)
prfd: periodically collect data ... profiler(ADM)
invocation prfsnap: collect data at time of ... profiler(ADM)
uudemon.admin: collect uustat data ... uudemon(ADM)
audit/ auditid: read audit collection files generated by the ... auditd(ADM)
XStoreNamedColor: looks up named color ... XStoreColors(XS)
changes the definition of a color ... curses(S)
init_color: changes the definition of a color ... terminfo(S)
init_color: allows user to identify ... terminfo(S)
XcmsLookupColor: allows user to identify ... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
Permuted Index

start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric terminals ..... curses(S)
start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric terminals ..... terminfo(S)
setcolor, setcolour: set screen color and other screen attributes ..... setcolor(C)
XAllocNamedColor: looks up named color and returns closest color /to get ..... XAllocColor(XS)
the procedure used for default color calculation /to set ..... XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)
determines whether terminal has color capabilities /set ..... curses(S)
determines whether terminal has color capabilities /set ..... terminfo(S)
specified /allocate a read-only color cell in any format ..... XAllocColor(XS)
allocates read/write color cells XAllocColorCells: ..... XAllocColor(XS)
DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion Context macros DisplayOfCCC(XS)
/convert string to color cursor ..................... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
rgb: color database compiler ..... rgb(X)
/showrgb: color database previewer ..... showrgb(X)
/fetches a named color literal from a UID file ..... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
display / screen: tty [01-n], color, monochrome, ega, vga ..... screen(HW)
start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric terminals ..... curses(S)
start_color: manipulates color on color alphanumeric terminals ..... terminfo(S)
XAllocColorPlanes: allocates color planes ..... XAllocColor(XS)
looks up the string name of a color, returns the exact color ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color specification in the /black ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryGreen: returns the color specification in the /black ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryRed: returns the color specification in the /black ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color specification in the /black ..... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC color specifications ..... XcmsConvertColors(XS)
blue, green, red, and white CCC color specifications ..... XcmsConvertColors(XS)
XColor: color structure ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
copy, or destroy colormaps and color structure /create, ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
possible formats in the Xcms colormaps and colormaps ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
number of entries in default of a color, returns the exact color value /up ..... XAllocColor(XS)
XLookupColor: returns color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XQueryColor: obtain color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XQueryColors: returns color values ..... XQueryColor(XS)
XcmsQueryColor: obtain color values ..... XcmsQueryColor(XS)
identify components in an /create standard colormap ..... XmuLookupStandardColormap(Xmu)
identify components in an /create standard colormap ..... XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
CCC associated with the specified colormap /changes the colormap ..... XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
XCpyColormapAndFree: copies colormap ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XFreeColormap: deletes colormap ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XUninstallColormap: removes colormap ..... XCreateColormap(XS)
XmuCreateColormap: create colormap colormap /returns maximum ..... AllPlanes(XS)
Query and modify CCC of a colormap:

```
XcmsCCOfColormap: XcmsCCOfColormap(XS)
```

CellsOfScreen: returns number of values:

```
XStoreColor: change colormap entries of the pixel
XAllocColor: allocates read-only colormap cells in default
  /of colormap cells in default
  /returns default
XSetWindowColorMap: set colormap of window
  visual /define standard
  /delete standard
  /allocate, set, or read a standard
XGetRGBColorMaps: reads standard colormap structure
XSetRGBColorMaps: sets standard colormap structure
XStandardColorMap: standard colormap structure
  xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility
XClientMessageEvent: ColormapNotify event structure
XColorMapEvent: ColormapNotify event structure
```

Allocate device-independent colors:

```
XAllocColor: allocate and free colors
XFreeColors: frees colors
XStoreColors: set colors
XcmsStoreColor: set colors
allocate device-independent colors
```

Determine best allocation of colors:

```
xmuGetColorMapAllocation: XmuGetColorMapAllocation(Xmu)
```

Setcolor: Set Screen colors and other attributes:

```
setcolor(X)
```

Recalculates all associated colors:

```
XcmsStoreColors: converts the sysadmsh(ADM) sysadmcolor:
setcolor: Set screen colors displayable by the screen:
  /a function that generates . XmGetColors(Xm)
```

Set color of a widget:

```
XmChangeColor(Xm)
```

Combine secs deltas:

```
comb(CP)
```

Combine geometry information:

```
XParseGeometry(XS)
```

Set a front-end to the rcc:

```
command gencc: gencc(CP)
```

Set screen colors and other attributes:

```
setcolor(C)
```

Create a front-end to the rec command:

```
gencc: gencc(CP)
```

Set screen colors and other attributes:

```
setcolor(C)
```

Combine geometry information:

```
XParseGeometry(XS)
```

Set a front-end to the rcc:

```
command gencc: gencc(CP)
```
execute UNIX operating system command: uexec
ioctl: I/O control command: ioctl(S)
pclose: returns exit status of command: popen(S)
pipe between calling program and command: popen(S)
returning a stream to a remote system: rcmd(S)
reexec: return stream to a remote system: system(S)
time: time a command: time(C)
/Korn shell, a standard/standardized command: sh(C)
of the string displayed in the asroot: run a command: asroot(ADM)
priority nice: run a command: nice(ADM)
scsiGetGenCmd: fill a command block: scsi(K)
agetcommand: find next command entry in authcap file: authcap(S)
output null-terminated string to command: popen(S)
printenv: print environment for command execution: env(C)
rexec: return stream to a remote command: rexec(SLlB)
system: issue a shell command: system(S)
time: time a command: time(C)
//Com shell, a standard/restricted command and programming language: ksh(C)
of the string displayed in the command area of the widget: XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
command as root: run a command: asroot(ADM)
command at a different scheduling priority: nice(ADM)
scsiGetGenCmd: fill a command block: scsi(K)
agetcommand: find next command entry in authcap file: authcap(S)
output null-terminated string to command: popen(S)
printenv: print environment for command execution: env(C)
rexexec: return stream to a remote command: rexec(SLlB)
system: issue a shell command: system(S)
time: time a command: time(C)
//Com shell, a standard/restricted command and programming language: ksh(C)
of the string displayed in the command area of the widget: XmCommandAppendValue(Xm)
command as root: run a command: asroot(ADM)
command at a different scheduling priority: nice(ADM)
scsiGetGenCmd: fill a command block: scsi(K)
agetcommand: find next command entry in authcap file: authcap(S)
output null-terminated string to command: popen(S)
printenv: print environment for command execution: env(C)
rexexec: return stream to a remote command: rexec(SLlB)
system: issue a shell command: system(S)
time: time a command: time(C)
at, batch: execute commands at a later time ........ at(C)
viddio: support I/O control
language deskshell commands: the commands of the Deskshell command deskcommands(X)
remote: execute commands on a remote system .... remote(C)
environment rc2: run commands performed for multiuser rc2(ADM)
operating system rc0: run commands performed to stop the .. rc0(ADM)
and crontab cron: execute commands scheduled by at, batch, cron(C)
Deskshell command/ deskshell regular/ crontab: schedule commands to be executed at .... crontab(C)
mcs: manipulate the object file comment section ........ mcs(CP)
cdc: change the delta commentary of an SCSS delta .... cdc(CP)
/ssets window properties for communicating with clients ... XSetWMProperties(XS)
socket: create an endpoint for communication .............. socket(SSC)
the status of inter-process communication facilities /report ... ips(ADM)
ftok: standard interprocess communication package ........ ftok(S)
tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell communications utility .... tellxdt3(X)
by the audit subsystem and compact the records /generated ... auditd(ADM)
dircmp: compare directories ........... dircmp(C)
and memcmp: compares arguments ............. memory(S)
memcmp: compares arguments to maximum string(S)
diff: compare files side-by-side ............ sdiff(C)
diff3: compare three files ................ diff3(C)
file sccsdiff: compare two versions of an SCSS ... sccsdiff(CP)
cmp: compare two files ................... cmp(C)
XmuCompareISOLatinl: compare two Latin-1 strings ... XmuCompareISOLatinl(Xmu)
diff: compare two text files .............. diff(C)
file sccsdiff: compare two versions of an SCSS ... sccsdiff(CP)
memcmp: compares arguments ............. memory(S)
returns an integer stringCMP: compares its arguments and .... string(S)
of n characters strncmp: compares its arguments to maximum ... strncmp(S)
/a compound string function that compares two strings .......... XmStringCompare(Xm)
case-insensitive string comparison strcasecmp: .......... string(SLIB)
case-insensitive string comparison strncasecmp: .......... string(SLIB)
the results of a byte-by-byte comparison /that indicates ... XmStringByteCompare(Xm)
bcmp: byte comparison operation .......... bstring(SLIB)
if a machine is a 386 or fully compatible /Return a true value ... machid(C)
if a machine is a 486 or fully compatible /Return a true value ... machid(C)
compver: compatible versions file .......... compver(F)
INIT: initialize before compile .................... regexp(S)
regcmp: regular expression compile ............ regcmp(CP)
regcmp: compile a regular expression .......... regcmp(S)
regcmp: regular expression compile and match routines ... regcmp(S)
with advance or step compile: compile string for use ... regcmp(S)
ERROR: abnormal return from compile routine RETURN: returns ... regcmp(S)
pointer argument at exit of compile: compile string for use with ... regcmp(S)
Distribution Format to Portable advance: pattern match given a Compiled Format /font from Bitmap bdftopcf(X)
compiled regular expression .......... regcmp(S)
against a regex: execute a compiled regular expression ...... regcmp(S)

compiled terminfo: format of compiled terminfo file .......... terminfo(F)

X keyboard configuration compiler xsconfig: .............. xsconfig(X)

c: invokes the C compiler ................................ cc(CP)

c: AT&T C compiler ................................ rcc(CP)

c: color database compiler ................................ rgb(X)

rpcgen: an RPC protocol compiler ........................ rpcgen(NC)

tic: terminfo compiler ................................ tic(C)

ui: the user interface language compiler uil(Xm)

application Uil: invokes the UIL compiler from within an ........ Uil(Xm)
generator yacc: yet another compiler-compiler-a parser ...... yacc(CP)

gerf, erfc: error function and complementary error function .... erf(S)

for a text segment in the input string function that determines which component receives keyboard .... XmProcessTraversal(Xm)

a specified number of bytes to a compound string function that creates a copy of a compound string XmStringNCopy(Xm)

for a text segment in the input string function that creates a copy of a compound string XmStringNConcat(Xm)

rectangle that will enclose the longest sequence of text components in a compound string XmStringExtent(Xm)

plus one in the provided octets in the next segment of a compound string XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)

that converts compound text to a string function that converts compound text to a compound string XmCvtCTToXmString(Xm)

that obtains the length of a a compound string function that obtains the length of a compound string XmCvCToLXmString(Xm)
Permuted Index

XmStringPeekNextComponent: a compound string function that...
XmStringSeparatorCreate: a compound string function that...
allows/ XmStringInitContext: a compound string function that...
appends a/ XmStringNCopy: a compound string function that ...
appends one/ XmStringConcat: a compound string function that ...
compares two/ XmStringCompare: a compound string function that ...
converts a/ XmCvtXmStringToCT: a compound string function that ...
converts/ XmCvtCToXmString: a compound string function that ...
creates a copy/ XmStringNCopy: a compound string function that ...
creates a/ XmStringCreate: a compound string function that ...
creates/ XmStringCreateLtoR: a compound string function that ...
creates/ XmStringCreateSimple: a compound string function that ...
determines the/ XmStringExtent: a compound string function that ...
draws a compound/ XmStringDraw: a compound string function that ...
draws a/ XmStringDrawImage: a compound string function that ...
indicates/ XmStringByteCompare: a compound string function that ...
instructs/ XmStringFreeContext: a compound string function that ...
makes a copy of/ XmStringCopy: a compound string function that ...
obtains the/ XmStringLength: a compound string function that ...
provides/ XmStringEmpty: a compound string function that ...
recovers memory XmStringFree: a compound string function that ...
returns the/ XmStringBaseline: a compound string function that ...
returns the/ XmStringHeight: a compound string function that ...
returns the/ XmStringLineCount: a compound string function that ...
returns the/ XmStringWidth: a compound string function that ...
returns/ XmMapSegmentEncoding: a compound string function that ...
searches for/ XmStringGetLtoR: a compound string function that ...
/string function that draws a compound string in an X window . XmStringDraw(Xm)
and/ string function that draws a compound string in an X Window . XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
/string function that creates a compound string in the current/ XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
/string function that creates a compound string in the language/ XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
/that indicates whether one compound string is contained/ XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)
/string function that converts a compound string to a compound text/ XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
data type for an array of compound strings/ XmStringTable: XmStringTable("Xm")
converts a compound string to a compound text/ function that ...
/string function that returns the compound text encoding format/ XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
/string function that registers a compound text encoding format for/ XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
XctData: compound text functions...... XctData(Xmu)
XctData structure for parsing Compound Text string /create ...... XctData(Xmu)
XctData structure to reparse Compound Text string /reset ...... XctData(Xmu)
XctNextItem: parse next item from Compound Text string ........ XctData(Xmu)
/string function that converts compound text to a compound/ XmCvtCToXmString(Xm)
cprs: compress a common object file ..... cprs(CP)
pack, pcat, unpack: compress and expand files ...... pack(C)
compress: compress data .................. compress(C)
compress, uncompress, zcat: compress data for storage,/ ...... compress(C)
compress data for storage,/ storage, uncompress and display ..... compress(C)
zcat: display compressed files /data for compress(C)
storage, uncompress and display compressed files ..... compress(C)

dn_comp: compresses domain name .......... resolver(SLIB)
XTextExtents: compute or query text extents ...... XTextExtents(XS)
XmbTextExtents: compute text extents .......... XmbTextExtents(XS)
Permuted Index

- t_listen: listen for a connect request
- getpeername: get name of connected peer
- recv: receive a message from a connected socket
- send: send a message to a connected socket
- cryptopen: open /bin/crypt connection
- crypt: encrypt data using /bin/crypt connection
- the names of a currently connected host
- vhost: get host information for a specified host
- gethostbyname: closes a TCP connection
- recvfrom: receive data from a connected socket
- sendfrom: send data to a connected socket
- cryptopen: open /bin/crypt connection
- crypt: encrypt data using /bin/crypt connection
- endhostent: closes a TCP connection
- ConnectionNumber: returns connection number for specified host
- accept: accept a connection on a socket
- connect: initiate a connection on a socket
- tcp_connect: establish a connection with another transport
- ConnectionNumber: returns connection number for specified host
- xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections daemon
- xdaemon: AT&T X11 connections daemon
- acctcon: acctcon1, acctcon2: connect-time accounting
- nC sprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes
- sprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes
- vsprintf: places "output," in consecutive bytes
- database authck: check internal consistency of authentication
- make all or specific system files
- a device error message on the console
- devour: print a message on the console
- printf: print a message on the console
- putchar: print a character on the console
- dmesg: display the system messages on the console
- console: system console device
- clean_screen: restore the console graphics adapter to VGA
- /keys for screen-switching from /usr/adm/messages or any file to
- /usr/adm/messages or any file to
- XAddPixel: adds
- file for implementation-specific limits: header
- langinfo: language information
- math: math functions and constants
- unistd: file header for symbolic constants
- Constraint: the Constraint widget
- Constraint widget class
- mkfs: construct a filesystem
- xargs: construct and execute commands
- records accdusg: calculate disk consumption for accounting
- point to the next debugging on uutry: try to contact remote system with...
whether one compound string is contained within another ............ XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)

returns pointer to structure containing initab specifications .... idmkinitsubstring(ADM)

pb_check: check if paste buffer contains anything .............. tam(S)

tgoto BC: contains bc capability used by ............ termcap(S)

capability used by tputs PC: contains pad character from pc .... termcap(S)

tnam: contains time zone names ............. ctime(S)

tgoto UP: contains up capability used by ............ termcap(S)

applications to read out the content segment by segment ........... XmStringInitContext(Xm)
deletes a key (and its associated contents) delete: ................ dbm(S)

showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ............ showsnf(X)

xev: print contents of X events .............. xev(X)

GContext from associated graphics context context obtains XCreateGC(XS)

XCopyGC: copies graphics context context ............ XCreateGC(XS)

XFreeGC: destroys graphics context context ............ XCreateGC(XS)

and obtain an application context /create, destroy, ................ XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)

values from the specified input context context /obtain input context ........... XSetICValues(XS)

XGetICValues: obtains context components ............ XCreateGC(XS)

XSetIFocus: set and unset input context focus ..................... XSetIFocus(XS)

the input method of a input context context /destroy, and obtain .... XCreateIC(XS)

the input method that the input context has lost focus /notify .......... XSetIFocus(XS)

the toolkit that the font list instructs the toolkit that the context is no longer needed ........... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)

DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion Context macros ............ DisplayOfCCC(XS)

XGCValues: graphics context structure ............ XCreateGC(XS)

graphics contexts and graphics context type ..................... XSaveContext(XS)

ing/ XGetICValues: obtain input context values from the specified .......... XSetICValues(XS)

if the font_set might include context-dependent drawing /true .... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)

/create or free graphics contexts and graphics context ............ XCreateGC(XS)

initialization memget: allocate contiguous memory at ........... memget(K)

Deskshell/ deskshell: syntax and control constructs of the .......... deskshell(X)

xhost: server access control program for X .................... xhost(X)

convertor conv: common object file .................... conv(CP)

/BulletinBoard BulletinBoardDialog convenience creation function ........... XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)

/FileSelectionDialog convenience creation function .......... XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)

/a Form FormDialog convenience creation function .......... XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)

/a MessageBox TemplateDialog convenience creation function .......... XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateRadioButtonBar(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateRaclioBox(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)

/a RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
Permuted Index

RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimplePulldownMenu(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateScrolledText(Xm)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XtCreateWindow(Xt)
RowColumn widget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateWindow(Xm)
deactivates a VendorShell convenience interface that .......... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
removes a callback VendorShell convenience interface that .......... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
removes the VendorShell convenience interface that .......... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
XmAddWMProtocols: a VendorShell convenience interface that adds .......... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
client callbacks VendorShell convenience interface that adds .......... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
pre and post VendorShell convenience interface that allows .......... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
initialize application convenience procedure .......... XtAppInitialize(Xt)
XSetArcMode: GC convenience routines .......... XSetArcMode(XS)
XSetClipOrigin: GC convenience routines .......... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetFillStyle: GC convenience routines .......... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XSetFont: GC convenience routines .......... XSetFont(XS)
XSetLineAttributes: GC convenience routines .......... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
XState: GC convenience routines .......... XState(XS)
XSetTile: GC convenience routines .......... XSetTile(XS)
term: conventional names for terminals .......... term(M)
iconv: international codeset conversion .......... iconv(CP)
string used by Xlib for text conversion .......... XmbTextUtilToTextProperty(XS)
DisplayOfCCC: Color conversion Context macros .......... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
/releases a language character set conversion table .......... lcs_release_table(PCI)
get language character set conversion table lcs_get_table .......... lcs_get_table(PCI)
and output language character set conversion tables /sets input .......... lcs_set_tables(PCI)

stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data conversion tools /ldlong, stdbl, .......... isconv(S)

issue a conversion warning message .......... XtStrlngConversionWarning(Xt)
scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a short .......... scsi(K)
scsi_s2tos: convert 3 bytes to kernel address .......... scsi(K)
scsi_s2tos: convert 4 bytes to long .......... scsi(K)
long integer strtoul: convert a string to an unsigned .......... strtoul(S)
into a terminfo/ captoinfo: convert a termcap description .......... captoinfo(ADM)
MMDF format uuulist: convert a UUCP routing file to .......... uuulist(ADM)
physical address vtop: convert a virtual address to a .......... vtop(K)
routing file to MMDF/ mnlst: convert a XENIX-style Micnet .......... mnlst(ADM)
dd: convert and copy a file .......... dd(C)
formats convert: convert archive files to common ... convert(CP)
and long integers l3tol, ltol3: convert between 3-byte integers ... l3tol(S)
(memory pages) btoc, ctob: convert between bytes and clicks .. btoc(K)
base-64 ASCII string a64l, l64a: convert between long integer and ... a64l(S)
btoc: convert bytes to memory pages ... btoc(K)
XmuCvtFunctionToCallback: convert callback procedure to/ .... XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
XcmsConvertColors: convert CCC color specifications .. XcmsConvertColors(XS)
toit: convert character to an integer ... toascii(S)
common formats: convert: convert archive files to ... convert(CP)
/gmtime, asctime, strftime, tzset: convert date and time to string .... ctime(S)
string ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert floating-point number to ... ecvt(S)
Distribution Format to/ bdftopcf: convert font from Bitmap .......... bdftopcf(X)
fscanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
scanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
sscanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
character toascii: convert integer to a 7-bit ASCII ... toascii(S)
9) todigit: convert integer to a digit (0- ... toascii(S)
lldbl: convert ISAM integer to double ... isconv(S)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to float ... isconv(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short ... isconv(S)
lldlong: convert ISAM integer to long ... isconv(S)
XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtRegisterCaseConverter: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XtSetKeyTranslator: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XTranslateKeyCode: convert KeySym to KeyCodes ... XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XStringToKeysym: convert keyyms .......... XStringToKeysym(XS)
Atom values XmuInternStrings: convert list of atom names into ... XmuAtom(Xmu)
format repackman: convert man pages to packed ... repackman(ADM)
clob: convert memory pages to bytes ... btoc(K)
string mbstowcs: Convert multibyte string to wide ... mblen(S)
dumps to old-style corex: convert new-style core image ... corex(C)
getopts instead of/ getoptpctv: convert shell scripts to use ... getopts(C)
character to wide/ mbtowc: Convert single multibyte ... mblen(S)
XStringListToTextProperty: convert string lists and text/ ... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
double-precision number stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned .. isconv(S)
foat stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned .. isconv(S)
XmuCvtStringToBackingStore: convert string to backing-store/ ... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToBitmap: convert string to bitmap ... XmuCvtStringToBitmap(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToColorCursor: convert string to color cursor ... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
value XmuCvtStringToGravity: convert string to enumeration ... XmuCvtStringToGravity(Xmu)
widget XmuCvtStringToWidget: convert string to immediate child ... XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
widget XmuNewCvtStringToWidget: convert string to immediate child ... XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
strtol: convert string to integer ... strtol(S)
long XmuCvtStringToLong: convert string to integer of type ... XmuCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
style XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle: convert string to integer shape ... XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToJustify: convert string to XJustify value ... XmuCvtStringToJustify(Xmu)
XmuCvtStringToOrientation: convert string to XOrientation/ ... XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
XmbTextListToTextProperty: convert text lists and text/ ... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
gmtime: convert time to UTC .......... ctime(S)
read paste buffer file and convert to text pb_gets: .......... tam(S)
double stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned ... isconv(S)
float stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned ... isconv(S)
Permutated Index

- long slong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned ... isconv(S)
- short stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned ... isconv(S)
- units: convert units ... units(C)
- /htons, htonl, ntohl, ntoast: convert values between host and ... byteorder(SLlib)
- network byte order byteorder: convert values between host and ... byteorder(SLlib)
- network long byte order htonl: convert values from host to ... byteorder(SLlib)
- network short byte order htons: convert values from network to ... byteorder(SLlib)
- host long byte order ntohl: convert values from network to ... byteorder(SLlib)
- host short byte order ntohs: convert values from network to ... byteorder(SLlib)
- addresses ptok, ktop: convert virtual and physical ... ptok(K)
- multibyte character wcstomb: Convert wide character to ... mbLEN(S)
- string wcstombs: Convert wide string to multibyte ... mbLEN(S)
- adf_gttok: convert word to token ... tam(S)
- to MMDF format mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style aliases file ... mmdfalias(ADM)
- MMDF format cnvtmbox: convert XENIX-style mailboxes to ... cnvtmbox(ADM)
- XtConvert: invoke resource converter ... XtConvert(Xt)
- XtDirectConvert: invoke resource converter ... XtConvert(Xt)
- conv: common object file converter ... conv(CP)
- register resource converter XtAppAddConverter: ... XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
- /that installs the reverse converter for a previously ... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
- /that installs the resource converter for XmNearOffModel ... XmRepTypeInstallNearOffModelConverter(Xm)
- /bmt0a, atobm: bitmap editor and converter utilities for X ... bitmap(X)
- XtConvert: invoke resource converters ... XtConvert(Xt)
- /a compound string function that converts a compound string to ... XmCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)
- value /a function that converts a string to a unit-type ... XmCvtStringToUnitType(Xm)
- 26-character string asctime: converts a tm structure to a ... ctime(S)
- 26-character string nl_ascxtime: converts a tm structure to a ... nl_ascxtime(S)
- XmConvertUnits: a function that converts a value in one unit type ... XmConvertUnits(Xm)
- libraries ranlib: converts archives to random ... ranlib(XNX)
- numbers atof: converts ASCII to floating point ... atof(S)
- atoi: converts ASCII to integers ... atoi(S)
- numbers atol: converts ASCII to long integer ... atol(S)
- atof, atoi, atol: converts ASCII to numbers ... atof(S)
- Internet address inet_addr: Converts character string to ... inet(SLlib)
- network address inet_network: Converts character string to ... inet(SLlib)
- tolower: converts character to lowercase ... toascii(S)
- toupper: converts character to uppercase ... toascii(S)
- (faster, limited) _tolower: converts character to lowercase ... toascii(S)
- (faster, limited) _toupper: converts character to uppercase ... toascii(S)
- /a compound string function that converts compound text to a ... XmCvtCToXmString(Xm)
- nl_scanf, nl_fscanf, nl_sscanf: converts formatted native/ ... nl_scanf(S)
- ASCII format inet_ntoa: Converts Internet address to ... inet(SLlib)
- XKeycodeToKeysym: converts keyyms ... XStringToKeysym(XS)
- XKeysymToKeyCode: converts keyyms ... XStringToKeysym(XS)
- XKeysymToString: converts keyyms ... XStringToKeysym(XS)
- address into /inet_makeaddr: Converts local and network ... inet(SLlib)
- time mktime: converts local time to calendar ... mktime(S)
- three-byte integers ltol3: converts long integers to ... ltol3(S)
- into RGB values XcmsStoreColors: converts the colors specified ... XcmsStoreColor(XS)
- long integers ltol: converts three-byte integers to ... ltol(S)
- to tm structure localtime: converts time pointed to by clock ... ctime(S)
- pointed to by timeptr strftime: converts time values in structure ... ctime(S)
- labs: converts to absolute value ... labs(S)
- toascii: converts to ASCII character ... toascii(S)
Permuted Index

_tolower: converts to lowercase ............ ctype(S)

tolower: converts to lowercase ............ ctype(S)

_toupper: converts to uppercase ............ ctype(S)
toupper: converts to uppercase ............ ctype(S)

local time ctime: converts UNIX epoch time to ....... ctime(S)

local time nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch time to ....... nl_cxtime(S)

null-terminated string in/ out: converts value to a ..... ecvt(S)

ndigit rounded for FORTRAN: converts value to string of ..... ecvt(S)

mapping mapkey, mapscrn, mapstr, mapkey file into the current/ timod: Transport Interface of the item at a specified y coordinate / returns the position ... XmListYToPos(Xm)

/a clipboard function that copies a data item passed by name ... XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)

/a clipboard function that copies a data item to temporary / ... XmClipboardCopy(Xm)

structure and the / copydagent: copies a device assignment ...... getdagent(S)

/system doscp: Copies a DOS file to UNIX ............... doscmd(C)

/a font list function that copies a font list .................. XmFontListCopy(Xm)

in the window erase: copies blanks to every position ....... curses(S)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position ....... tam(S)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position ....... terminfo(S)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position ....... tam(S)
in the window erase: copies blanks to every position ....... terminfo(S)

memmove: copies characters between objects .... memmove(S)

area memcopy: copies characters from memory .... memory(S)

XCopyColormapAndFree: copies colormap .......... XCreateColormap(XS)

strncpy: copies exactly n characters ........ string(S)

XCopyGC: copies graphics context .......... XCreateGC(XS)

fread: copies items into an array .......... fread(S)

to/ to XmuCopyISOLatin1Uppercase: copies Latin-1 uppercase string ... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)

to/ to XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered: copies Latin-1 lowercase string ... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)

memcpy: copies n characters ........... memory(S)

screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to terminal ... curses(S)

screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to terminal ... tam(S)

screen using stdscr as/ refresh: copies named window to terminal ... terminfo(S)

physical terminal/ wrefresh: copies the named window to the ... curses(S)

physical terminal/ wrefresh: copies the named window to the ... tam(S)

physical terminal/ wrefresh: copies the named window to the ... terminfo(S)

XmTextCopy: a Text function that copies the primary selection to/... XmTextCopy(Xm)

XmTextCut: a Text function that copies the primary selection to/... XmTextCut(Xm)

the/ /a TextField function that copies the primary selection to ... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)

the/ /a TextField function that copies the primary selection to ... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)

one tty to/ sc_copycsstate: copies the scancode state from ... sc_raw(S)

80387: math coprocessor ..................... 80387(HW)

public UNIX-to-UNIX system file copy uuto, uupick: ............... uuto(C)

uucp: Perform a UNIX-to-UNIX copy .......... uucp(C)

uuname: UNIX-to-UNIX system copy uucp, uulog, ............ uucp(C)

dd: convert and copy ... dd(C)

copymsg: copy a message .......... copymsg(K)
copyb: copy a message block ........ copyb(K)

XCopyArea: copies areas .......... XCopyArea(XS)

copyin, copyout: copy bytes between user and ...... copyin(K)

copy bytes from kernel space to ... copyin(K)
Permuted Index

kernel space copyin: copy bytes from user space to kernel space copyin(K)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space bcopy(K)
address copyio: copy bytes to or from a physical address copyio(K)
copy: copy groups of files copy(K)
cpio: copy file archives in and out cpio(K)
pcpio: copy file archives in and out pcpio(K)
cp: copy files cp(C)
rcp: copy files across systems rcp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks diskcp(C)

a clipboard function that ends a copy from the clipboard XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)

a clipboard function that starts a copy from the clipboard /a XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
copy: copy groups of files copy(C)

/ checks event queue and copy matched event X11Event(XS)

/String function that creates a copy of a compound string XmStringNCopy(Xm)
a Text function that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal XmTextGetSubString(Xm)
text/ / function that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal XmTextFieldGetSubString(Xm)
string function that makes a copy of a string /a compound XmStringCopy(Xm)
string s1 strcat: appends a copy of string s2 to the end of string(S)

manager function that returns a copy of the registration list XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
the/ XmPutFileDatabase: stores a copy of the specified database in XmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/text function that retrieves a copy of the wide character string XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
value/ / function that retrieves a copy of the wide character string XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
volcopy: make literal copy of UNIX filesystem volcopy(ADM)
bcopy: byte copy operation bstring(SLJB)
diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks diskcp(C)
color/ XCreateColormap: create, copy planes XCopyArea(XS)

get next word from string and copy to buffer adf_gtwd: gettam(S)
next text code from string and copy to buffer adf_gtxcd: gettam(S)

a clipboard function that cancels a copy to the clipboard XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
optimal access time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for dcopy(ADM)
copyb: copy a message block copyb(K)
assignment structure and the/ copydvagent: copies a device getdvagent(S)
/enddvagent, putdvagnam, copydvagent: manipulate device/ getdvagent(S)
space to kernel space copyyn: copy bytes from user copyin(K)
between user and kernel space copyyn, copyout: copy bytes copyin(K)
temporary storage for later copying to clipboard /a data item XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
physical address copyio: copy bytes to or from a copyio(K)
copymsg: copy a message copymsg(K)
and kernel space copyin, copyout: copy bytes between user copyin(K)
space to user space copyout: copy bytes from kernel copyin(K)
file copyright: copyright information copyright(F)
copyright: copyright information file copyright(F)
overlay() and overwrite() copywin: provides control over curses(S)
overlay() and overwrite() copywin: provides control over terminfo(S)
core: convert new-style core corex: convert new-style core corex(C)
core: Format of core image file core(FP)
core image dumps to old-style core(C)
core image file core(FP)
Core: the Core widget class Core(Xm)
Core widget class Core(Xm)
image dumps to old-style core: convert new-style core corex(C)
mvwin: moves window so upper left corner is at position (y,x) curses(S)
mvwin: moves window so upper left corner is at position (y,x) terminfo(S)
permissions/  fixperm: examine, correct or initialize file ............ fixperm(ADM)
/moves the menu windows cursor to correct position ................ menu(S)
synchronization of the/  adjtime: correct the time to allow .......... adjtime(SSC)
asktime: prompt for the correct time of day .................. asktime(ADM)
ecc, eccd: memory Error correction Code (ECC) facility ...... ecc(ADM)
wtmpfix: corrects wtmp files .................................. fwtmp(ADM)
keyname: returns character string corresponding to key .......... curses(S)
keyname: returns character string corresponding to key .......... terminfo(S)
cos: return cosine of x ...................................... trig(S)
cosh: returns hyperbolic cosine ................................ sinh(S)
sinh, cosh, tanh: hyperbolic functions ......................... sinh(S)
cos: return cosine of x ...................................... trig(S)
cosh: returns hyperbolic cosine ................................ sinh(S)
display line-by-line execution count profile data lprof: .......... lprof(CP)
sum: calculate a checksum and count the blocks in a file ....... sum(C)
XmuWnCountOwnedResources: count widget resources .......... XmuWnCountOwnedResources(Xmu)
wc: count words, lines and bytes ................................ wc(C)
xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte string ......................... xdr(NS)
  cp: copy files ............................................. cp(C)
between user space and the/  cpass, passc: pass a character .... cpass(K)
  user write request  cpass: returns a character in ........... cpass(K)
cpio: format of cpio archive .................................. cpio(F)
xtract: extract a file from a cpio archive and stop .......... xtract(C)
  out cpio: copy file archives in and ..................... cpio(C)
  cpio: format of cpio archive ................................ cpio(F)
  preprocessor cpp: the AT&T C language ...................... cpp(CP)
  file cprs: compress a common object ....................... cprs(CP)
  files consistent with/  cps: make all or specific system .... fixmog(ADM)
  binary directories cpset: install object files in .......... cpset(C)
flushes block I/O and halts the CPU shutdn: ................... shutdn(S)
  clock: report CPU time used .............................. clock(S)
  crash: examine system images .............................. crash(ADM)
  rewrite an existing one creat: create a new file or .......... creat(S)
    coltbl: create a collation locale table ................... coltbl(M)
    chrtbl: create a ctype locale table ...................... chrtbl(M)
    curtbl: create a currency locale table ................... numtbl(M)
    montbl: create a currency locale table ................... numtbl(M)
  create_file_securely: create a file using an attribute/  ... create_file_securely(S)
  command genc: create a front-end to the rcc ............... genc(CP)
  lmakefile xmkmf: create a Makefile from an ................. xmkmf(XS)
    mestbl: create a messages locale table ................... mestbl(M)
  file tmpnam, tempnam: create a name for a temporary ..... tmpnam(S)
  existing one creat: create a new file or rewrite an ......... creat(S)
    new_menu: create a new menu ............................. menu(S)
    fork: create a new process ................................ fork(S)
    numtbl: create a numeric locale table ................... numtbl(M)
    pb_open: open or create a paste buffer file .............. tam(S)
XtCreatePopupShell: create a pop-up shell ..................... XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)
symbolic links to another/  Indir: create a shadow directory of .... Indir(XS)
  mkshlib: create a shared library ........................... mkshlib(CP)
  ctags: create a tags file .................................. ctags(C)
  tee: create a tee in a pipe ............................... tee(C)
Permuted Index

tmpfile: create a temporary file ............ tmpfile(S)
timbl: create a time locale table .......... timbl(M)
wcreate: create a window ............... tam(S)
distribution docul: create an application .......... docul(SMT)
XtCreateApplicationConlexl: create an application context .... XtCreateApplicationConlexl(Xt)
communication socket: create an endpoint for .......... socket(SSC)
pipe: create an interprocess channel ...... pipe(S)
isbuild: create an ISAM file ............ isbuild(S)
xdmem_create: create an XDR stream ........ xdr(NS)
xdrec_create: create an XDR stream .......... xdr(NS)
xdrstdio_create: create an XDR stream .......... xdr(NS)
admin: create and administer SCCS files ...... admin(CP)
XtCreateWidget: create and destroy widgets .......... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
form: create and display a form ............ tam(S)
menu: create and display a menu .......... tam(S)
pictures; and edit xbm/ scopaint: create and edit icons and .......... scopaint(X)
text drawing/ XCreateFontSet: create and free an international .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
object XmumakeAtom: create and intilialize an opaque .......... XmumakeAtom(Xmu)
XmuDisplayQueue XmuQCreate: create and return empty .......... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
authnone_create: create authentication handle .......... rpc(NS)
authunix_create: create authentication handle .......... rpc(NS)
XmuCreateColormap: create colormap .......... XmuCreateColormap(Xmu)
colormaps and/ XCreateColormap: create, copy, or destroy .......... XCreateColormap(XS)
XCreateFontCursor: create cursors .......... XCreateFontCursor(XS)
makedepend: create dependencies in makefiles .......... makedepend(XS)
XtCreateApplicationConlexl: create, destroy, and obtain an/ .......... XtCreateApplicationConlexl(Xt)
XtWidgetToApplicationConlexl: create, destroy, and obtain an/ .......... XtCreateApplicationConlexl(Xt)
input method of an/ XCreateIC: create, destroy, and obtain the .......... XCreateIC(XS)
diskimage: create file image for floppy disk .......... diskimage(SMT)
mkcuts(SMT) output mkflops: create floppy disks from .......... mkflops(SMT)
directory of font/ mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file from .......... mkfontdir(X)
kclt_create: create kernel RPC client handles .......... kclt_create(NS)
traditional password/ addxusers: create new user accounts given a .......... addxusers(ADM)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy pixmaps .......... XCreatePixmap(XS)
XCreateRegion: create or destroy regions .......... XCreateRegion(XS)
and graphics context/ XCreateGC: create or free graphics contexts .......... XCreateGC(XS)
XInternAtom: create or return atom names .......... XInternAtom(XS)
XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap: create pixmap from bitmap .......... XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
svncfd_create: create service handle .......... rpc(NS)
svcraw_create: create service handle .......... rpc(NS)
svctcp_create: create service handle .......... rpc(NS)
svcdudp_create: create service handle .......... rpc(NS)
setsid: create session and set process ID .......... setsid(S)
XmuLookupStandardColormap: create standard colormap .......... XmuLookupStandardColormap(Xmu)
XmuStandardColormap: create standard colormap .......... XmuStandardColormap(Xmu)
XtAppCreateShell: create top-level widget instance .......... XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
make_transition_files: create transition file names .......... dblock(S)
XtCreateManagedWidget: create widget .......... XtCreateManagedWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create widget .......... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
attributes/ XCreateWindow: create windows and window .......... XCreateWindow(XS)
parsing Compound Texl/ XctCreate: create XctData structure for .......... XctData(Xmu)
/file using an attribute/ XCreateWindowEvent: CreateNotify event structure .......... XCreateWindowEvent(XS)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string .......... XmStringCreate(Xm)
Permuted Index

/a compound string function that creates a compound string .......... XmStringCreateLtoR(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string .......... XmStringDirectionCreate(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string .......... XmStringSegmentCreate(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string in the/ . XmStringCreateLocalized(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a compound string in the/ . XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
/a compound string function that creates a copy of a compound/ . XmStringNCopy(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that creates a DragIcon widget ........ XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)

directory tempnam: creates a filename in a named ..... Impnam(S)
path-prefix Impnam: creates a filename using the ....... Impnam(S)
/a font list function that creates a font list ................. XmFontListCreate(Xm)
/a font list function that creates a font list entry ............ XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
function that loads a font or creates a font set and creates an accompanyin... XmFontListEntryload(Xm)
/a new field: creates a new field ............... field(S)
new_field: creates a new field type ........... fieldtype(S)
/a new font list function that creates a new font list ........... XmFontListAdd(Xm)
new_form: creates a new form ............... form(S)
/separate shell New: creates a new layer with a ........ libwindows(S)
/symlink: creates symbolic link to a file ...... symlink(S)
XCreateBilmapFromData: creates bitmap ................... XReadBilmapFile(XS)
setkey: creates encryption key ............ crypt(S)
primitive des_setkey: creates encryption key with DES .. crypt(S)
XCreateGlyphCursor: creates glyph cursor ............ XCreateFontCursor(XS)
pointer XrmPutLineResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
pointer XrmPutStringResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
pointer XrmQPutResource: creates new database and returns .. XrmPutResource(XS)
new_item: creates new item ............... item(S)
XSubimage: creates new sub image ............... XCreateImage(XS)
program and command popen: creates pipe between calling ...... popen(S)
XCreatePixmapCursor: creates pixmap cursor ............ XCreateFontCursor(XS)
XCreatePixmapFromBitmapData: creates pixmap from bitmap data .. XReadBitmapFile(XS)
XmuCreateStippledPixmap: creates stippled pixmap ........ XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
XCreateSimpleWindow: creates subwindow ............... XCreateWindow(XS)
symlink: creates symbolic link to a file ........ symlink(S)
**Permuted Index**

- XUniqueContext: creates unique context type ........................................ XSaveContext(XS)
- XcmsCreateCCC: creating and destroying CCCs ........................................ XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
- clientraw_create: client handle creation ........................................ rpc(NS)
- clienttcp_create: client handle creation ........................................ rpc(NS)
- clientudp_create: client handle creation ........................................ rpc(NS)
- generic client handle creation ..................................................... rpc(NS)
- XtCreateWindow: window creation convenience function .................. XtCreateWindow(Xt)
- XmCreateFileSelectionDialog convenience creation function .......... XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)
- XmCreateFormDialog convenience creation function ......................... XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)
- XmCreateMenuBar convenience creation function .......................... XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
- XmCreateOptionMenu convenience creation function ...................... XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
- XmCreatePopupMenu convenience creation function ....................... XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
- XmCreateRadioBox convenience creation function .......................... XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)
- XmCreateSimpleCheckBox convenience creation function ............... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
- XmCreateSimpleMenuBar convenience creation function .................. XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
- XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu(Xm)
- XmCreateSimplePopupMenu convenience creation function ........... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
- XmCreateSimpleRadioButton convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimpleRadioButton(Xm)
- XmCreateSimpleSelectMenu convenience creation function .......... XmCreateSimpleSelectMenu(Xm)
- XmCreateSimpleWindow convenience creation function .................. XmCreateSimpleWindow(Xm)
- XmCreateArrowButton convenience creation function ..................... XmCreateArrowButton(Xm)
- XmCreateArrowButtonGadget convenience creation function ............ XmCreateArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
- XmCreateBulletinBoard convenience creation function ................. XmCreateBulletinBoard(Xm)
- XmCreateCascadeButton convenience creation function ................. XmCreateCascadeButton(Xm)
- XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget convenience creation function ....... XmCreateCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
- XmCreateCommand convenience creation function .......................... XmCreateCommand(Xm)
- XmCreateDialogueShell convenience creation function .................. XmCreateDialogueShell(Xm)
- XmCreateDrawingArea convenience creation function ...................... XmCreateDrawingArea(Xm)
- XmCreateDrawingButton convenience creation function ................. XmCreateDrawingButton(Xm)
- XmCreateFileSelectionBox convenience creation function .......... XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)
- XmCreateFileSelectionBoxGadget convenience creation function .... XmCreateFileSelectionBoxGadget(Xm)
- XmCreateMainWindow convenience creation function ....................... XmCreateMainWindow(Xm)
- XmCreateMenuShell convenience creation function ......................... XmCreateMenuShell(Xm)
- XmCreateMessageBox convenience creation function ....................... XmCreateMessageBox(Xm)
- XmCreatePanedWindow convenience creation function ..................... XmCreatePanedWindow(Xm)
- XmCreatePushButton convenience creation function ....................... XmCreatePushButton(Xm)
- XmCreateRadioButton convenience creation function ...................... XmCreateRadioButton(Xm)
- XmCreateSeparator convenience creation function ......................... XmCreateSeparator(Xm)
- XmCreateSeparatorGadget convenience creation function ............ XmCreateSeparatorGadget(Xm)
- XmCreateSelectMenu convenience creation function ......................... XmCreateSelectMenu(Xm)
- XmCreateSelectMenuGadget convenience creation function ............. XmCreateSelectMenuGadget(Xm)
- XmCreateScrolledWindow convenience creation function ................. XmCreateScrolledWindow(Xm)
- XmCreateTextEntry convenience creation function ......................... XmCreateTextEntry(Xm)
- XmCreateTextEntryGadget convenience creation function .............. XmCreateTextEntryGadget(Xm)
- XmCreateTextField convenience creation function ......................... XmCreateTextField(Xm)
- XmCreateToggleButton convenience creation function ................. XmCreateToggleButton(Xm)
- XmCreateToggleButtonGadget convenience creation function .......... XmCreateToggleButtonGadget(Xm)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permuted Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BulletinBoardDialog convenience</strong> creation function /BulletinBoard XmCreateBulletinBoardDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ErrorDialog convenience</strong> creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>InformationDialog convenience</strong> creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MessageDialog convenience</strong> creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PromptDialog convenience</strong> creation function /SelectionBox XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>QuestionDialog convenience</strong> creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SelectionDialog convenience</strong> creation function /SelectionBox XmCreateSelectionDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TemplateDialog convenience</strong> creation function /a MessageBox XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WarningDialog convenience</strong> creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WorkingDialog convenience</strong> creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmCreateForm</strong> the Form widget creation function XmCreateForm(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmCreateFrame</strong> the Frame widget creation function XmCreateFrame(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmCreateLabel</strong> the Label widget creation function XmCreateLabel(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmCreateList</strong> the List widget creation function XmCreateList(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmCreateScale</strong> the Scale widget creation function XmCreateScale(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmCreateText</strong> the Text widget creation function XmCreateText(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for MRM to access the widget creation function for /needed MrmRegisterClass(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umask: set and get file creation mask umask(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a binary semaphore creatsem: creates an instance of creatsem(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX credentials rpc(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lockb: lock critical code section lockb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unlockb: unlock critical code section lockb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for single/lockb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mode crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mode crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umask: set and get file creation mask umask(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX credentials rpc(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lockb: lock critical code section lockb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unlockb: unlock critical code section lockb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for single/lockb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mode crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crmode: replaced by cbreak curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on output tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cron administration utility atcronsn(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proto: prototype job file for at, cron and batch proto(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by at, batch, and crontab cron(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scheduling information for cron(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scheduled by at, batch, and cron(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>executed at regular intervals cron(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dosld: MS-DOS cross linker dosld(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>os2ld: OS/2 cross linker os2ld(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: introduction to XENIX cross-development commands Intro(XNX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cxref: generate C program cross-reference cxref(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rcxref: generate C program cross-reference rcxref(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>menu: CRT menu routines menu(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>item: CRT menu-item routines item(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crypt: encode/decode crypt(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crypt encrypts a password crypt(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encryption functions crypt: password and file crypt(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/bin/crypt connection crypt_close: terminates crypt(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>determine if password is cryptic acceptable_password: accept_pw(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connection program cryptopen: open /bin/crypt crypt(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpreter with C-like syntax cscope: interactively examine a C cscopecp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>context csplit: split files according to csplit(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal ct: spawn getty to a remote ct(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctags: create a tags file ctags(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filename ctermid: generate terminal ctermid(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to local time ctime: converts UNIX epoch time ctime(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asctime, strftime, tzset: ctime(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctime, localtime, gmtime, ctime(S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Permutted Index**

- **clicks (memory pages)**
  - `btoc`: convert between bytes and memory pages
  - `ctob`: convert memory pages to bytes

- **routines**
  - `ctype`: character handling
  - `chrtbl`: create a character locale table

- **system**
  - `cu`: call another UNIX/XENIX system
  - `curses`: turns cursor display off
  - `terminfo`: turns cursor display on

- **available only through termcap**
  - `curoff`: turns cursor display off
  - `curses`: turns cursor display on

- **routines**
  - `ctype`: character handling
  - `chrtbl`: create a character locale table
  - `montbl`: create a currency locale table

- **TERMCP and terminal settings**
  - `current_field`: returns pointer to current field of form
  - `current_item`: returns pointer to current menu item set
  - `current_window`: returns current window size

- **filter**
  - `filter`: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen

- **initscr**
  - `initscr`: initializes all curses data structures
  - `curses`: terminal screen handling
  - `terminfo`: terminal screen handling

- **coordinates of the virtual screen**
  - `getyx`: returns current position

- **cursor ID for the current menu**
  - ` XmMenuGetPos(Xm)`

- **de1ch**
  - `de1ch`: deletes character under cursor

- **coordinates of the virtual screen**
  - `getyx`: returns current position

- **moves and deletes character under the item at the location**
  - `mvdelch`: deletes character under the position of the insert

- **convert string to color**
  - `XmuCvtStringToColorCursor`: converts a string to a color cursor

- **lines garbaged lines**
  - `line garbaged lines`: indicates to curses to throw away a screen

- **IDlok**
  - `IDlok`: enables curses to use

- **IDlok**
  - `IDlok`: enables curses insert/delete-line feature

- **IDlok**
  - `IDlok`: enables curses insert/delete-line feature

- **filter**
  - `filter`: arranges that curses assumes a 1-line screen

- **initscr**
  - `initscr`: initializes all curses data structures

- **coordinates of the virtual screen**
  - `getyx`: returns current position

- **cursor ID for the current menu**
  - `XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)`

- **sets the position of the insert**
  - `XmTextSetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor / that returns the position**
  - `XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that returns the**
  - `XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that returns the**
  - `XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`

- **cursor /function that accesses**
  - `XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)`
Permutated Index

the position of the insertion cursor / function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
cursor / function that sets ... XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
cursor addressing string ... termcap(S)
cursor at a specified position ... XListSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
cursor at location of the window ... curses(S)
cursor at location of the window ... terminfo(S)
cursor being refreshed ... curses(S)
cursor being refreshed ... terminfo(S)
cursor at location of the window ... terminfo(S)

XUndefineCursor: undoes effect of
only through / curoff: turns
cursor display off, available ... curses(S)
cursor display off, available ... terminfo(S)
through termcap / curon: turns
cursor display on, available only ... curses(S)
cursor display on, available only ... terminfo(S)

/a function that modifies the menu
XFreeCursor: frees
/a function that returns the
clrtobot: erases all lines below
cursor in current window ... curses(S)
cursor in current window ... tam(S)
cursor in current window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in given window ... curses(S)
cursor in given window ... terminfo(S)

moves and deletes character under
mvwdelch: deletes character under
cursor in window ... curs(S)
cursor in window ... tam(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in named window mvwdelch: ... curses(S)
cursor in named window mvwdelch: ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor in window ... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ... curses(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ... tam(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: ... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive wclrtoeol: ... curses(S)
cursor inclusive wclrtoeol: ... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive wclrtoeol: ... terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive wclrtoeol: ... terminfo(S)

True if specified KeySym is cursor key... IsCursorKey: returns ... IsCursorKey(XS)
mvcur: low-level

window wgetpos: get current
two integer / getyx: places
cursor position in specified ... tam(S)
cursor position of the window in ... curses(S)
cursor position of the window in ... tam(S)
cursor position of the window in ... terminfo(S)
XFreeCursor: frees cursor from
XQueryBestCursor: returns largest
cursor resource ID ... XRecolorCursor(XS)
cursor state to invisible, ... curses(S)
cursor state to invisible, ... terminfo(S)
cursor state to invisible, ... terminfo(S)

/moves the menu windows
move: moves
cursor to correct position ... menu(S)
cursor to line y, column x ... curses(S)
cursor to line y, column x ... terminfo(S)
Permuted Index

wmov: moves cursor to line y, column x ............. curses(S)
wmov: moves cursor to line y, column x ............. terminfo(S)
form driver /moves form window
move: moves cursor to position required by .......... form(S)
move: moves cursor to row r, column c ............. tarm(S)
wgoto: moves window's cursor to specific row and column . tarm(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ............. curses(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x ............. terminfo(S)
XmuCursorNameToIndex: cursor utilities ............. XmuCursorNameToIndex(Xmu)
XCreateFontCursor: create cursors ............. XCreateFontCursor(XS)
XDefineCursor: define cursors ............. XDefineCursor(XS)
XRecolorCursor: manipulate cursors ............. XRecolorCursor(XS)
invisible, normal, or very/ . terminfo(S)
invisible, normal, or very/ table
set_curterm: sets variable cur_term to nterm .......... curses(S)
set_curterm: sets variable cur_term to nterm .......... terminfo(S)
spline: interpolate smooth curve ..................... spline(C)
of the user cuserid: get character login name . cuserid(S)
and components custom: install software products . custom(ADM)
(application/ mkcuts: make custom-installable distribution . mkcuts(SMT)
XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and paste buffers .......... XStoreBytes(XS)
returns number of bytes in cut buffer XFetchBytes: .......... XStoreBytes(XS)
xcutsel: interchange between cut buffer and selection . xcutsel(X)
use XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, provide the buffer to . XStoreBytes(XS)
XRotateBuffers: rotates cut buffers .......... XStoreBytes(XS)
XFetchBuffer: returns cut buffer's contents .......... XStoreBytes(XS)
each line of a file cut: cut out selected fields of ...... cut(C)
line of a file cut: cut out selected fields of each ...... cut(C)
distribution (application cutting tool) /custom-installable . mkcuts(SMT)
cross-reference cv: visual debugger .......... codeview(CP)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O daemon .......... nfs_svc(NS)
eccd: ECC daemon .......... ecc(ADM)
mcdamon: tape driver daemon .......... mcconfig(F)
nfs_svc: transport endpoint daemon .......... nfs_svc(NS)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon .......... sd(ADM)
strerr: STREAMS error logger daemon .......... strerr(ADM)
xdamon: AT&T X11 connections daemon .......... xdaemon(X)
nfs_svc, async_daemons: NFS daemons .......... nfs_svc(NS)
runacct: run daily accounting .......... runacct(ADM)
and dash-list attributes for dashed line styles /dash-offset . XSetLineAttributes(XS)
dash-list attributes for dashed/ . XSetLineAttributes(XS)
dash-offset and dash-list .... XSetLineAttributes(XS)
300s: handle special functions of DASI 300 and 300s terminals 300, 300(C)
Handle special functions for the DASI 300 terminal 300: 300(C)
Handle special functions for the DASI 300s terminal 300s: 300(C)
Handle special functions for the DASI 450 terminal 450: 450(C)
dat: digital audio tape device .......... dat(HW)
(c) is a menu request or /creates pixmap from bitmap data /checks if character . menu(S)
XFree: free client data .......... XFree(XS)
acctdisk: gather user disk block checks if c is a form request or data .. acct(ADM)
compress: compress data .......... compress(C)
Permutated Index

delete: delete data .................. dbm(NS)
execution count profile data /display line-by-line .......... lprof(CP)
fetch: access data .................. dbm(NS)
get device driver configuration data /add, delete, update, or delete data .......... idinstall(ADM)
prfsrc: periodically collect data .................. profiler(ADM)
prof: format profiler data .................. profiler(ADM)
prof: display profile data .................. prof(CP)
prof: displays profile data .................. prof(XNX)
read and write streams of device data /repoutsw, repoutsd: repins(K)
repout: write streams of device data .................. repins(K)
returns the length of the stored data /a clipboard function that view the length of the stored data .......... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
store: store data .................. dbm(NS)
to secondary widget resource data /that provides access .......... XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
transmission or reception of uncompress: uncompress data .................. compress(C)
uncompress: uncompress data .................. compress(C)
uudemon. admin: collect uustat data .................. uudemon(ADM)
.sdwaitv: synchronizes shared access data .................. sdgetv(S)
sdwaitv: synchronizes shared access sdgetv, sdgetv(S)
clnt_freeares: free data allocated by RPC/XDR rpc(NS)
svc_freeargs: free data allocated by RPC/XDR rpc(NS)
reduce: perform audit data analysis and reduction reduce(ADM)
reduce: perform audit data analysis and reduction reduce(ADM)
fclose: writes buffered data and closes stream close(S)
time a command; report process structure XctFree: free all data associated with XctData XctData(Xmu)
uncompress, zcat: compress data for storage, uncompress and/.. compress(C)
prfsnap: collect data at time of invocation .......... profiler(ADM)
display and set the configuration data base cmos: cmos(HW)
diskusg: generate disk accounting data by user ID diskusg(ADM)
des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte with DES primitive crypt(S)
msgdsz: get the number of bytes in a message msgdsz(K)
stfloat, stint, sllong: ISAM data conversion tools /stdb, isconv(S)
t_rcvuderr: receive a unit data error indication t_rcvuderr(S)
/uncompress, zcat: compress data format XShmPixmapFormat: XShm(Xext)
thread: read data from a device tty(K)
sgetl: gets long integer data from memory sputl(S)
/read bitmap data from specified file XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
canon: process raw input data from tty device canon(K)
brkctl: allocates data in a 286 far segment brkctl(S)
sputl: access long integer data in a machine-independent/.. sputl(S)
plock: lock process, text, or data in memory plock(S)
sputl: puts long integer data in memory sputl(S)
timing requirements for raw data input tttimeo: tttimeo(K)
XShmGetImage: reads image data into a shared memory XImage XShm(Xext)
no longer wants to supply a data item /that the application .. XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
that returns the number of data item formats /function .......... XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
/function that retrieves a data item from the clipboard .......... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
clip: function that copies a data item passed by name /a .. XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)
clip: function that copies a data item to temporary storage /a XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
test whether a message is a data message datamsg: datamsg(K)
tcflush: discard all data not written or read tcflow(S)
connection t_snd: send data or expedited data over a .. t_snd(S)
a connection t_rcv: receive data or expedited data sent over .. t_rcv(S)
t_snd: send data or expedited data over a connection .. t_snd(S)
data pointer video(K)
open and access audit session data records /audit_read: ....... audit(S)
first address above initialized data region edata: .................. end(S)
first address above uninitialized data region end: .................. end(S)
exceg: makes a data region executable ..................... exceg(S)
unexecseg: makes a data region returned by exceg/ .... exceg(S)
library routines for external data representation xdr: .......... xdr(NS)
stat: data returned by stat system call ........ stat(FP)
attaches and detaches a shared data segment sdget, sdfree: ........ sdget(S)
returns version number of shared data segment sdgetv: ............ sdgetv(S)
sdenter: access shared data segment .................... sdenter(S)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment .................... sdfree(S)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment .................... sdget(S)
sdleave: modify shared data segment .................... sdleave(S)
synchronizes access to a shared data segment data segment sdenter, sdleave: ................ sdenter(S)
execseg: makes a data region executable ............ execseg(S)
unexecseg: makes a data region returned by execseg .................. execseg(S)

sial: data saved by system call .. stal(FP)
allaches and delaches a shared data segment ............. sdgel(S)
...sdgel(S)
relurns version number of shared data segment sdgetv: ............. sdgetv(S)
sdenter: access shared data segment .................... sdenter(S)
sdEroo: detaches a shared data segment .................... sdEroo(S)
sdgel: attaches a shared data segment .................... sdgel(S)
sdIeave: modify shared data segment .................... sdIeave(S)
synchronizes access to a shared data segment sdenler, sdIeave: sdenler(S)
brk, sbrk: change data segment space allocation ...... brk(S)
t_rcv: receive data or expedited data sent over a connection ...... t_rcv(S)
audit_close: close an audit data session ..................... audit(S)
audit_open: open an audit data session ..................... audit(S)
audit_read: read an audit data session record ............... audit(S)
null: data sink or empty source ................... null(F)
fubyte: get a character from user data space ..................... fubyte(K)
get one 32-bit word from user data space ..................... suword(K)
store a 32-bit word in user data space ..................... suword(K)
subyte: store a character in user data space ..................... fubyte(K)
fetch: accesses data stored under a key .................... dbm(S)
and returns pointer to new pad data structure newpad: creates curses(S)
and returns pointer to new pad data structure newpad: creates terminfo(S)
...that sets up a storage and data structure /function .......... XmClipboardStartCopy(Xm)
initialize internal Toolkit data structures .................... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ............... curses(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ............... curses(S)
initscr: initializes all curses data structures ............... curses(S)
of filename to initialize curses data structures .......... curses(S)
scr_init: initializes curses data structures from file .......... curses(S)
ttwrite: write data to a device .................. tty(K)
rchk: checks to see if there is data to be read .......... rdchk(S)
flush: writes buffered data to file for named stream .......... fclose(S)
ttout: move data to the output buffer ............. tty(K)
iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel area .......... iomove(K)
position within/ XmTextPosition: data type for a character .......... XmTextPosition("Xm")
XmString: data type for a compound string .......... XmString("Xm")
XmFontList: data type for a font list ................. XmFontList("Xm")
compound strings XmStringTable: data type for an array of .......... XmStringTable("Xm")
display in a/ XmStringDirection: data type for the direction of .......... XmStringDirection("Xm")
types: primitive system data types ..................... types(FP)
support nl_types: data types for native language .......... nl_types(FP)
store: places data under a key .................... dbm(S)
t_rcvdata: receive a data unit ................... t_rcvdata(S)
t_sndudata: send a data unit .................... t_sndudata(S)
runcrypt: encrypts data using /bin/crypt connection .......... crypl(S)
appres: list application resource database .................. appres(X)
authcap: authentication database ........................ authcap(F)
authck: check internal database consistency of authentication ...... authck(ADM)
Permutated Index

dbm_close: close database ................................ ndbm(NS)
dbm_open: open database ................................ ndbm(NS)
dbminit: initialize database ............................ dbm(NS)
dbminit: opens database ................................ dbm(S)
destroy the specified resource database XrmDestroyDatabase: XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
file to the software installation files against the authentication files: file control
firstkey: return first key in database ................... dbm(NS)
from protected password database ................................ dbm(NS)
from the authentication database ................................ dbm(NS)
from the file control database ................................ dbm(NS)
information from terminal control information to protected password message from error message
name of the locale bound to the nextkey: return next key in
of a resource file into a database remove a file from software restartterm: reads in terminfo(F)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F)
return error database ......................... terminfo(S)
returns the first key in a database nextkey: ................ dbm(S)
rewrites or adds an entry to the routines for Subsystems
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database .................. curses(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database .................. curses(S)
termcap: terminal capability database .................. termcap(F)
terminfo: terminal capability database ................ terminfo(M)
terminfo: terminal description database .............. terminfo(S)
tput: query the terminfo database ...................... tput(C)
update the Terminal Control updates the Subsystem
with the authentication database /current field and flag .......................... fields(S)
/creates new database /add field and flag .......................... fields(S)
XrmPutLineResource: creates new database firstkey: ................ dbm(S)
XrmPutStringResource: creates new database nextkey: ................ dbm(S)
XrmQPutResource: creates new specified string /creates a new database putdvagnam: ........ getdvagent(S)
XrmGetDatabase: returns the database putsdeviceassignment .................. subsystems(S)
rgb: color database compiler ................................ rgb(X)
/enumerate resource database and returns pointer ....... XrmPutResource(XS)
manipulate default control database entry /putprdfnam: getprdfent(S)
manipulate device assignment database entry /copydvagent: getdvagent(S)
manipulate file control database entry /putprfnam: getprfent(S)
manipulate protected password database entry /putprpwnam: getprpwent(S)
manipulate terminal control database entry /putprtcnam: getprtcent(S)
rbmedit: edit the MMDF database file default: system default database file .................... default(F)
default: system default database file .................... default(F)
devassign: device assignment database file ........ devassign(F)
ttys: terminal control database file .................... ttys(F)
created password authentication database file prpw: ................ prpw(F)
Permuted Index

backups schedule: database for automated system ... schedule(ADM)
/search device assignment database for device name ..... getdvagent(S)
XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource database for specified screen ..... XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
nextkey, store: performs database functions /firstkey, ..... dbm(S)
/stores a copy of the specified database in the specified file ..... XrmFileDatabase(XS)
/merges the contents of one database into another ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
tables nictable: process NIC database into channel/domain ..... nictable(ADM)
audit_lock: audits database locking operations ..... authaudit(S)
/replace_file: authentication database locking routines ..... dblock(S)
dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed database of alias and routing/ ..... dbmbuild(ADM)
/obtain error database or message ..... XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
showrgb: color database previewer ..... showrgb(X)
isverify: verify ISAM database records ..... isverify(M)
XrmQGetResource: retrieves database resource ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
XrmPutResource: store database resources ..... XrmPutResource(XS)
lists XrmGetResource: retrieve database resources and search ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
XrmMergeSearchList: returns database search list ..... XrmGetResource(XS)
/dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database subroutines ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
store, delete, firstkey, nextkey: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
/file/ replace_file: perform a database update using transition ..... dblock(S)
asetdefaults: change authcap database used to get system/ ..... authcap(S)
xrdb: X server resource database utility ..... xrdb(X)
display /associates the specified database with the specified databases ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource databases ..... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
/retrieve and store resource databases XrmGetFileDatabase: ..... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
/function that returns a list of data_id/private_id pairs ..... XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
is a data message datamsg: test whether a message ..... datamsg(K)
date: print and set the date ............................ date(C)
gettimeofday: get date and time .................... gettimeofday(SSC)
settimeofday: get/set date and time gettimeofday, ..... gettimeofday(SSC)
settimeofday: set date and time .................... gettimeofday(SSC)
asctime, strftime, !zset: convert date and time to string/gmtime, ... ctime(S)
date: print and set the date ............................ date(C)
sddate: print and set backup the access and modification dates of files settime: change the system real-time (time of day) clock ..... date(C)
strftime: format date/time string .................. strftime(S)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key .......... ndbm(NS)
tfindex: searches for a datum in the tree and returns a tsearch(S)
dbm_fetch: retrieve datum under key .......... ndbm(NS)
dbm_store: store datum under key .......... ndbm(NS)
set the system real-time (time of day) clock sets clock: set clock(ADM)
/day) clock clock: .................. clock(F)
set time zone of system real-time (time of day) clock clock: enter quiet zone, ..... dblock(S)
dbm: database subroutines ..... dbm(NS)
dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database subroutines ..... ndbm(NS)
condition dbm_clearerr: reset error ..... ndbm(NS)
dbm_delete, ndbm, dbm_open, /dbm_close, dbm_fetch, dbm_store,
/dbm_fetch, dbm_store, dbm_delete,
dbm_close: close database (dbm(NS))
dbm_close, dbm_fetch, dbm_store, (ndbm(NS))
dbm_delete, dbm_firstkey, (ndbm(NS))
dbm_delete: delete datum and key (ndbm(NS))
dbm_error, dbm_clearerr: database (ndbm(NS))
dbm_error: return error value (ndbm(NS))
dbm_fetch, dbm_store, dbm_delete, (ndbm(NS))
dbm_fetch: retrieve datum under (ndbm(NS))
dbm_fetch: firstkey, dbm_nextkey, (ndbm(NS))
dbm_firstkey: find first key (ndbm(NS))
dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, (dbm(S))
dbminit, fetch, store, delete, (dbm(NS))
dbminit: initialize database (dbm(NS))
dbminit: opens database (dbm(S))
dbm_open, dbm_close, dbm_fetch, (ndbm(NS))
dbm_open: open database (ndbm(NS))
dbm_open: open database (ndbm(NS))
dbm_store: store datum under key. (ndbm(NS))
dbm_store: store datum under key. (ndbm(NS))
dbXtra: dbx-based/ (dbxtra(CP))
dbXtra: dbx-based screen-oriented (dbxtra(CP))
debugger dbxtra: (dbxtra(CP))
Motif/X11 interface-oriented/ (dbxtra(CP))
screen-oriented debugger (dbxtra(CP))
calculator dc: (dc(C))
dclock: digital clock for X (dclock(X))
optimal access time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for... (dcopy(ADM))
dd: convert and copy a file (dd(C))
/a VendorShell function that deactivates a protocol without/ XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
/convenience interface that deactivates a protocol without/ XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
XDestroyImage: deallocates image (XCreateImage(XS))
cfree: deallocates space (malloc(S))
free: deallocates space (malloc(S))
/from the protocol manager and deallocates the internal tables (XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm))
/from the protocol manager and deallocates the internal tables (XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm))
deassign: assign and deassign devices (assign(C))
deassign: assign and deassign devices (assign(C))
deassign devices (assign(C))
deassign devices (assign(C))
debrand: installation script (undocumented(M))
Motif/X11 interface-oriented debugger dbXtra: dbx-based (dbXtra(CP))
adb: invokes a general-purpose debugger (adb(CP))
codeview: visual debugger (codeview(CP))
ctrace: C program debugger (ctrace(CP))
cv: visual debugger (codeview(CP))
dbx-based screen-oriented debugger dbxtra: (dbxtra(CP))
fsdb: filesystem debugger (fsdb(ADM))
sdb: symbolic debugger (sdb(CP))
try to contact remote system with debugging on uutry: debugging on uutry(ADM)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output (curses(S))
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output (terminfo(S))
traceon: turns on debugging trace output (curses(S))
traceon: turns on debugging trace output (terminfo(S))
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>isdigit</td>
<td>tests for decimal digit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if panel is removed from deck</td>
<td>panel_hidden indicates panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puts visible panel on top of the deck</td>
<td>top_panel: panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>removes panel from panels</td>
<td>hide_panel: panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visible and puts on top of the visible /makes hidden panel</td>
<td>panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traverse the argument va_list</td>
<td>declares a variable used to varargs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>va_dcl</td>
<td>declares va_alist varargs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudecode: decode a uuencoded binary file</td>
<td>uudecode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>svc_getargs: decode the arguments to an RPC</td>
<td>rpc(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information puts</td>
<td>decodes the leading padding termcap(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snftobdf: SNF to BDF font compiler for X11</td>
<td>snftobdf(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte with DES</td>
<td>crypt(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>startx: start the X server and visible and puts on top of the deck</td>
<td>panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>file default: system default database</td>
<td>file(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default root window for</td>
<td>DefaultColormapOfScreen: returns BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default colormap of specified</td>
<td>for root window of specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default depth of root window of</td>
<td>DefaultDepthOfScreen: returns BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>root window of specified screen</td>
<td>DefaultDepthOfScreen: returns BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default GC of specified screen</td>
<td>DefaultDepthOfScreen: returns BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window for default screen</td>
<td>DefaultRootWindow: returns root AllPlanes(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>database used to get system information directory</td>
<td>defaults: default program defaults(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relax: change system security</td>
<td>XDefineCursor: define cursors XDefineCursor(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screen number referenced in</td>
<td>DefaultScreen: returns default AllPlanes(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default screen of specified</td>
<td>DefaultScreenOfDisplay: returns AllPlanes(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visual type for specified screen</td>
<td>DefaultVisual: returns default AllPlanes(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default visual of specified</td>
<td>DefaultVisualOfScreen: returns BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective blocks and attempt to/</td>
<td>defined /user to find out how curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undo</td>
<td>define XUndefineCursor: XDefineCursor(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe: list or define pipe filesystem</td>
<td>defined pipe XmuVisualStandardColormaps: XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuVisualStandardColormaps</td>
<td>a given color-pair is currently defined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a given color-pair is currently defined</td>
<td>defined /user to find out how curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defined on server</td>
<td>xlsatoms: list interned atoms xslatoms(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reads pointer movement</td>
<td>definition XGetPointerControl: XChangePointerControl(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>init_color: changes the</td>
<td>definition of a color curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>init_color: changes the entries</td>
<td>defopenc, defread: reads default defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defopen: opens default file</td>
<td>defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saveterm: replaced by def_prog_mode: reads default entries defopenc(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various curses/</td>
<td>def_prog_mode: gives low-level curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various curses/</td>
<td>def_prog_mode: gives low-level defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defopen, file</td>
<td>def_shell_mode: gives low-level defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various curses/</td>
<td>def_shell_mode: gives low-level defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various curses/ for specified time</td>
<td>delay: delay process execution delay(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wndelay: set no specified time delay: delay process execution for delay(K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified time delay:</td>
<td>delay_output: inserts a ms defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millisecond pause in the output delay_output: inserts a ms defopenc(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millisecond pause in the output</td>
<td>delay_output: inserts a ms defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cursor in window</td>
<td>delay_output: inserts a ms defopenc(S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
cursor in window delch: deletes character under terminfo(S)
cursor delch: deletes character under curses(S)
use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees further curses(S)
use space pointed to by oterm del_curterm: frees further terminfo(S)
wdelte: delete a window tam(S)
iserase: delete an entire ISAM file iserase(S)
isdelindex: delete an index isdelindex(S)
XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook: delete callback XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
delete: delete data dbm(NS)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key ndbm(NS)
delete: delete data dbm(NS)
dbm_delete: delete datum and key ndbm(NS)
associated contents) delete: deletes a key (and its dbm(S)
store: performs / dbm: dbmput, delete, fetch, firstkey, nextkey, dbm(S)
dbm, dbmput, fetch, store, delete, firstkey, nextkey:/ dbm(NS)
primary key isdelete: delete record specified by isdelete(S)
number isdelrec: delete record specified by record isdelrec(S)
XmuDeleteStandardColormap: delete standard colormap property XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
isdelrec: delete the current record isdelrec(S)
driver / idinstall: add, delete, update, or get device idinstall(ADM)
cursor in window deleteml: deletes line under curees(S)
cursor in window deleteml: deletes line under tam(S)
cursor in window deleteml: deletes line under terminfo(S)
pathname dirname: deliver directory part of dirname(C)
process deliver: MMDF mail delivery deliver(ADM)
which has been submitted but not delivereder: MMDF mail delivery deliver(ADM)
delivery: user delivery specification file maildelivery(F)
del_panel: deletes panel panel(S)
default: make a delta (change) to an SCCS file delta(CP)
delta: make a delta (change) to an SCCS file delta(CP)
cdc: change the delta commentary of an SCCS delta cdc(CP)
rmdel: remove a delta from an SCCS file rmdel(CP)
an SCCS file delta: make a delta (change) to delta(CP)
comb: combine SCCS deltas comb(CP)
frees up all associated memory delwin: deletes named window and curees(S)
frees up all associated memory delwin: deletes named window and terminfo(S)
argument list va~alist: denotes an old-style variable varargs(S)
mesg: permit or deny messages sent to a terminal mesg(C)
files depend: software dependencies depend(F)
depend: software dependencies files depend(F)
makedepend: create dependencies in makefiles makedepend(XS)
/u3b2, u3b5): get truth value dependent on processor type machid(C)
DefaultColormap: returns depth of default root window for/ AllPlanes(XS)
DisplayPlanes: returns the depth of root window of specified/ AllPlanes(XS)
createScreen: returns default BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XListDepths: returns array of DES primitive DES_SETKEY: crypt(S)
decreate: encrypts password from DES primitive DES_ADD_RAND: crypt(S)
or decrypts data byte with DES primitive /encrypts crypt(S)
des_crypt: encrypts password from DESCRIPTOR(encryption key with DESCRIPTOR) crypt(S)
function that makes an invisible descendant of a ScrolledWindow/ XmScrolledWindow(Xm)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description into a terminfo read bitmap file XmReadBitmapData: XmuReadBitmapData(Xmu)
returns pointer to given item's description: item(S)
security subsystem component description: subsystem(M)
terminfo: terminal description: terminfo(S)
mdevice: device driver module description: mdevice(F)
pkgmap: package contents description: pkgmap(F)
captoinfo: convert a termcap description into a terminfo: captoinfo(ADM)
/returns pointer to verbose description of current terminal: curses(S)
/returns pointer to verbose description of current terminal: terminfo(S)
compare or print out terminfo descriptions: infocmp(ADM)
security subsystem component description subsystem: subsystem(M)
terminfo: terminal description database: terminfo(S)
mdevice: device driver module description file: mdevice(F)
pkgmap: package contents description file: pkgmap(F)
captoinfo: convert a termcap description into a terminfo: captoinfo(ADM)
lreturns pointer to verbose description of current terminal: curses(S)
lreturns pointer to verbose description of current terminal: terminfo(S)
compare or print out terminfo descriptions: infocmp(ADM)
associates a stream with a file descriptor: fdopen: fopen(S)
dose: dose a file descriptor: dose(S)
current value of an open file descriptor: fpathconf: pathconf(S)
dup2: duplicate an open file descriptor: dup2(S)
dup: duplicate an open file descriptor: dup(S)
dupb: duplicate a message block descriptor: dupb(K)
fileno: returns integer file descriptor: fileno(S)
FD_CLR: removes a descriptor from a descriptor set: select(S)
FD_SET: include a particular descriptor in a descriptor set: select(S)
resvport: returns a socket descriptor: select(S)
FD_ISSET: returns non-zero if a particular descriptor is member of a descriptor set: select(S)
if descriptor is member of a descriptor set: select(S)
removes a descriptor from a descriptor set: select(S)
FD_ZERO: initialize descriptor set to the null set: select(S)
select: examine I/O descriptor sets: select(S)
getdtablesize: get descriptor table size: getdtablesize(SLb)
 DES primitive des_crypt: encrypts password from crypt(S)
position in a List function that deselects an item at a specified position: XmListDeselectPos(Xm)
the /a List function that deselects the specified item from a list: XmListDeselectItem(Xm)
data byte with DES primitive des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts byte: crypt(S)
and control constructs of the Deskshell command language: deskshell(X)
commands: the commands of the Deskshell command language, constructs of the Deskshell graphical user interface: xdt3(X)
object_builder: build or modify object: objbld(X)
communications utility telxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell: telxdt3(X)
key with DES primitive des_setkey: creates encryption: crypt(S)
/widget to be used as the current destination for quick paste and/ or copy: XmGetDestination(Xm)
XUnionRectWithRegion: updates destination region: XIntersectRegion(XS)
pmap_unset: destroy a program-to-port mapping: rpc(NS)
svc_destroy: destroy a service handle: rpc(NS)
XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a sharable GC: XtGetGC(Xt)
XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable GC: XtGetGC(Xt)
XDestroyApplicationContext: destroy an application context: XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
xdr_destroy: destroy an XDR stream: xdr(NS)
application context method of an /create, destroy, and obtain an application context: XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
object: destroy, and obtain the input object: XCreateC(XS)
method of an XCreateColormap: create, copy, or destroy colormaps and color: XCreateColormap(XS)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy pixmaps: XCreatePixmap(XS)
XCreateRegion: create or destroy regions: XCreateRegion(XS)
XDestroyIC: destroy the specified IC .......................... XCreateIC(XS)
database XrmDestroyDatabase: destroy the specified resource .......... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XtDestroyWidget: destroy widget .................................. XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create and destroy widgets ..................... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XDestroyWindow: destroy windows ............................... XDestroyWindow(Xt)
XcmsCreateCCC: creating and destroying CCCs ..................... XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
XDestroyWindowEvent: DestroyNotify event structure ............ XDestroyWindowEvent(XS)
XFreeGC: destroys graphics context .............................. XCreateGC(XS)
XFreePixmap: destroys pixmap .................................... XCreatePixmap(XS)
XDestroyRegion: destroys region ................................ XCreateRegion(XS)
XDestroySubwindows: destroys subwindows ......................... XDestroyWindow(XS)
hdestroy: destroys the search table ............................. hsearch(S)
XShmDestroy: tells the server to detach from the shared memory / ... XShm(Xext)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment ........................ sdget(S)
sdget, sdfree: attaches and detaches a shared data segment .... sdfget(S)
shmfree: detaches a shared memory segment ...................... shnop(S)
access, acceas: determine accessibility of a file ................. access(S)
colors XmuGetColormapAllocation: determine best allocation of ...... XmuGetColormapAllocation(Xmu)
dtype: determine disk type ....................................... dtype(C)
XQueryBestSize: determine efficient sizes ....................... XQueryBestSize(XS)
file: determine file type ........................................... file(C)
fs typ: determine filesystem type ............................... fs typ(ADM)
do device I/O all_io: determine if all processors can .......... all_io(K)
XmuLookupCloseDisplayHook: determine if callback installed .... XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
can do device I/O can do io: determine if current processor .... can do io(K)
superuser suser: determine if current user is the ......... suser(K)
acceptable_password: determine if password is cryptic .......... accept pw(S)
equal XEmptyRegion: determine if regions are empty or ....... XEmptyRegion(XS)
log in locked_out: determine if specified user can .......... fields(S)
configure/ XSupportsLocale: determine locale support and ......... XSupportsLocale(XS)
of an account passlen: determine minimum password length .... passlen(S)
number of array / XtOffset: determine the byte offset or ....... XtOffset(Xt)
resource fields XtOffset: determine the byte offset or .................. XtOffset(Xt)
elements XtNumber: determine the number of array ............... XtOffset(Xt)
who does: determine who is doing what ........................ whodo(C)
database file devassign: device assignment ..................... devassign(F)
message on the console deverr: print a device error .......... deverr(K)
audit: audit subsystem interface device .......................... audit(HW)
console: system console device .................................. console(M)
control for QIC-24/QIC-02 tape device tapecntl: AT&T tape .... tapecntl(C)
dat: digital audio tape device ................................... dat(HW)
error: kernel error output device ............................... error(M)
font and video mode for a video device vidi: set the .......... vidi(C)
getpkgvalue: access the string device /getcfgline, getpkgflag, .... getbsvalue(K)
isatty: test for a terminal device ................................ ttyname(S)
prevent interrupts from block device splb u: .................... spl(K)
process raw input data from tty device canon: .................. canon(K)
pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty device ptmx ................ ptmx(M)
ramdisk: memory block device .................................... ramdisk(HW)
systty: system maintenance device ................................ systty(M)
tape: magnetic tape device ....................................... tape(HW)
ttc l ose: remove access to tty device ......................... tty(K)
ttread: read data from a device ................................ tty(K)
ttrstart: restart tty device ..................................... tty(K)
PermutiIndex

ttwrite: write data to a device .................................. tty(K)
mscsi: SCSI peripheral .................................................. mscsi(F)
/setdvagent: sets first entry ........................................... getdvagent(S)
/copydvagent: manipulate device assignment database back ... getdvagent(S)
/devassign: set device assignment ..................................... devassign(F)
device name getdvagnam: search device assignment database ... getdvagent(S)
return pointer to first memory and close files supporting device name /copydvagent: copy a ... getdvagent(S)
device and host adapter .................................................. mscsi(F)
/scsmci: SCSI peripheral ............................................... mscsi(F)
/device assignment database back ..................................... getdvagent(S)
/device assignment database entry .................................... getdvagent(S)
/device assignment database file ...................................... devassign(F)
device assignment routines ............................................ getdvagent(S)
device assignment structure ............................................ getdvagent(S)
device configuration file ................................................. sdevice(F)
device configuration database ........................................... sdevice(F)
/read and write streams of device data /repoutsw, repoutsd: ... repins(K)
/add, delete, update, or get contents of a boot time loadable device driver configuration data ... idinstall(ADM)
/system service, kernel, and /install boot-time loadable device driver module description ... mddevice(F)
console deverr: print a device error message on the device drivers into the Link Kit ... btdininstall(ADM)
multiscreen: multiple screens (device files) ................. multiscreen(M)
openpl: opens plot files ................................................. plot(S)
/archive: default backup ............................................... archive(F)
lp, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer ......................................... lp(HW)
temporary memory or map a device into memory /allocate .... sptalloc(K)
if all processors can do device I/O all_io: determine ... all_io(K)
if current processor can do device I/O can_doio: determine ... can_doio(K)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping ......................... mappretn(K)
mapchan: format of tty device mapping files .................... mappretn(F)
device assignment database for device name getdvagnam: search ... getdvagent(S)
device number, or extended minor device number, or extended minor ... major(K)
get major and extended minor major: get major device number .... major(K)
minor: get extended minor device number ......................... major(K)
/scsi_getdev: get a SCSI device number ......................... scsi(K)
/minor: return base major, new device number, or extended minor ... major(K)
extract extended major/minor device numbers emajor, eminor: ... emajor(K)
display the list of major device numbers currently / ......... majorsinuse(ADM)
clone: open any minor device on a STREAMS driver ......... clone(M)
devnm: identify device name ........................................... devnm(C)
device number /base major, new device number, or extended minor ... major(K)
get major and extended minor major: get major device number .... major(K)
minor: get extended minor device number ......................... major(K)
extract extended major/minor device numbers emajor, eminor: ... emajor(K)
display the list of major device numbers currently / ......... majorsinuse(ADM)
clone: open any minor device on a STREAMS driver ......... clone(M)
devnm: identify device name ........................................... devnm(C)
device number, or extended minor device number, or extended minor ... major(K)
get major and extended minor major: get major device number .... major(K)
minor: get extended minor device number ......................... major(K)
extract extended major/minor device numbers emajor, eminor: ... emajor(K)
display the list of major device numbers currently / ......... majorsinuse(ADM)
clone: open any minor device on a STREAMS driver ......... clone(M)

466
Permuted Index

devnum: identify device name

devreg: ShareRegister

df: report number of free disk

dfhost: get/set the current
df-host(PCL)
dfck: check and repair

dfspace: report disk space

dial: a modem
dial(ADM)
dial: establish an outgoing
dial(S)
dial: open a terminal line for
dial(S)
dial: a modem
dial(ADM)
Dialcode abbreviations file
dialcodes: format of UUCP
dialcodes(F)
Dialers file
dialers: format of UUCP
dialers(F)

dialogue shell widget class
XmDialogShell(Xm)

dialogue shell widget creation/
XmCreateDialogShell(Xm)

(dialup shell) password
passwd(C)

diff: compare two text files
diff(C)
diff3: compare three files
diff3(C)

diffmtime: computes the
diffmtime(S)

difference between time values
diffmtime(S)

difference between union and/
XIntersectRegion(XS)

and alternate time zone altzone:
difference in seconds between GMT
ctimezone(S)

and main time zone timezone:
difference in seconds between GMT
ctimezone(S)

function key / notimeout:
differentiates between user and
curses(S)

between time values
diffmtime: computes the difference
diffmtime(S)

digit:
ctype(S)

digitized for decimal
cctype(S)

digit:
toascii(S)

digit(0 - 9)
digit(0 - 9)

data:
digital audio tape device
data(HW)

dclock:
digital clock for X
dclock(X)

xclock: analog /
digital clock for X
xclock(X)

getdim: gets beginning
dimensions of specified window
terminfo(S)

getdim: getting beginning
dimensions of specified window
terminfo(S)

dir: format of a directory
dir(FP)

dir: format of a directory

data type for the
data type for the

directly enters raw text
ml_send(S)

directly to a printer
xdrpr(X)

directly to a printer

xdrmp(C)

directories

direnties cpset:
cpset(C)

directories 0, 1, 2:
ls(0)

directories

directories 0, 1, 2:
ls(0)

directories

directories

directories

directories

directories

directories

directories

link:
link(ADM)

directories and permissions file
uucheck(ADM)

directories, executables, and/
ls(0)

67
Permuted Index

dosrmkdir: Remove directories from a DOS disk ........... doscmd(C)
dosdir: List DOS directories in the DOS DIR .......... doscmd(C)
ls style dosls: Lists directories in the UNIX system .. doscmd(C)
remove temporary files in directories specified .......... cleantmp(ADM)
S_ISDIR: determines if file is a directory ................. stat(S)
access permissions of a file or directory ................ chmod(C)
chdir: change working directory ................................ cd(C)
chroot: change root directory ................................ chroot(S)
creates a filename in a named directory ................. tempnam(S)
default program information directory .................. defaults(F)
dir: format of a directory ................................ dir(FP)
get pathname of current working directory ................ getcwd(S)
mkdir: make a directory .................................. mkdir(C)
mkdir: make a directory .................................. mkdir(S)
mvdir: move a directory .................................. mvdir(ADM)
of the pathname of a file or directory /current value ... pathconf(S)
opendir: opens a directory ................................ directory(S)
rmdir: remove a directory ................................ rmdir(S)
stream to the beginning of the named directory ...... uuclean(ADM)
readdir, rewinddir, seekdir, telldir, directory ........... directory(S)
dirent: filesystem-independent directory entry .......... dirent(FP)
unlink: remove directory entry ................................ unlink(S)
chroot: change root directory for command ............ chroot(ADM)
uudemon.hour: check spool directory clean-up ............. uudean(ADM)
mkdirhier: makes a directory hierarchy .................... mkdirhier(XS)
pwd: print working directory name ....................... pwd(C)
basename: remove ordinary file or alias .................. basename(C)
mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file from directory of font files mkfontdir(X)
lnkdir: create a shadow directory tree .................... Indir(XS)
mknod: make a directory or a special or of pathname .... mknod(S)
dirname: deliver directory part of pathname ............. dirname(C)
/directory search ........................................ XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)
location associated with named directory ............... directory(S)
DIR/ closedir: closes the named directory stream ...... directory(S)
rewinddir: resets the named directory stream to the beginning ... directory(S)
exports: export directory entry .......................... exports(NS)
directory entry of pathname ................................ directory(FP)
dirname: deliver directory part ......................... dirname(C)
dis: object code disassembler ........................... dis(CP)
t_unbind: disable a transport endpoint .................... t_unbind(S)
session chg_audit: enable auditing for the next ........ chg_audit(ADM)
emunmap: disable mapping on a channel ..................... emunmap(K)
acct: enable or disable process accounting ............... acct(S)
scanon, scanoff: enable and disable scancode-to-character scanon(M)
XSync: enable or disable synchronization ................... XSync(XS)
printers disable: turn off terminals and .................. disable(C)
XForceScreenSaver: activates disabled screen saver ........ XSetScreenSaver(XS)
opterr: disables error message ........... getopt(S)
mapping scanoff: disables scancode-to-character ... scanon(M)
XSetAfterFunction: enables or disables synchronization .......... XSyncrize(XS)
XSetAccessControl: enables or disables use of access control/ XAddHost(XS)
list XDisableAccessControl: disables use of access control ..... XAddHost(XS)
dis: object code disassembler ....................... dis(CP)
read tcflush: discard all data not written or tcflow(S)
holds a signal until released or ev_flush(S)
information touchline: discards window optimization..... cursess(S)
information touchline: discards window optimization .... terminfo(S)
information touchwin: discards window optimization .... terminfo(S)
information touchwin: discards window optimization .... terminfo(S)
type, modes, speed, and line discipline /ugetty: set terminal .... getty(M)
idaddld: add or remove line disciplines from kernel/ .... idaddld(ADM)
retrieve information from disconnect_t_rcdvis: .......... t_rcvdis(S)
t_snddis: send user-initiated disconnect request .......... t_snddis(S)
XOpenDisplay: connect or disconnect to X server .......... XOpenDisplay(XS)
mov_e_field: moves the disconnected field .......... field(S)
item pointer array free_form: disconnects form from its ....... form(S)
Make a directory on a DOS discriminated union of choices ... xdr(NS)
Remove directories from a DOS disk doscmd(C)
boot time loadable device driver disk doscmd(C)
create file image for floppy disk disk image(SMT)
dosrm: Remove files from a DOS disk doscmnd(C)
disk: accounting data by user ID ... diskusg(ADM)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data .................. acct(ADM)
report number of free disk blocks .............. df(C)
dinit: display change hard disk characteristics dparam, .... dparam(ADM)
records acctusg: calculate disk consumption for accounting .... acct(ADM)
cdrom: compact disk devices ..................... cdrom(HW)
divvy: disk dividing utility .............. divvy(ADM)
hd: internal hard disk drive ....................... hd(HW)
attempt to/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective blocks and .... scsibadblk(ADM)
track table badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws and creates bad ........ badtrak(ADM)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands ...... aio(M)
fdis: maintain disk partitions ........ fdis(ADM)
fdisk: maintain disk partitions .......... fdis(ADM)
dfspace: report disk space ....................... dfspace(C)
space: disk space requirement file ............ space(F)
dtype: determine disk type .................... dtype(C)
du: summarize disk usage ...................... du(C)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks ........ diskcmp(C)
disks diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks .... diskcp(C)
floppy disk diskimage: create file image for .... diskimage(SMT)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks ........ diskcmp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks ........ diskcp(C)
disks from mkcutes(SMT) output ... mkflops(SMT)
### Permuted Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>disksort</td>
<td>add a block I/O request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diskgus</td>
<td>generate disk accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCloseDisplay</td>
<td>close a display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtDatabase: initialize a display</td>
<td>associating with the specified object ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtDisplayInitialize: initialize a display</td>
<td>add a callback to the specified event queue for the connected pointer to the specified screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOpenDisplay</td>
<td>open a display associated with the specified client applications running on a connected display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtmuDisplayQueue: remove display from queue</td>
<td>display function returns the display in a string</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmGet XmDisplay</td>
<td>Display function that returns the display name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activity uptime</td>
<td>display information about system uptime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on the system and what they use</td>
<td>display information about who is using the system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdpinfo</td>
<td>display information utility for X servers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displaypkg</td>
<td>display installed packages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>produced by call to /dev/tty</td>
<td>display last error message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>count profile data</td>
<td>display line-by-line execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lprof</td>
<td>display line-by-line execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProPrinter ibmpopt</td>
<td>display Ip options for the IBM ProPrinter system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cm&lt;rerr</td>
<td>display message or panic the system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmruDQRemoveDisplay: remove display for storage, uncompress and index to device's queue disksort: add a block I/O request</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doscat</td>
<td>Display a DOS file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doscmd</td>
<td>create and display a form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format hd</td>
<td>display files in hexadecimal format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>od:</td>
<td>display files in octal format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server fsfsfonts:</td>
<td>display font list for X server fsfsfonts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pg:</td>
<td>display for soft-copy terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xload: load average</td>
<td>display for X servers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XDisplayOf IM: returns the display associated with the display data base cmos: set the font unit value for a display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/data for storage, uncompress and</td>
<td>display compressed files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/color, monochrome, ega, vga</td>
<td>display adapter and video monitor screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data base cmos</td>
<td>display and set the configuration cmos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XDisplayOfIM</td>
<td>returns the display associated with the display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/data for storage, uncompress and</td>
<td>display compressed files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zcat</td>
<td>display compressed files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message printcfg</td>
<td>display driver initialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vedit: invoke a screen-oriented editor</td>
<td>display editor vi, view, vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi: Invoke a screen-oriented editor</td>
<td>display editor vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat:</td>
<td>display files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format hd:</td>
<td>display files in hexadecimal format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>od:</td>
<td>display files in octal format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server fsfsfonts:</td>
<td>display font list for X server fsfsfonts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pg:</td>
<td>display for soft-copy terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xload: load average</td>
<td>display for X servers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuDQRemoveDisplay: remove display for storage, uncompress and</td>
<td>display compressed files</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| XmGet XmDisplay: a display function that returns the display in a string | XmStringDirection("Xm")

### Additional Entries

- XSetErrorHandle: display message or panic the system
- cm<rerr: display message or panic the system
- scologin: display installed packages
- displaypkg: display installed packages
- ProPrinter ibmpopt: display Ip options for the IBM ProPrinter system
- system cm<rerr: display message or panic the system
through/ curoff: turns cursor display on, available only ......... terminfo(S)
through/ curoff: turns cursor display off, available only ......... curses(S)
through/ curon: turns cursor display on, available only ......... terminfo(S)
through/ curon: turns cursor display off, available only ......... curses(S)
pkgparam: displays package parameter values ......... pkgparam(ADM)
prof: display profile data ......... prof(CP)
System xman: manual page for the X Window xman(X)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue functions ......... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue structure ......... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmWidgetGetDisplayRect: retrieves display rectangle information for/ ......... XmWidgetGetDisplayRect(Xm)
information pkginfo: display software package ......... pkginfo(ADM)
tail: display the last part of a file ......... tail(C)
numbers currently in use/majorsinuse: display the list of major device ......... majorsinuse(ADM)
currently in use/vectorsinuse: display the list of vectors ......... vectorsinuse(ADM)
the console dmesg: display the system messages on/ ......... dmesg(ADM)
oclock: display time of day ......... oclock(X)
XmuDQAddDisplay: adds display to queue ......... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
XmuDisplayQueueEntry: adds display to queue or returns entry to the queue ......... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
AllPlanes: display utility ......... AllPlanes(XS)
XmDisplay: the Display widget class ......... XmDisplay(Xm)
finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
finds the point of maximum chroma displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
Value and Chroma's find colors displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen ......... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
number of entries in default/ characteristics dparam, dkinits: display/change hard disk ......... dparam(ADM)
DISPLAYED: checks if screen is displayed ......... video(K)
position of the first character displayed /function that sets the position of the first character displayed ......... XmTextSetTopCharacter(Xm)
position of the first character displayed /that accesses the text at a given position to be displayed ......... XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
text at a given position to be displayed /function that forces text at a given position to be displayed ......... XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
text at a given position to be displayed DISPLAYED: checks if screen is displayed ......... video(K)
of rows and columns that can be displayed in menu /maximum number menu(S)
/XmString to the end of the string returns number of currently displayed menu rows and columns menu(S)
Command function that replaces a displayed string /a Command function that replaces a displayed string ......... XmCommandSetValue(Xm)
vidinitscreen, vidmap, /video: DISPLAYED, videoio, DISPLAYED, videoio ......... video(K)
xfd: font displayers for X ......... xfd(X)
xlsfonts: server font list displayers for X ......... xlsfonts(X)
xlswins: server window list displayers for X ......... xlswins(X)
xprop: property displayers for X ......... xprop(X)
xwud: image displayers for X ......... xwud(X)
specified screen in pixels of specified screen ......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
specified screen in pixels of specified screen ......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
Context macros DisplayHeight: returns height of specified screen ......... DisplayHeightMM: returns height of specified screen ......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
DisplayOfCCC: Color Conversion ......... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
DisplayOfScreen: returns display ......... DisplayOfScreen(XS)
BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
displaypkg: display installed ......... displaypkg(ADM)
DisplayPlanes: returns the depth of root window of specified/ ......... AllPlanes(XS)
displays an error message ...... XmCommandError(Xm)

71
Permuter Index

prof: displays profile data .................. prof(XNX)
passed to XOpenDisplay when/ specified screen in pixels DisplayString: returns string .......... AllPlanes(XS)
specified screen in millimeters DisplayWidth: returns width of ...... ImageByteOrder(XS)
hyopt: euclidean DisplayWidthMM: returns width of ...... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/seed48: generate uniformly distribution function .......... hypot(S)
doct: create an application distribution .......... docut(SMT)
mmkcuts: make custom-installable distribution .......... mkcuts(SMT)
/convert font from Bitmap distributions hocheck: compare ...... hocheck(SMT)
perms lists with current and past div: divides integers .......... div(S)
floating-point remainder of ldif: divides long integers .......... ldif(S)
divvy: disk dividing utility .......... divvy(ADM)
divvy: disk utility .......... divvy(ADM)
characteristics dparam, divvy: disk dividing utility .......... divvy(ADM)
dkinit: display/change hard disk .......... dkinit(ADM)
dkinit: front end to dparam .......... dkinit(ADM)
for subsystem events dlvcaudit: produce audit records .......... dlvcaudit(ADM)
object downloader for the 5620 dmp_win: writes current contents .......... curses(S)
messages on the console fnmod: returns .......... floor(S)
of virtual screen to filename fnmod: returns .......... floor(S)
reset, res_send, res_init, divvy: disk dividing utility .......... divvy(ADM)
dn_comp: compresses domain name .......... res_mkquery, res_send, res_init, resolver(SLIB)
/res Send, res_init, dn_comp, res_mkquery, res_send, res init, resolver(SLIB)
List DOS directories in the /res Send, res_init, dn_comp, doscmd(C)
DOS DIR style dosdir: .......... doscmd(C)
DIR style dosdir: List .......... doscmd(C)
Remove directories from a system ls style dosls: Lists .......... doscmd(C)
dosmkdir: Make a directory on a DOS disk .......... doscmd(C)
dosrm: Remove files from a DOS disk .......... doscmd(C)
sleep_h: suspend DOS execution .......... sleep_h(PCI)
doscat: Display a DOS file .......... doscmd(C)
doscp: Copies a DOS file to UNIX system .......... doscmd(C)
dosrm, dosmdir: manipulates DOS files and filesystems .......... doscmd(C)
dosformat: Format a DOS floppy .......... doscmd(C)
operating system/ mapd2u: map a DOS path name to UNIX mapu2d: map a DOS path name to UNIX map2du(PCI)
operating system pathname to a dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm, doscmd: dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm, doscmd:
documentation elsewhere in these/ undocumented: programs not documented elsewhere in these/ undocumented(M)
docut: create an application .......... docut(SMT)
acctsh: chargefee, ckpass, indication whether screen/ BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
get name of current BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
get/ set name of current domain getdomainname .......... getdomainname(NS)
return the default yp_get_default_domain .......... ypclnt(NS)
set name of current domain setdomainname .......... setdomainname(NS)
dn_comp: compresses domain name .......... resolver(SLIB)
dn_expand: expands domain name .......... resolver(SLIB)
MMDF name tables for aliases, domains, and hosts tables: tables(F)
Routines: DOS routines and man pages listed doscat: Display a DOS file .......... doscmd(C)
doscp, doscmd: doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat, doscmd(C)
Permuted Index

dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls, /d osformat, dosmkdir, dosls:/ doscat, doscp, dosdir, / DOS disk

dosdir, dosformat, dosmkdir,

the UNIX system is style

/doscat, doscp, dosdir, dosformat,

DOS disk

/dosformat, dosmkdir, dosls,

disk

and, /dosmkdir, dosls, dosrm,

a DOS disk

convert unaligned ISAM aligned

lddbl: convert ISAM integer to

xdr_double: XDR a C integer to

isnan: test double for Not-a-Number (NaN) .. isnan(S)
fread: returns the mantissa of a double value .. frexp(S)

xerand48: returns non-negative double-precision floating-point ...

xerand48(S)
erand48: returns non-negative double-precision floating-point ...

erand48(S)

strtod: convert string to
to physical terminal screen
doupdate: allows multiple updates

to physical terminal screen
terminal wtinit: object
dkinit: front end to

hard disk characteristics

XmDropSiteEndUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)

XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)

XmDropSiteStartUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)

creates a / XmCreateDragIcon: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmCreateDraglcon(Xm)

enables / XmDropTransferAdd: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)

identifies / XmDropSiteRegister: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)

initiates a drag / XmDragStart: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDragStart(Xm)

initiates / XmDropTransferStart: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropTransferStart(Xm)

reorders a stack of widgets / /a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)

retrieves / XmDropSiteRetrieve: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)

retrieves / XmGetDragContext: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmGetDragContext(Xm)

terminates a / XmDragCancel: a Drag and Drop function that ...

XmDragCancel(Xm)

drop / XmDropSiteUnregister: a Drag and Drop function that frees ...

XmDropSiteUnregister(Xm)

resource / XmDropSiteUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that sets ...

XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)

Drop function that initiates a

Drop function that terminates a

.Drop function that retrieves the

XmDragContext: the

/XmDragContext: the

DragContext widget class ...

XmDragContextMenu(Xm)

DragContext widget ID associated / XmGetDragContext(Xm)

DragIcon widget / /a Drag ...

XmCreateDragIcon(Xm)

DragIcon widget class ...

XmDragIcon(Xm)

draino: waits until output has

drained ...

draino: waits until output has

drained ...

73
Permutted Index

icon48, srand48, nrand48, drand48, erand48, jrand48, ........

double-precision floating-point/

   graph: draw a graph ............ graph(A DM)

   XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure ........ XDrawArc(XS)

   XDrawImageString: draw image text .......... XDrawImageString(XS)

   XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line .... XDrawLine(XS)

   XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .... XDrawPoint(XS)

   XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw filled rounded rectangle ........ XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)

   XDrawImageString: draw image text .......... XDrawImageString(XS)

   XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line .... XDrawLine(XS)

   XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .... XDrawPoint(XS)

   XDrawString: draw text characters .......... XDrawString(XS)

   XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure ........ XDrawArc(XS)

   XDrawImageString: draw image text .......... XDrawImageString(XS)

   XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line .... XDrawLine(XS)

   XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .... XDrawPoint(XS)

   XDrawText: draw polytext and text .......... XDrawText(XS)

   XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw filled rounded rectangle ........ XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)

   XDrawImageString: draw image text .......... XDrawImageString(XS)

   XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line .... XDrawLine(XS)

   XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .... XDrawPoint(XS)

   XDrawText: draw polytext and text .......... XDrawText(XS)

   XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw filled rounded rectangle ........ XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)

   font set XmbDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font .......... XmbDrawImageString(XS)

   font set XwcDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font .......... XwcDrawImageString(XS)

   structure XDrawArc: draw arcs and arc structure .... XDrawArc(XS)

   structure XDrawRectangle: draw rectangles and rectangles .... XDrawRectangle(XS)

   XDrawImageString16: draws image text ............ XDrawImageString(XS)

   XDrawLines: draws lines ............ XDrawLine(XS)

   XDrawPoints: draws points ............ XDrawPoint(XS)

   XDrawSegments: draws polygons ............ XDrawLine(XS)

   XDrawText16: draws polytext .......... XDrawText(XS)

   XDrawRectangle: draws rectangles ............ XDrawRectangle(XS)

   XDrawString16: draws text characters ............ XDrawString(XS)

   fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive ............ fdswap(ADM)

   features supported by a virtual drive /feature_list: get ............ feature(PCI)

   hd: internal hard disk drive .......... hd(HW)

   the drive number of a virtual drive vdrive: return ............ vdrive(PCI)

   mt: lists Intel tape drive model number ............ undocumented(M)

   isvirtual: return the virtual drive number of a specified path isvirtual(PCI)

   vdrive: return the drive number of a virtual drive ............ vdrive(PCI)

   utility auditsh: menu driven audit administration ............ auditsh(ADM)

   utility backupsh: menu driven backup administration ............ backupsh(ADM)

   administration / l psh: menu driven lp print service ............ lpsh(ADM)

   utility sysadmsh: menu driven system administration ............ sysadmsh(ADM)
Permuted Index

I/O control commands for adapter driver viddioio: support............... video(K)
any minor device on a STREAMS channels protocol used by xt(HW)
meta: changes control mode of tty meta: changes control mode of tty
register SCSI peripheral sxt: pseudo-device
vla device: video /register a SCSI host adapter
file mdevcie: video bdistributed: indicate block
vidunmap: support video adapter of a boot time loadable device
terminals xt: multiplexed tty
printcfg: display of tty
vtiocom: interpret tty xtd: extract and print x
mdevice: device xtt: extract and print x
mcdaemon: tape mdevicen: Irwin tape
flushes all output in the tty flushes all output in the tty
flushes all output to the tty ttfyflush, ttvwait, ttioctl: tty
ttyflush, ttywait, ttioctl: tty
mcconfig: Irwin tape driver routines /ttwrite, ttxput, ... tty(K)
txs: extract and print x driver statistics .............. xts(ADM)
SCSI host adapter and peripheral drivers physck: raw 1/O for block
physio: physck: raw 1/O for block
physio: raw 1/O for block
/install boot-time loadable device

XmCreateDragIcon: a Drag and Drop function that creates a...
XmDropTransferAdd: a Drag and Drop function that enables...
XmDropSiteEndUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that facilitates...
XmDropSiteStartUpdate: a Drag and Drop function that facilitates...
XmDropSiteUnregister: a Drag and Drop function that frees drop/
XmDropSiteRegister: a Drag and Drop function that identifies a/
XmDropTransferStart: a Drag and Drop function that initiates a/
drag and /XmDragStart: a Drag and Drop function that initiates a...
stack of widgets that/ /a Drag and Drop function that reorders a...
XmDropSiteRetrieve: a Drag and Drop function that retrieves/
XmGetDragContext: a Drag and Drag function that retrieves the/
parent, a list of/ /a Drag and Drag function that returns the...
XmDropSiteUpdate: a Drag and Drag function that sets resource/
drag/ XmDragCancel: a Drag and Drag function that terminates a...
drop site /that retrieves
drag site /that reorders a stack
Drag and Drop function that frees drop site /Drag and Drop function
drop site information /a
Drag and Drop function that frees of widgets that are registered
drop sites /that reorders a stack
drop sites /that facilitates
processing updates to multiple

75
processing updates to multiple drop sites that facilitates
Drop function that initiates a drag and be processed after initiating a function that enables additional
XmDropSite: the DROP SITE REGISTRY
XmDropTransfer: the DROP TRANSFER WIDGET
sr6 from sra and stores result in overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overlay:
dr_return /subtracts XIntersectRegion(XS)
dconfig: unsupported utility undocumented(M)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overlay: terminfo(S)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overwrite: terminfo(S)
overlays text from srcwin to dstwin overwrite: terminfo(S)
MS-DOS to UNIX
authaudit: produce audit records due to authentication events authaudit(S)
load a system memory image dump ldsysdump: Idsysdump(ADM)
xpr: print an X window dump xpr(X)
xwd: dump an image of an X window xwd(X)
printer xdpr: dump an X window directly to a xdpr(X)
common object file dump: dump selected parts of a dump(CP)
tapedump: dump magnetic tape to output file tapedump(C)
object file dump: dump selected parts of a common dump(CP)
xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape format xbackup(F)
showfont: font dumper for X font server showfont(X)
sourse file dumpmsg: generate a message dumpmsg(CP)
symbol table/ UilDumpSymbolTable: dumps the contents of a named Uil UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
convert new-style core image dumps to old-style corex: corex(C)
of virtual screen to filename dumpwin: writes current contents terminfo(S)
dumpwin: writes current contents terminfo(S)
description dup: duplicate an open file dup(S)
description dup2: duplicate an open file dup2(S)
description dupb: duplicate a message block dupb(K)
field at the named location dup_field: duplicates the given field field(S)
dupmsg: duplicate a message block dupmsg(K)
description dupb: duplicate a message block dupb(K)
dup2: duplicate an open file descriptor dup2(S)
dup: duplicate an open file descriptor dup(S)
emdupmap: duplicate channel mapping emdupmap(K)
s1 strdup: returns pointer to s1 strdup: returns pointer to string(S)
location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named location link_field: duplicates field at named
zero-valued bits for specified handler add_intr_handler: dynamically add interrupt routine add_intr_handler(K)
routine/ remove_intr_handler: dynamically remove interrupt remove_intr_handler(K)
using EUID add_intr_handler: dynamically add interrupt routine add_intr_handler(K)
eaccess: check file accessibility access(S)
eaccess: determine accessibility access(S)
bad page table ecc: add/delete entries from the ecc(ADM)
ECC daemon ecc(ADM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enable ECC</td>
<td>Enables memory error correction code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC daemon</td>
<td>Starts an error correction daemon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory Error</td>
<td>Detects and corrects memory errors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo arguments</td>
<td>Echoes arguments as they are typed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo control</td>
<td>Controls echo functionality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating-point number to string</td>
<td>Converts floating-point numbers to strings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First address above</td>
<td>Returns the address above the stack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last locations in program</td>
<td>Returns the last locations in the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit</td>
<td>Invoke a screen-oriented display.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit vi</td>
<td>Use vi as an XEdit editor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit ed</td>
<td>Invoke the text editor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit ex</td>
<td>Invoke a novice version of the text editor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit sed</td>
<td>Invoke a restricted text editor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit dbmedit</td>
<td>Edit the MMDF database file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XEdit xbm and xpm</td>
<td>Edit XBM and XPM formatted files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopaint</td>
<td>Create and refresh screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion utilities</td>
<td>Convert values to strings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic utilities</td>
<td>Perform graphics operations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIX common assembler and linker</td>
<td>Link and produce executable files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XOut</td>
<td>Format and output XENIX files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLink</td>
<td>Define and manage links.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of cursor define</td>
<td>Define and manage cursor effects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective GID</td>
<td>Get effective group ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective GID against retained ID</td>
<td>Get effective group ID against retained ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective group ID</td>
<td>Get effective group ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective group IDs</td>
<td>Get effective group IDs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective UID</td>
<td>Get effective UID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective UID against retained ID</td>
<td>Get effective UID against retained ID.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective user</td>
<td>Get effective user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective user IDs</td>
<td>Get effective user IDs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get effective user, real group, and GID</td>
<td>Get effective user and group IDs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set real and effective user</td>
<td>Set real and effective user.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set real and effective group</td>
<td>Set real and effective group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set real and effective group and GID</td>
<td>Set real and effective group and GID.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permutated Index

by a parent process to reverse effects of wprexec /called........ tam(S)
XQueryBestSize: determine efficient sizes.............. XQueryBestSize(XS)
/tty [0-1], color, monochrome, pattern grep,
more patterns
boards that are installed on the EISA bus
eisa: report on boards that are........ eisa(ADM)
electronic mail messages /an
scomail(X)
insque, remque: insert/remove
insque: insert
element from a queue
insque(SLIB)
remque: remove
element from a queue
insque(SLIB)
format for a specified font list
elements callloc:......................... malloc(S)
byte offset or number of array
determine the number of array that replaces the specified
that replaces the specified elements in the list /function
XmListReplaceItems(Xm)
major/minor device numbers
emajor, eminor: extract extended........ emajor(K)
emdupmap: duplicate channel.............. emdupmap(K)
emajor, eminor: extract extended........ emajor(K)
ttywait: wait for UART to be empty
emactovi: unsupported utility......... undocumented(M)
determine if regions are empty or equal
begin
empty or equal XEmptyRegion:...... XEmptyRegion(XS)
null: data sink or empty source......... null(F)
XmuDQCreate: create and return empty XmDisplayQueue
XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
i286emul: emulate 80286.................. i286emul(CP)
i286emul: emulate UNIX 80286............. i286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286........... x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286........... x286emul(CP)
scoterm: terminal emulator for X........ scoterm(X)
xterm: terminal emulator for X........... xterm(X)
channel emunmap: disable mapping on a
qenable: enable a queue
empty
empty
empty
prevent a queue from being scheduled for service
/a Drag and Drop function that
feature idlok:
"insert/delete-line"/ idlok:
XSetAfterFunction:
control list XSetAccessControl:
terminal newterm:
terminal newterm:
mapping scanon:
lst XEnableAccessControl:
the smallest rectangle that will generates smallest rectangle
transmission uuencode:
output speed of terminal as
uuencode: encode a binary file for mail........ uuencode(C)
encoded by stty ospeed: contains........ termcap(S)
Permuted Index

/the value of a wide character encoded primary selection .......... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/the value of a wide character encoded primary selection .......... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
crypt: encode/decode .................. crypt(C)
transmission/ uuencode, uudecode: encode/decode a binary file for uuencode(C)
event to string in JISX0201-1976 encoding /map key .............. XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
structure /manipulate keyboard encoding and keyboard encoding structure /manipulate keyboard encoding
/that returns the compound text encoding format associated with XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
/that registers a compound text encoding format for a specified XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XModifierKeymap: keyboard encoding structure ............... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
keyboard encoding and keyboard encoding structure /manipulate keyboard encoding
listing any subdirectories encountered /files, recursively .......... ls(C)
or/ perror: print last error encountered during call to system . perror(S)
bigcryptmax: encrypt a long password .................. getpasswd(S)
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long password ........... getpasswd(S)
crypt: encrypts a password ............. crypt(S)
crypt: password and file encryption functions .......... crypt(S)
makekey: generate an encryption key ................... makekey(ADM)
setkey: creates encryption key ................... crypt(S)
connection run_setkey: creates encryption key for /bin/crypt ........ crypt(S)
des_setkey: creates encryption key with DES primitive crypt(S)
crypt: encrypts a password ............. crypt(S)
encrypt: encrypts a password ............. crypt(S)
with DES primitive des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte crypt(S)
primitive des_crypt: encrypts password from DES ........ crypt(S)
in program end, etext, edata: last locations .......... end(S)
uninitialized data region end: first address above .......... end(S)
files supporting device/ getdvagent: free memory and close getdvagent(S)
/getdvagnam, setdvagent, enddvagent: free memory and close getdvagent(S)
processing is complete endvdagent: free memory and close getdvagent(S)
/getgrgid, getgrnam, getgrent, endhostent: closes TCP connection . gethostbyname(SLIB)
with DES primitive des_encrypt: encrypts or decrypts data byte crypt(S)
primitive des_crypt: encrypts password from DES ........ crypt(S)
/getgrent: closes group file when ... getgrent(S)
gethostbyaddr, gethostbyname, endhostent: closes TCP connection . gethostbyname(SLIB)
getnetbyaddr, getnetbyname, endnetent: end network entry .......... getnetent(SLIB)
control file when processing is/ endprdfent: closes default ........ getprdfent(S)
/getprdfnam, setprdfent, endprdfent: closes default ........ getprdfent(S)
file when processing is complete endprfient: closes file control ...... getprfient(S)
/getprfinam, setprfient, endprfient: closes file control ...... getprfient(S)
endprotoent: end protocol entry .......... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyaddr, getprotobyname, endprotoent: end protocol entry .......... getprotoent(SLIB)
password files when processing/ endpwent: closes password file .......... getpwent(S)
/endrpcent: close the rpc file ....... getrpcent(NS)
control file when processing is/ endrpcent: close the terminal .... getrpcent(S)
/getrpctrnam, setrpctrcent, endrpcent: close the terminal .... getrpcent(S)
when processing is complete endrpcent: close the rpc file ....... getrpcent(NS)
/getpwuid, getpwnam, setpwent, ......... getpwent(S)
/getpwent: get password / getpwent(S)
endpwent: close the rpc file ....... getpwent(S)
/a clipboard function that ends a copy from the clipboard .......... XmClipboardEndRetrieve(Xm)
/a clipboard function that ends a copy to the clipboard .......... XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list .......... mmdf(S)
mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup .......... mmdf(S)
mm_sbend: ends MMDF submission .......... mmdf(S)
access tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring package .......... tai(S)
window wstandend: ends standout mode in named ... curses(S)
standend: ends standout mode in window ... curses(S)
va_end: ends variable list .................. vaargs(S)
endservent: end service entry ... getservent(SLIB)
getservbyname, getservbyport, ...
endspend: closes shadow password ... getspent(S)
getspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf, / ... getspent(S)
open file
endutent: closes the currently ... getut(S)
getutline, pututline, / getut:
endwin() has been called ........... curses(S)
without isendwin: determines if
endwin() has been called ........... terminfo(S)
non-visual mode
endwin: resets terminal to ... curses(S)
non-visual mode
endwin: resets terminal to ... terminfo(S)
without blocking ttselect: ensure r/w can be performed ... tty(K)
newline, carriage return, or
enter key getsr: returns .......... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or
enter key wgetsr: returns .......... terminfo(S)
newline, carriage return, or
enter key is received ....... terminfo(S)
/allowable length of a text string
entered from the keyboard .... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/allowable length of a text string
entered from the keyboard .... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
/allowable length of a text string
entered from the keyboard .... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/allowable length of a text string
entered from the keyboard .... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
structure XCrossingEvent: EnterNotify and LeaveNotify event
XCrossingEvent(XS)
extit quiet zone, / dblock:
enter quiet zone: block all ... dblock(S)
keyboard signals
enter quiet zone: block all ... dblock(S)
ml_txt: directly
enters raw text ... ml_send(S)
iserase: delete an
entire ISAM file .......... iserase(S)
null-terminated string to command
entry/echo line wcmd: output .... tam(S)
xdr_enum: XDR a C
enum ... xdr(NS)
entries XrmEnumerateDatabase: enumerate resource database ... XrmEnumerateDatabase(XS)
/convert string to XtOrientation
enumeration value .......... XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
/convert string to
enumeration value .......... XmuCvtStringToGravity(Xmu)
execution
env: set environment for command ... env(C)
environ: the user environment ... environ(M)
commands performed for multiuser
environment rc2: run .......... rc2(ADM)
environ: the user
environment .......... environ(M)
longjmp: restores last saved
environment .......... setjmp(S)
putenv: change or add value to
set or read international
setlocale: .. setlocale(S)
setjmp: saves stack
environment .......... setjmp(S)
siglongjmp: restores last saved
environment .......... sigsetjmp(S)
sigsetjmp: saves stack
environment .......... sigsetjmp(S)
with argument list and given
profile: set up an
environment /execute process ... exec(S)
profile(S)
fputsetsticky: IEEE floating point
environment control /fputsetsticky, .. fputsetround(S)
env: set
environment for command execution ... env(C)
printenv: print
environment name .......... getenv(S)
getenv: return value for
environment of a widget /creates ... XmStringCreateSimple(Xm)
a compound string in the language
tz: time zone
environment variable .......... tz(M)
feof: test for previous
EOF ....................... ferror(S)
file pb_weof: output
EOF to paste buffer and close .... tam(S)
ctime: converts UNIX
epoch time to local time ... ctime(S)
nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch time to local time ........... nl_cxtime(S)
determine if regions are empty or equal XEmptyRegion: ........... XEmptyRegion(XS)
determines if regions are equal XEqualRegion: ............... XEmptyRegion(XS)
checkeq: macro equation checker .................................. undocumented(M)
lrand48, nrand48, drand48, erand48: returns non-negative numbers drand48(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character ............. curses(S)
position in the window erase: copies blanks to every position in the window erase: copies blanks to every terminfo(S)
position in the window erase: starts another frame of plot(S)
plotter output erase character erasechar: returns user's current terminfo(S)
curse: returns user's current erase character terminates(S)
current window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in curses(S)
current window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in terminfo(S)
given window wcrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in curses(S)
given window wcrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in terminfo(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to right of curses(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to right of tam(S)
cursor inclusive clrtoeol: erases current line to right of terminfo(S)
cursor, inclusive wcrtoeol: erases current line to right of curses(S)
cursor, inclusive wcrtoeol: erases current line to right of terminfo(S)
subwindow unpost_form: erases form from its associated form(S)
subwindow unpost_menu: erases menu from associated menu(S)
complementary error function erf, erfc: error function and erf(S)
of x erf: returns the error function .................. erf(S)
complementary error / erf, function of x erf: returns 1.0 minus the error erf(S)
string ll_errno: returns errno and the specified MMDF Ilog(S)
errno: system error messages ..................... perror(S)
end current system call with error longjmp(.................. longjmp(K)
pointer from last routine call error /gets error message .......... strerror(S)
svcerr_auth: return service error ............................... rpc(NS)
svcerr_decode: return service error ............................. rpc(NS)
svcerr_noproc: return service error ............................. rpc(NS)
svcerr_noprogr return service error ............................. rpc(NS)
svcerr_progvers: return service error ........................... rpc(NS)
svcerr_systemerr: return service error .......................... rpc(NS)
svcerr_weakauth: return service error .......................... rpc(NS)
tests for previous read/write error ferror: ...................... ferror(S)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ......................... ypclnt(NS)
compile routine ERROR: abnormal return from regexp(S)
/MMDF log files: system status, error, and statistics logging for logs(P)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description XSetErrorHandler(XS)
serror: set error code in u.u_error seterror(K)
dbmc_clearerr: reset error condition ndbm(NS)
facility ecc, eccd: memory Error Correction Code (ECC) ecc(ADM)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: return error database .XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: obtain error database or message .XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
stderr: standard error file stdio(S)
### Permuted Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Error function and complementary</th>
<th>erf, erfc:</th>
<th>erf(S)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Error function erf, erfc:</td>
<td>erf:</td>
<td>erf(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erf: returns the error function</td>
<td>erf:</td>
<td>erf(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erf: returns 1.0 minus the</td>
<td>erf(S)</td>
<td>erf(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/high-level error handler</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/fatal I/O error handler</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAppError: low-level error</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAppSetErrorHandler: low-level</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAppSetWarningHandler: low-level</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAppWarning: low-level error</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/XtAppWarning: low-level</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetErrorHandler: default</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAppWarningMsg: high-level</td>
<td>XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t_rcvuderr: receive a unit data</td>
<td>t_rcvuderr(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clearerr: resets error indicator</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_geterr: get error information</td>
<td>rpc(NS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_pcreateerror: print error information</td>
<td>rpc(NS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_pererro: print error</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_perror: print error</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_spcreateerror: string</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_sperrno: string</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_sperror: string</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clnt_sperror: string</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error: kernel error output device</td>
<td>error(M)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strclean: STREAMS error</td>
<td>strclean(ADM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strerr: STREAMS error logger</td>
<td>strerr(ADM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>log: interface to STREAMS error</td>
<td>log(HW)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>log: interface to STREAMS error</td>
<td>log(M)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/prints error message</td>
<td>XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command function that displays an</td>
<td>XtAppGetErrorDatabaseText: return error message XmuCommandError: a XmuCommandError(Xm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error message</td>
<td>gethostbyname(SLIB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t_error: produce</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>response message: output help or</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/returns message from</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkstr: creates an error message</td>
<td>mkstr(CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkstr: creates an error message</td>
<td>mkstr(CP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deverr: print a device</td>
<td>deverr(K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>routine call/ strerror: gets error message on the console</td>
<td>strerror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transport / t_error: display last error message produced by call to t_error(S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yperr_string: return error message string</td>
<td>yperr_string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuSimpleErrorHandler: prints</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erro: system error messages</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kernel, and device driver</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sys_errlist: system error messages</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sys_Nerr: system error messages</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>services, library routines, and</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to socket system calls and</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
error: kernel
error output device

dbm_error: return
error value
ndbm(NS)

fsave: interactive,
error-checking filesystem backup
fsave(ADM)

function /the MessageBox
mather:
ErrorDialog convenience creation

spellin, hashcheck: find spelling
8-bit/ kcodemap: return 7-bit
errors spell, hashmake, spell(C)

8-bit/ kcodemap: return 7-bit
tameS)

XmbTextEscapement: obtain the
escapement of text

XwcTextEscapement: obtain the
escapement of text

another transport/ t_connect: establish a connection with

mapping pmap_set:
establish a program-to-port
t_connect(S)

line connection dial:
establish an outgoing terminal
dial(S)

setmnt: establish /etc/mnttab table
setmnt(ADM)

screen-switching from/ switchkey:
establish modifier keys for

screen-switching from/ xsxswkey:
establish the modifier key or

ssignal: returns action established by signal type

asktimer: is a link to
/etc/asktime

setmnt: establish /etc/mnttab table
setmnt(ADM)

end, etext,
program text first address above
end(S)

hypot: euclidean distance function
hypot(S)

eaccess: ...
eaccess(S)

expression expr:
evaluate arguments as an
expr(C)

contains an event ev_block: wait until the queue

and all associated devices ev_close: close the event queue
ev_close(S)

events currently in the queue ev_count: returns the number of
ev_count(S)

XLookupString: translates key event
XLookUpKeysym(XS)

and events available for matching event /searches queue
XNextEvent(XS)

event queue and copy matched event XCheckIfEvent: checks
XIfEvent(XS)

records the indicated MMDF event phs_note:
phs(S)

reports a subsystem problem or event audit_subsystem:
authaudit(S)

searches queue for matching event XWindowEvent:
XNextEvent(XS)

wait until the queue contains an event ev_block:
ex Blocked: ev_block(S)

XtAddEventHandler: add and remove event handlers
XtAddEventHandler(Xt)

XtAddRawEventHandler: add event handlers
XtAddEventHandler(Xt)

XtRemoveEventHandler: remove event handlers
XtAddEventHandler(Xt)

XtRemoveRawEventHandler: remove event handlers
XtAddEventHandler(Xt)

ev_read: read the next event in the queue
ev_read(S)

include/exclude devices for event input ev_gindev:
ev_gindev(S)

ev_init: invokes the event manager
ev_init(S)

ev_init: invokes the event manager
ev_init(S)

ev_getemask: return the current event mask
ev_getemask(S)

ev_setemask: sets event mask
ev_setemask(S)

retrieve a widget's event mask XBuildEventMask:
XBuildEventMask(Xt)

EventMaskOfScreen: returns root event mask of root
BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

ev_pop: pop the next event off the queue
ev_pop(S)

t_lookup: look at the current event on a transport endpoint
t_lookup(S)

XFlush: handle output buffer or event queue
XFlush(XS)

ev_suspend: suspends an event queue
ev_suspend(S)

gets a list of devices feeding an event queue
ev_getdev:
ev_getdev(S)

number of events already in event queue
XFlush(XS)
devices ev_close: close the event queue and all associated events ev_close(S)
event XCheckInEvent: checks the event queue and copy matched XPeeklnEvent(XS)
event queue and return if match XCheckEvent(XS)
event queue for connected display and ev_open(S)
event queue for input ev_open(S)
procedure XChecklnEvent: check the event queue with a predicate XChecklnEvent(XS)
/CircuitRequest event structure XCircuitlnEvent(XS)
/ColorMapNotify event structure XColorMapNotify(XS)
/ConfigureRequest event structure XConfigureRequestEvent(XS)
/DestroyNotify event structure XDestroyWindowEvent(XS)
/FocusIn and FocusOut event structure XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
/ResizeRequest event structure XResizeRequestEvent(XS)
/SelectionClear event structure XSelectionClearEvent(XS)
/SelectionRequest event structure XSelectionRequestEvent(XS)
/VisibilityNotify event structure XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
ButtonPress: ButtonPress event structure XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonRelease: ButtonRelease event structure XButtonEvent(XS)
EnterNotify and LeaveNotify event structure XCrossingEvent(XS)
KeyPress: KeyPress event structure XKeyPressEvent(XS)
KeyRelease: KeyRelease event structure XKeyReleaseEvent(XS)
MotionNotify: MotionNotify event structure XMotionNotifyEvent(XS)
XCreateWindowEvent: CreateNotify event structure XCreateWindowEvent(XS)
XErrorEvent: X error event structure XErrorEvent(XS)
XExposeEvent: Expose event structure XExposeEvent(XS)
XGravityEvent: GravityNotify event structure XGravityEvent(XS)
XKeyEvent: XKeyEvent event structure XKeyEventEvent(XS)
XKeyboardEvent: XKeyboardEvent event structure XKeyboardEventEvent(XS)
XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest event structure XMapRequestEvent(XS)
XMapEvent: XMapEvent event structure XMapEventEvent(XS)
XNoExposeEvent: NoExpose event structure XNoExposeEvent(XS)
XPropertyEvent: PropertyNotify event structure XPropertyEvent(XS)
XRepaintEvent: RepaintNotify event structure XRepaintEvent(XS)
XSelectionEvent: SelectionNotify event structure XSelectionEvent(XS)
XUnmapEvent: UnmapNotify event structure XUnmapEvent(XS)
/GraphicsExpose and NoExpose event structures XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
MapNotify and MappingNotify event structures XMapEvent: XMapEventEvent(XS)
XAnyEvent: generic X event structures XAnyEventEvent(XS)
XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string XmuLookupAPL(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string XmuLookupLatin2(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string XmuLookupLatin3(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string XmuLookupLatin4(Xmu)
XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic string XmuLookupArabic(Xmu)
XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic string XmuLookupCyrillic(Xmu)
XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek string XmuLookupGreek(Xmu)
XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew string XmuLookupHebrew(Xmu)
XmuLookupKana: map key event to string XmuLookupKana(Xmu)
XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event to string in JISX0201-1976 XmuLookupJISX0201(Xmu)
Permuted Index

- to STREAMS error logging and event tracing: log (HW)
- to STREAMS error logging and event tracing: log (M)
- XShmGetEventBase: determines event mask of root
- XAllowEvents: release queued events
- XSelectInput: select input events
- audit records for subsystem
- for virtual mouse and key
- records due to authentication
- xev: print contents of X events

XEventsQueued: returns number of events already in event queue

/event and input processes

XtAppMainLoop: query and process events
XtAppNextEvent: query and process events
XtAppPending: query and process events
XtAppNextEvent: query and process events

structure XSendEvent: send events and pointer motion history

XMaskEvent: searches queue for events associated with specified event mask

XPutBackEvent: put events back on the queue

XNextEvent: select events by type

ev_count: returns the number of events currently in the queue

ev_flush: discard all events currently in the queue

ev_getdev: gets a list of devices

ev_getmask: return the current event mask

devices for event input

manager
ev_init: invokes the event

manager

ev_init: invokes the event

input

ev_open: opens an event queue

the queue

ev_pop: pop the next event off

the queue

ev_read: read the next event in

queue

ev_resume: restart a suspended event

ev_setmask: sets event mask

queue

ev_suspend: suspends an event

exp: returns

ex'..............................exp(S)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor......ex(C)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor......ex(C)

Invoke a novice version of the text editor

ame: Invoke the text editor

exact color value

string

exactly n characters

string(S)

Invoke a novice version of the text editor

name of a color, returns the

string:
cscope: interactively examine a C program

sigprocmask: change and/or file permissions and /

fixperm: examine blocked signals

examine, correct or initialize

fixperm(ADM)

Invoke a novice version of the text editor

name of a color, returns the

string:
cscope: interactively examine a C program

sigprocmask: change and/or file permissions and /

fixperm: examine blocked signals

examine, correct or initialize

fixperm(ADM)
Permuted Index

select: examine I/O descriptor sets ....... select(S)
sigpending: examine pending signals ....... sigpending(S)
sigaction: change and/or examine signal action ........ sigaction(S)
authentication/integrity: examine system files against the ... integrity(ADM)
crash: examine system images ............ crash(ADM)
to change the name of the file examined /allows the user ........ getut(S)
the names referenced in UIL (for example, UIL callback function/ .... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
within a single hierarchy (for example, UIL callback function/ .... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
fpgetmask: returns the current exception masks ........... fpgetround(S)
previous/ fpsetmask: sets the exception masks and returns the ... fpgetround(S)
fpgetsticky: returns the current exception sticky flags .......... fpgetround(S)
returns/ fpsetsticky: sets the exception sticky flags and ... fpgetround(S)
//prints error message, with exceptions ........................ XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
pax: portable archive exchange .......................... pax(C)
execlp, execvp: execute a/ exec: execI, execv, execle, ....... exec(S)
argument list execl: execute process with .......... execl(S)
execlp, execvp: execute a/ exec: execl, execv, execle, execlp, execvp: ... exec(S)
argument list and given/ execl: execute process with .......... execl(S)
execl, execv, execute a/ exec: execl, execv, execlp, execvp: ... execl(S)
PATH variable and argument list execlp: execute process using ........ execlp(S)
execl, execv, execlp, execvp: execute a file ........ execlp(S)
executable execseg: makes a data region ........ execseg(S)
/makes a data region returned by execseg non-executable ........ execseg(S)
execl: execute a data region executable .................. execl(S)
fixhdr: change executable binary file headers ........... fixhdr(C)
/files indicating directories, executables, and symbolic links ... ls(C)
machine rcmd: execute a command on a remote ... rcmd(SLIB)
expression against a/ regex: execute a compiled regular ...... regcmp(S)
execlp, execvp, execvp: execute a file /exec, execv, .......... exec(S)
untimout: schedule a time to execute a routine timeout, ........ timeout(K)
xargs: construct and execute commands ................ xargs(C)
at, batch: execute commands at a later time ............... at(C)
system remote: execute commands on a remote ... remote(C)
batch, and cron: execute commands scheduled by at, cron(C)
itl return exehelp: execute help process and block .......... tim(S)
variable and argument/ execlp: execute process using PATH ....... exec(S)
variable and argument/ execvp: execute process using PATH ....... exec(S)
array and given argument execl: execute process with argument ...... exec(S)
array execl: execute process with argument .......... execl(S)
list and given/ execl: execute process with argument .......... execl(S)
list execl: execute process with argument .......... execl(S)
command uexec: execute UNIX operating system ........... uexec(PCI)
timeout: schedule a routine to be executed ............ timeout(K)
crontab: schedule commands to be executed at regular intervals ....... crontab(C)
//allows pre and post actions to be executed when a protocol message/ XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/allows pre and post actions to be executed when a protocol message/ XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
initscript: script that executes inittab commands .... initscript(ADM)
regcmp, regex: compiles and executes regular expressions ...... regcmp(S)
execlp, execvp: execute a/ exec: execl, execv, execle, execlp, execvp: ... exec(S)
argument array execl: execute process with ........ execl(S)
file execl: execute, execv, execl, execvp: execute a ....... execl(S)
argument array and given/ execl: execute process with .......... execl(S)
execlp, execvp: execute a file /exec, ........ execl(S)
execlp, execvp: execute a file /exec, ........ execl(S)
PATH variable and argument array
block until return
getbsflag: check
queue_ttdchk: check
getpkgflag: check
/a List function that makes an existing item the first visible. / XListSetltem(Xm)
/a List function that makes an existing item the last visible. / XListSetBottomItem(Xm)
create a new file or rewrite an existing one creat:
remove a signal from the existing signal set sigdelset: sigset(S)
add a signal to the existing signal set sigaddset: sigset(S)
test if a signal is in the existing signal set sigismember: sigset(S)
value if alternate time zone exists daylight: set to non-zero ctime(S)
feature_list /returns 1 if token exists in string returned by .......... feature(PCI)
reset parameters set by winit and exit wexit: tam(S)
returns pointer argument at exit of compile routine RETURN: regex(S)
system/ uwait: poll for the exit status of a UNIX operating system uwait(PCI)
pclose: returns exit status of command ........... popen(S)
exit, _exit: terminate process .......... exit(S)
exit, _exit: terminate process ...... exit(S)
Exit: kills all layer processes ...... libwindows(S)
false: return with a non-zero exit value ....................... false(C)
true: return with a zero exit value ....................... true(C)
dblock: enter quiet zone, exit_quiet_zone: dblock(S)
exit_quiet_zone: unblock keyboard dblock(S)
exponential, logarithm, power, / exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: .......... exp(S)
exponential, logarithm, power, / exp: returns e\textsuperscript{x} ........... exp(S)
pack, pcat, unpack: compress and expand files .......... pack(C)
representation of the/ unctrl: expands to printable .......... curses(S)
representation of the/ unctrl: expands to printable .......... terminfo(S)
t_snd: send data or expedited data over a connection ............ t_snd(S)
t_rcv: receive data or expedited data sent over a/ ............. t_rcv(S)
prwarn: warn about password expiration ................. prwarn(C)
send warnings and return expired mail cleanque: ........... cleanque(ADM)
exp, log, log10, pow, sqrt: exponential, logarithm, power, / .... exp(S)
exports: export directory trees .......... exportfs(Ns)
exports: export directory trees .......... exportfs(Ns)
XExposeEvent: Expose event structure .......... XExposeEvent(XS)
XtAddExposureToRegion: merge exposure events immediately .......... XmUpdateDisplay(Xm)
XtAddExposureToRegion: merge exposure events into a region .......... XtAddExposureToRegion(Xt)
expr: evaluate arguments as an expression ................. expr(C)
expression loc1: pointer to .......... regexp(S)
last character matching regular expression /to character after .. regexp(S)
match given a compiled regular expression advance: pattern .......... regexp(S)
regex: compile a regular expression .......... regcmp(S)
regex: execute a compiled regular expression against a string .......... regcmp(S)
expression compile .......... regcmp(CP)
expression compile and match .......... regexp(S)
compiled and executes regular expressions regcmp, regex: .......... regcmp(S)
numbers emajor, eminor: extract extended major/minor device .......... emajor(K)
### Permuted Index

- /base major, new device number, or extended minor device number... major(K)
- makedev: get major and extended minor device number... major(K)
- minor: get extended minor device number... major(K)
- sysadmmenu: layout of extensible menus in sysadmsh... sysadmmenu(F)
- /returns version numbers of the extension implementation... XShm(Xext)
- XShm: shared memory extensions... XShm(Xext)
- the server for shared memory extensions... XShm(Xext)
- Intro: introduction to the X Extensions library... Intro(Xext)
- XQueryTextExtents16: queries text extents... XTextExtents(XS)
- XQueryTextExtents: queries text extents... XTextExtents(XS)
- XTextExtents16: computes text extents... XTextExtents(XS)
- XmbTextExtents: compute text extents... XmbTextExtents(XS)
- XwcTextExtents: compute text extents... XwcTextExtents(XS)
- compute or query text extents... XTextExtents(XS)
- /obtain the maximum extents structure for a font set... XTextExtents(XS)
- xdr: library routines for external data representation... xdr(NS)
- circf: reserved external variable... regexp(S)
- nbra: reserved external variable... regexp(S)
- sed: reserved external variable... regexp(S)
- rmb: remove extra blank lines from a file... rmb(M)
- archive and stop xtract: extract a file from a cpio... xtract(C)
- packet traces xtt: extract and print xt driver... xtt(ADM)
- statistics xts: extract and print xt driver... xts(ADM)
- structure xtd: extract and print xt driver link... xtd(ADM)
- architecture archtobus: extract bus type... archtobus(K)
- device numbers emajor, eminor: extract extended major/minor... emajor(K)
- used for next/ NextRequest: extracts full serial number to be... AllPlanes(XS)
- Internet address inet_lnaof: Extracts local address... inet(SLIB)
- Internet address inet_netof: Extracts network address... inet(SLIB)
- known/ LastKnownRequestProcessed: extracts serial number... AllPlanes(XS)
- xstr: extracts strings from C programs... xstr(CP)
- tgetent: extracts the entry for terminal... termcap(S)
- absolute/ floor, ceil, fmod, of x, 1 x 1: fabs, ceiling, remainder, floor(S)
- /a Drag and Drop function that facilitates processing updates to... XmDragSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
- /a Drag and Drop function that facilitates processing updates to... XmDragSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
- of inter-process communication facilities... ipcs(ADM)
- to use MRM widget-fetching facilities... MrmInitialize(Xm)
- Error Correction Code (ECC) facility... ecc, eccd: memory... ecc(ADM)
- ripoflline: accesses facility to reduce size of screen... curses(S)
- ripoflline: accesses facility to reduce size of screen... terminfo(S)
- factor: factor a number... factor(C)
- factor: factor a number... factor(C)
- bufcall: recover from failure of allocb... bufcall(K)
- mm_end: indicates success or failure of MMDF conversation... mmdf(S)
- exit value false: return with a non-zero... false(C)
- data in a machine-independent fashion... sput!(S)
- /converts character to lowercase... toascii(S)
- /converts character to uppercase... toascii(S)
- XSetlOErrorHandler: sets fatal I/O error handler... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
- abort: generate an abort fault... abort(S)
- stream: fclose, fflush: close or flush... fclose(S)
- closes stream... fclose(S)
- fdctl: file control... fdctl(S)
fcntl: file control options ........... fcntl(M)
f_h_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file handle ........ f_h_fcntl(NS)
ndigit rounded for FORTRAN/ floating-point number to/ ecvt,
fcvt: converts value to string of ........ ecvt(S)
fcvt, gcvt: convert .................. ecvt(S)
fd: floppy devices .................. fd(HW)
a descriptor set FD_CLR: removes a descriptor from select(S)
media volumes fdifit: fits file archives onto ........ fdifit(SMT)
floppies fdformats: fit file archives onto ........ fdformats(SMT)
disk: maintain disk partitions ........ fdisk(ADM)
descr iptor is member of a/ a file descriptor
a descriptor in descriptor set FD_SET: include a particular select(S)
drive fdswap: swap default boot floppy fdswap(ADM)
set to the null set
fdopen: associates a stream with fopen(S)
fdopen: open a stream ............ fopen(S)
features supported by a/ feature,
token exists in string returned/
exists in string returned by
by feature
introduction to miscellaneous
features supported by a virtual/
feeding an event queue
status inquiries ferror, feof, clearerr, fileno: stream ........ ferror(S)
feaf: test for previous EOF .......... ferror(S)
stream status inquiries ferror, feof, clearerr, fileno: ........ ferror(S)
read/write error ferror: tests for previous .......... ferror(S)
fetch: access data ................. dbm(NS)
a key fetch: accesses data stored under .. dbm(S)
performs/ dbm: dbminit, delete,
nextkey: database/ dbm, dbminit,
type of the next component fetched /returns the component ... XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
hierarchy MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: fetches a bitmap literal from a ... MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
MrmFetchLiteral: fetches a literal from a UID file ... MrmFetchLiteral(Xm)
from a UID/ MrmFetchColorLiteral: fetches a named color literal ... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)
hierarchy MrmFetchIconLiteral: fetches an icon literal from a ... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
(UID named)/ MrmFetchWidget: fetches and creates any indexed ... MrmFetchWidget(Xm)
MrmFetchWidgetOverride: fetches any indexed (UID named)/ ... MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
/a compound string function that fetches the octets in the next/ ... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
literals/ MrmFetchSetValues: fetches the values to be set from ... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
statistics for a filesystem ff: list file names and ........... ff(ADM)
fclose, fflush: close or flush a stream ....... fclose(S)
file for named stream fflush: writes buffered data to ....... fclose(S)
of ndigit rounded for FORTRAN/ F-format /value to string ........ ecvt(S)
word from a/ getc, getchar, fgetc, getw: get character or ........ getc(S)
named input stream fgetc: return next character from ... getc(S)
/getgrnam, setgrent, endgrent,
next group structure fgetgrent: get group file entry ... getgrent(S)
bigcryptmax: read or/ getpasswd,
password from a file fgetpasswd, bigcrypt, ............ getpasswd(S)
current value of a stream's file/ fgetpasswd: read or clear a ... getpasswd(S)
getpos: gets and stores the ........ fgetpos(S)
Permuted Index

/getpwent, setpwent, endpwent, /getspnam, setspent, endspent, fgetpwent, lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get password file /getpwent(S)
matching passwd structure fgetpwent: gets pointer to next /getpwent(S)
gets, fgetpwent: get a string from a stream ... gets(S)
stream in an array fgetpwent: reads characters from ... gets(S)
spwd structure fgetspent: get pointer to next ... fgetspent(S)
/getspnam, setspent, endspent, string fgetspent, lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get / fgetspent(S)
egrep, egrep, fgetspent: Search a file for a fixed ... grep(C)
handle fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file ... fh_fcntl(NS)
field: FIELD library routines ... field(S)
field arguments associated with/field_arg: returns pointer to ... field(S)
background attribute of field field_back: returns the ... field(S)
field buffer buf field_buffer: returns value of ... field(S)
of fields connected to form field_count: returns the number ... form(S)
attribute of field field_fore: returns foreground ... field(S)
field pointer array to given/field_index: returns index in ... form(S)
position, and other field/field_info: returns size, ... form(S)
form initialization function field_init: returns pointer to ... form(S)
the field justification field_just: returns indicator of ... field(S)
option setting field_opts: returns the field's ... field(S)
named options field_opts_off: turns off the ... field(S)
options field_opts_on: turns on the named ... field(S)
character for field field_pad: returns the pad ... field(S)
shareable GC with modifiable fields XtAllocateGC: obtain ... XtAllocateGC(Xt)
the byte offset or resource fields Xtoffset: determine ... Xtoffset(Xt)
the fields connected to form to fields set_form_fields: changes ... form(S)
/returns the number of fields connected to form ... form(S)
set_form_fields; changes the fields connected to form to /form(S)
fields: return status based on fields of authentication database ... fields(S)
cut: cut out selected fields of each line of a file ... cut(C)
field_opts: returns the field's option setting ... field(S)
flds of authentication/fields: return status based on ... fields(S)
assignment structure and the fields to which it refers /device ... getdvagent(S)
field_userptr: returns the field's user pointer ... field(S)
set_field_userptr: sets the field's user pointer ... field(S)
field field_status: returns status of ... field(S)
form initialization function field_term: returns pointer to ... form(S)
routines fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library ... fieldtype(S)
fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library routines ... fieldtype(S)
field type of field field_type: returns pointer to ... field(S)
field's user pointer field_userptr: returns the ... field(S)
a special or ordinary file or a FIFO mkfinfo: make a FIFO spec ... mkfinfo(S)
if file is a first-in, first-out (FIFO) S_ISFIFO: determines ... stat(S)
mknod: make a directory or ... mknod(S)
mkfifo: make a FIFO special file ... mkfifo(S)
mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file ... mkfontdir(X)
xauth: X authority file utility ... xauth(X)

showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ... showsnf(X)
file: determine file type ... file(C)
mkfontdir: create fonts.dir file from directory of font files ... mkfontdir(X)
xauth: X authority file utility ... xauth(X)
umask: get or set file-creation mode mask ... umask(C)
object files filehdr: file header for common ... filehdr(FP)
contents of virtual screen to filename ... writes current ... curses(S)
contents of virtual screen to filename ... writes current ... terminfo(S)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filename dmp_win: writes current terminfo(S)</td>
<td>filename dmp_win: writes current terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctermid: generate terminal</td>
<td>filename ctermid(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mktemp: make a unique filename</td>
<td>filename mktemp(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remove: removes</td>
<td>filename remove(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rename: changes</td>
<td>filename rename(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtual screen to contents of</td>
<td>filename scr_restore: sets curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtual screen to contents of</td>
<td>filename scr_restore: sets terminalinfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tempnam: creates a filename</td>
<td>filename tempnam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data/scr_init: uses contents of</td>
<td>filename to initialize terminalinfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filename using the path-prefix</td>
<td>filename using the path-prefix tempnam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scr_init: uses contents of</td>
<td>files scr_init: uses contents of filename to initialize terminalinfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>descriptor</td>
<td>files descriptor: returns integer file ferror(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferror, feof, clearerr:</td>
<td>files: system status, error, and ferror(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdirectories/ In: List</td>
<td>files: system status, error, and files recursively listing any ls(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistics/logs: MMDLog</td>
<td>files: system status, error, and files: system status, error, and logs(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionDialog:</td>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmFileSelectionDoSearch:</td>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild:</td>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionBoxGetChild(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmFileSelectionBox:</td>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionBox:</td>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionBox(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creation/ FileSelectionBox</td>
<td>XmCreateFileSelectionDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mounting filesystems</td>
<td>filesys: default information for filesys(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>file names and statistics for a</td>
<td>filesys: ff. list ff(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hs: High Sierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM</td>
<td>filesys: ff(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make literal copy of UNIX</td>
<td>filesys: volcopy: volcopy(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkfs: construct a filesystem</td>
<td>filesys: mkfs(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem</td>
<td>filesys: mountC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mount: mount a filesystem</td>
<td>filesys: mount(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe: list or define pipe</td>
<td>filesys: pipe(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>processes using a file or</td>
<td>filesys: fuser: identify fuser(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filesystem</td>
<td>filesystem at system/ bcheckrc(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interactive, error-checking</td>
<td>filesystem backup fsave: fsave(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perform XENIX incremental</td>
<td>filesystem backup xbackup: xbackup(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restore: incremental</td>
<td>filesystem backup restore restore(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fsdb: filesystem debugger</td>
<td>filesystems: fsdb(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>types</td>
<td>filesystems: format of filesystem filesystem(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental</td>
<td>filesystems: xrestore xrestore(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnttab: format of mounted</td>
<td>filesystems: mnttab(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fstyp: determine filesystem type</td>
<td>filesystems: fstyp(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sfsys: local</td>
<td>filesystems: sfsys(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filesystem: format of filesystem</td>
<td>filesystems: filesystem(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mfsys: configuration file for entry dirent:</td>
<td>filesystems: mfsys(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directory entries and put in a filesystem-independent directory dirent(FP)</td>
<td>filesystems: filesystem-independent format getdents(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>default information for mounting filesystems fileys: filesystems(F)</td>
<td>filesystems: filesys: filesystems(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dfsc: check and repair</td>
<td>filesystems: dfsc(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fsck, dfsc: check and repair</td>
<td>filesystems: fsck(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labelit: provide labels for manipulating DOS files and filesystems /dosrm, dosrmdir:</td>
<td>filesystems: labelit(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>filesystems: dotsrcmd(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Command/Function</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mnt</td>
<td>Mount selected filesystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umnt</td>
<td>Unmount selected filesystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haltsys, reboot</td>
<td>Close out filesystems and shut down the system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time dcopy</td>
<td>Copy UNIX filesystems for optimal access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scsi_get_gen_cmd</td>
<td>Fill a command block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcs</td>
<td>Fill rectangles, polygons, or rounded rectangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmFillRect</td>
<td>Fill rounded rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFillPoly</td>
<td>Fill polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFillRecs</td>
<td>Fill rectangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greek</td>
<td>Select terminal filter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assume</td>
<td>Assumes a 1-line screen filter: arranges that curses use text strings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>col</td>
<td>Filter reverse linefeeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>method</td>
<td>XFilterEvent: filter X events for an input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>service</td>
<td>Ipfilter: administer filters used with the print command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>text string</td>
<td>Find files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wide</td>
<td>Find files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string s1 of string s2</td>
<td>String source file, finds the first occurrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lightness</td>
<td>XcmsCIELabQueryMaxL: finds the point of maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lightness</td>
<td>XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxL: finds the point of maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lightness</td>
<td>XcmsCIELabQueryMaxLC: finds the point of maximum chroma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lightness</td>
<td>XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxLC: finds the point of maximum chroma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>code findstr</td>
<td>Find strings in C source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>users</td>
<td>Find information about user information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S_ISFIFO</td>
<td>Determines if file is a first-in, first-out (FIFO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbminit</td>
<td>Firstkey, nextkey: database/file management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbm</td>
<td>Firstkey, nextkey, store: database/file management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xdr_vector</td>
<td>XDR a C fixed length array</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fgrep</td>
<td>Search a file for a fixed string</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>file headers</td>
<td>Fixhdr: change executable binary attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system files</td>
<td>Fixmog, cps: make all or specific file permissions and initialize file permissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr Vector</td>
<td>XDR a C fixed length array</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>Flag information from protected files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Flag information from terminal files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store_pw_files</td>
<td>Add flag information to protected files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store_tc_files</td>
<td>Add flag information to protected files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/sets graphics</td>
<td>Flag in specified GC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/sets leases</td>
<td>Sets graphics-exposure flag in specified GC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password</td>
<td>Get current field and flag information from protected files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Get current field and flag information from terminal files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store_pw_files</td>
<td>Add field and flag information to protected files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store_tc_files</td>
<td>Add field and flag information to protected files</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permuted Index

sets the field status flag to status set_field_status: field

the current exception sticky flag: fpgetsticky: returns fpgetsticky(S)

/ sets the exception sticky flags and returns previous/ fpgetround(S)
terminal user flash: used to signal the curses(S)
terminal user flash: used to signal the tam(S)
terminal user flash: used to signal the terminfo(S)
badtrk: scan fixed disk for flaws and creates bad track table badtrk(ADM)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to a C float xdr(S)
xdr_float: XDR a C float xdr(NS)
according to IEEE/ isnanf: test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) isnan(S)
/fpgetsticky, fpsetsticky: IEEE floating point environment/ fpgetround(S)
isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a floating point NaN (Not-A-Number) isnan(S)
atof: converts ASCII to floating point numbers atof(S)
ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert floating-point numbers to string ecvt(S)
ldexp, modf: manipulate parts of floating-point numbers frexp, modf(S)
floor, ceil, remainder, absolute/ floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceil, fmod, fabs:
not greater than x floor: returns largest integer floor(S)
fdformats: fit file archives onto floppy devices fdformats(SMT)
dosformat: Format a DOS floppy disk doscmd(C)
fd: floppy devices ffd(HW)
diskimage: create file image for floppy disk image(SMT)
diskcmp: Compare floppy disks diskcp(C)
diskcp, diskcmp: copy or compare floppy disks diskcp(C)
diskcp: Copy floppy disks diskcp(C)
format: format floppy disks format(C)
output mkflops: create floppy disks mkflops(SMT)
fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive fdswap(ADM)
cflow: generate C flow graph cflow(CP)
rcflow: generate C flowgraph rcflow(CP)
flushq: flush a queue flushq(K)
fclose, fflush: close or flush a stream fclose(S)
buffer flushlb: flush the translation lookaside flushlb(K)
driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in the tty curses(S)
driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in the tty termin(S)
CPU shutdwn: flushes block I/O and halts the system shutdwn(S)
until all requests/ XSync: flushes output buffer then waits XFlush(XS)
closepl: flushes the plotter output plot(S)
not yet read by the program flushinp: throws away typeahead curses(S)
not yet read by the program flushinp: throws away typeahead tam(S)
lookaside buffer flushq: flush a queue flushq(K)
remainder, absolute/ floor, ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, floating-point floor(S)
remainder of division of x rem: return floor, ceiling, floating-point floor(S)
convert unaligned ISAM aligned float stfloat: isconv(S)
XSetInputFocus: control input events when a widget has the focus XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
of the widget that has the focus XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
set and unset input context focus XSetICFocus: XSetICFocus(XS)
that the input context has lost focus / notify an input method XSetICFocus(XS)
XtSetKeyboardFocus: focus events on a child widget XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)
Permuted Index

returns focus window and current focus state XGetInputFocus: returns focus window and current focus XSetInputFocus(XS)
structure XFocusChangeEvent: FocusIn and FocusOut event XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
XFocusChangeEvent: FocusIn and FocusOut event structure XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
XFreeFont: frees font
XLoadQueryFont: loads font
XUnloadFont: unloads font
device vidi: set the font and video mode for a video device vidi(C)
bdftosnf: BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 bdftosnf(X)
snftobdf: SNF to BDF font decompiler for X11 snftobdf(X)
xfd: font displayer for X xfd(X)
showfont: font dumper for X font server showfont(X)
fonts.dir file from directory of fontsToShow fonts.Χm
Format to / bdftopcf: convert font from Bitmap Distribution bdftopcf(X)
fstobdf: BDF font generator fstobdf(X)
XQueryFont: returns font information XLoadFont(XS)
XFreeFontInfo: frees font information array XLoadFont(XS)

/list function that retrieves font information from a font list XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
font list data type for a font XmFontList("Xm")
font list function that copies a font XmFontListCopy: a font XmFontListCopy(Xm)
font list function that creates a new font XmFontListCreate: a font XmFontListCreate(Xm)
list function that creates a new font list XmFontListAdd: a font XmFontListAdd(Xm)
removes a font list entry from a that append a new entry to a font list XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
that replaces memory used by a font list XmFontListFree(Xm)
that returns the next entry in a font list XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
the fonts and character sets in a font list XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
to access the entries in a font list XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
/instructs the toolkit that the font list displayer for X xlsfonts(X)
encoding format for a specified encoding format for a font list XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
font list function that creates a new font list XmFontListCopy: a font XmFontListCopy(Xm)
font list function that creates a new font XmFontListCreate: a font XmFontListCreate(Xm)
list function that removes a font list XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
font list XmFontListEntryGetFont: a font XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
XmFontListEntryGetTag: a font XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
XmFontListGetNextFont: a font XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
XmFontListInitFontContext: a font XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
XmFontListAppendEntry: a font XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
font list XmFontListCopy: a font XmFontListCopy(Xm)
font list function that creates a new font XmFontListCreate: a font XmFontListCreate(Xm)
font list the/ XmFontListFreeFontContext: a font XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
font or/ XmFontListEntryLoad: a font XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
memory used by/ XmFontListFree: a font XmFontListFree(Xm)
memory/ XmFontListEntryFree: a font XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
font/ XmFontListRemoveEntry: a font XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
the next/ XmFontListNextEntry: a font XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
associates with the specified font list tag /encoding format XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
Permuted Index

-load or unload fonts and font metric structures .......... XLoadFont(XS)
-return the original base font name list .................... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
-click interface for selecting X11 font names xfontsel: point and click on fonts .................... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
-XListFonts: obtain or free font names and information XListFonts(XS)
-XListFontsWithInfo: lists font names and information XListFonts(XS)
-XFreeFontNames: frees font names array XListFonts(XS)
-a font list function that loads a font or creates a font set and returns value of specified font set XFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
-XFreeFontPath: frees font search path XSetFontPath(XS)
-XGetFontPath: gets font search path XSetFontPath(XS)
-set, get, or free the font search path XSetFontPath(XS)
-display font list for X font server XListFonts(XS)
-set, get, or free the font search path XSetFontPath(XS)
-display font list for X font server XListFonts(XS)
-an international text drawing font set /create and free XCreateFontSet(XS)
-draw image text using a single font set /obtain the font set /create and free XCreateFontSet(XS)
-draw text using a single font set /obtain the font set /create and free XCreateFontSet(XS)
-draw text using multiple font sets /obtain the font set /create and free XCreateFontSet(XS)
-maximum extents structure for a font set /obtain the font set /create and free XCreateFontSet(XS)
-context-dependent/ /true if the stream with it is in UIL within a single hierarchy (for example, UIL callback) XKillClient: forces close-down of client XSetCloseDownMode(XS)
-to be /a Text function that forces text at a given position XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
-to be /a TextField function that forces the visual update of a new text XTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
-Text widget /a Text function that forces the visual update of a new text XTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
-menu_fore: returns the menu's foreground attribute menu(S)
-set_menu_fore: sets the menu's foreground attribute menu(S)
-field_fore: returns the field's foreground attribute field(S)
-set_field_fore: sets the field's foreground attribute field(S)
-XSetForeground: sets the foreground attribute of field field(S)
-gets process group ID for tty tcgetpgrp: returns the foreground process ID group tcgetpgrp(S)
-colors /a function that generates foreground, select, and shadow XmGetColors(Xm)

fs: X font server ............................................ fs(X)
fsinfo: font server information utility ........................ fsinfo(X)
fs: X font server ............................................ fs(X)
fsinfo: font server information utility ........................ fsinfo(X)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ..................... showfont(X)
fsinfo: font server information utility ........................ fsinfo(X)

to prepare to take window after
fork /called by child process .... tam(S)
fork: create a new process .... fork(S)
form: create and display a form .... tam(S)
form: FORM library routines .... form(S)

Format to Portable Compiled
Format /from Bitmap Distribution bdftopcf(X)
format: format floppy disks .... format(C)
/Xconnections:
format of the Xconnections file .... Xconnections(X)
/font from Bitmap Distribution Format to Portable Compiled/ .... bdftopcf(X)
Intro: introduction to file formats ........ INTRO(F)
Intro: introduction to file formats /convert archive files to common .... convert(CP)
returns the number of data item formats /clipboard function that .... XmClipboardInquireCount(Xm)
Intro: introduction to file formats for programmers .... Intro(FP)
structure XcmsCIELab: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIELuv: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIEXYZ: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIEuvY: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIEYxY: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsCIELyY: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsPad: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsRGB: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsRGBi: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
structure XcmsTekHVC: possible formats in the Xcms color .... XcmsColor(XS)
/intlPrintf, int_sprintf: formats native language output .... intlPrintf(S)
pictures; and edit xbm and xpm formatted files /edit icons and .... scopain(X)
scanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
scanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
sscanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
gncat: generate a formatted message catalogue .... gncat(CP)
/intl_fscanf, int_sscanf: converts formatted native language input .... intl_sscanf(S)
printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted output ........ printf(S)
vfprintf, vsprintf: print formatted output of a varargs/ .... vfprintf(S)
sfmt: perform special formatting .......... sfmt(ADM)
XmCreateFormDialog: a Form FormDialog convenience creation/ .... XmCreateFormDialog(Xm)
form request or data form_driver: checks if c is a .... form(S)
splx: restore a former interrupt .......... spl(K)
field pointer array of form form_fields: returns pointer to .... form(S)
form initialization function form_init: returns pointer to .... form(S)
setting form_opts: returns form's options .. form(S)
named form options form_opts_off: turns off the .... form(S)
form options form_opts_on: turns on the named .... form(S)
page number of form form_page: returns the current .... form(S)
form_opts: returns form's options setting .......... form(S)
lpforms: administer forms used with the print service .... lpforms(ADM)
form_userptr: returns form's user pointer ...... form(S)
set_form_userptr: sets the form's user pointer .... form(S)
subwindow associated with form form_sub: returns pointer to .... form(S)
form termination function form_term: returns pointer to .... form(S)
pointer form_userptr: returns form's user .... form(S)
window associated with form form_win: returns pointer to .... form(S)
to string of ndigit rounded for gettid: searches forward in the utmp-like file .... gettid(S)
value of an open file descriptor fpathconf: determines current .... fpathconf(S)
fpgetround, fpsetround, exception masks fpgetmask, fpsetmask, ... fpgetround(S)
fpgetmask, returns the current .... fpgetround(S)
fpgetround, fpsetround, ... fpgetround(S)
Permuted Index

specified CCC: XcmsFreeCCC: frees the memory used for the XcmsCreateCCC(XS)
delwin: deletes named window and XFreeModifiermap: frees XModifierKeymap structure XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
delwin: deletes named window and file in place of the open stream
XFreeModifiermap: frees XModifierKeymap structure
fopen, freopen: open a stream freopen: substitutes the named stream
frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate frexp(S)
double value frexp: returns the mantissa of a frexp(S)
dtkint: front end to dparam dparm(ADM)
gencc: create a front-end to the rcc command gencc(CP)
error-checking filesystem backup fsave: interactive, undocumented(M)
list of file systems processed by fsck: check and repair fsck(ADM)
filesystems fsdb: filesystem debugger fsdb(ADM)
a file pointer in a stream fseek, ftell, rewind: reposition fseek(S)
operation on a stream fseek: sets position of next I/O fseek(S)
indicator for a stream fsetpos: sets the file position fsetpos(S)
utility fsinfo: font server information fsinfo(X)
X font server fslsfonts: display font list for fslsfonts(X)
of a file system fsname: print or change the name fsname(ADM)
text files fspec: format specification in fspec(F)
semi-automated system backups fsphoto: perform periodic fsphoto(ADM)
file status stat, fstat, lstat, statx: returns stat(S)
an open file fstat: returns information about fstat(S)
information fstatfs: get file system information fstatfs(S)
information stats, fstatx: get file system information fstatx(S)
file fstobdf: BDF font generator fstobdf(X)
byte relative to beginning of/ ftime: return time in a structure ftime(S)
pointer in a stream fseek, time:
ftime: return time time(S)
time, ftok: standard interprocess ftok(S)
communication package ftw: walk a file tree ftw(S)
data space fubyte: get a character from user fubyte(K)
more: view a file one screen full at a time more(C)
l: List files with full (long) information ls(C)
next/ NextRequest: extracts full serial number to be used for AllPlanes(XS)
shutdown: shut down part of a full-duplex connection shutdown(SSC)
value if a machine is a 386 or fully compatible /Return a true machid(C)
value if a machine is a 486 or fully compatible /Return a true machid(C)
/set application-defined func called when form is posted form(S)
is unposted set_field_term: sets func to be called when the form form(S)
calls initialization func when form is posted form(S)
set_form_term: calls func when form is unposted form(S)
stopio: stop further I/O to an open file stopio(S)
Permutated Index

linemod: sets style for plotting further lines ..................... plot(S)
oterm del_curterm: frees for further use space pointed to by .......... curses(S)
oterm del_curterm: frees for further use space pointed to by .......... terminfo(S)
file or filesystem fuser: identify processes using a future lookup .......... identity(S)
user data space fwrite: gets one 32-bit word from a ............... fwrite(K)
array fread, fwrite: binary input/output ............... fread(S)
connect accounting records ftmp, wtmpfix: manipulate ................ ftmp(ADM)
from file pointer xminlist: gets name list entries ............... xlist(S)
from files xlist, xminlist: gets name list entries ............... xlist(S)
XmGadget: the Gadget widget class ..................... XmGadget(Xm)
puzzle: 15-puzzle game for XQ .......................... puzzle(x)
gamma: log gamma function ....................... gamma(S)
lgamma: log gamma function ....................... gamma(S)
sign of value returned by gamma or lgamma signgam: ............ gamma(S)
curses to throw away a screen/ garbagedlines: indicates to .......... curses(S)
curses to throw away a screen/ garbagedlines: indicates to .......... terminfo(S)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ........................ acct(ADM)
XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC .......................... XtGetGC(Xt)
XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable GC .......................... XtGetGC(Xt)
flag in specified GC /sets graphics-exposure .................. XSetArcMode(XS)
XtGetGC: .................. XtGetGC(Xt)
sets background in specified GC XSetBackground: ............... XSetState(XS)
sets fill-rule in specified GC XSetFillRule: ................ XSetFillStyle(XS)
sets foreground in specified GC XSetForeground: ............... XSetState(XS)
sets plane mask in specified GC XSetPlaneMask: ............... XSetState(XS)
sets specified value in specified GC XSetFunction: ............... XSetState(XS)
sets stipple in specified GC XSetStipple: .................... XSetTile(XS)
sets subwindow mode in specified GC XSetSubwindowMode: .... XSetArcMode(XS)
tile/stipple origin in specified GC XSetTSOrigin: sets .......... XSetTile(XS)
XSetArcMode: GC convenience routines ..................... XSetArcMode(XS)
XSetClipOrigin: GC convenience routines ..................... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
XSetFillStyle: GC convenience routines ..................... XSetFillStyle(XS)
XSetFont: GC convenience routines ..................... XSetFont(XS)
XSetLineAttributes: GC convenience routines ................ XSetLineAttributes(XS)
XSetState: GC convenience routines ..................... XSetState(XS)
XSetTile: GC convenience routines ..................... XSetTile(XS)
DefaultDepth: returns default GC for root window of specified/ . AllPlanes(XS)
DefaultGC: returns default GC for root window of specified/ . AllPlanes(XS)
XtAllocateGC: obtain sharable context XGContextFromGC: obtains GC with modifiable fields .................. XtAllocateGC(Xt)
number to string ecvt, fcvt, gcvt: convert floating-point gcvt: converts value to a gcvt(S)
null-terminated string in an /msg catalogue gcvt: convert floating-point gcvt(S)
grcc command gcenat: generate a formatted gcenat(CP)
genc: create a front-end to the gcencc(CP)
adb: invokes a general-purpose debugger .................. adb(CP)
and/ /read audit collection files generated by the audit subsystem . auditd(ADM)
ertype manager function that generates a list of values for a/ .... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
a/ /a pixmap caching function that generates a pixmap, stores it in .... XmGetPixmap(Xm)
a/ /a pixmap caching function that generates a pixmap, stores it in .... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
XmGetColors: a function that generates foreground, select, and/ .... XmGetColors(Xm)
records acctcon: generates per login accounting ... acctcon(ADM)
enclosing region XClipBox: generates smallest rectangle ... XPolygonRegion(XS)
records acctcon2: generates total accounting ... acctcon(ADM)
fstobdf: BDF font generator ... fstobdf(X)
clint_create: generic client handle creation ... rpc(NS)
XEvent: generic X event structure ... XAnyEvent(XS)
XAnyEvent: generic X event structures ... XAnyEvent(XS)
xdr_free: generic XDR free routine ... xdr(NS)
XParseGeometry: parse window geometry ... XParseGeometry(XS)
returns root window and current /get current window attribute or
the user / XWMGeometry: combines
XtMakeGeometryRequest: make
XtMakeResizeRequest: make
generates geometry information specified by ... XParseGeometry(XS)
generates geometry manager request ... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
generates geometry manager request ... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
/query the desired
file
get: get a version of an SCS ... get(CP)
XSetFontPath: set, get, or free the font search path ... XSetFontPath(XS)
block buffer pool getebk, getablk: get a
beginning coordinates into /
coordinates into integer/
bootstrap
getsvalue: cfgstart, getbsflag,
getsvalue, getcfgline, /
clist buffers
cfgstart: reset read pointer for
string
/cfgstart, getsflag, getsvalue, 
terminal associated with a/
terminal associated with a/
terminal associated with a/
character or word from a stream
gets: return next character from ... gets(S)
getc: return the value of next ... regexp(S)
GETC(): or PEEKC(): UNGETC: ... regexp(S)
get: get character or word from a stream
getchar, fgetc, getw: get ... regexp(S)
get: get character from stdin
getchar: return next character ... getchar(K)
get: get one character of ... getchar(K)
clock
getclck: get string from real-time ... getclck(M)
working directory
getcwd: get pathname of current ... getcwd(S)
and put in a/
of specified window getdents: read directory entries ... getdents(S)
current domain
get/dname: get name of ... getdomainname(NS)
get/set name of current domain
table size
getdvagent, enddvagent, / getdvagent,
first device assignment entry
assignment database for device/
enddvagent, / getdvagent,
package string getpkgflag: check existence of getbsvalue(K)
the / /getbsvalue, getcfgline, getpkgflag:
device /getcfgline, getpkgflag, getpkgvalue: access getbsvalue(K)
string getpkgvalue: get the package getbsvalue(K)
group, and / getpid, getpgrp, getbflag: getpkgflag: check existence of getbsvalue(K)
ID of calling process getpkgflag, getpkgvalue: access getbsvalue(K)
setprdfent, endprdfent, getprdfent: first and successive getprdfent(S)
login name getprdfent: gets next pr_file getprdfent(S)
endprdfent, / getprdfent, getprdfent: getprdfent: gets next pr_file getprdfent(S)
setprfient, endprfient, structure getprfient: gets pointer to next getprfient(S)
getprfent: gets user info from getprfent(S)
getprpwent, setprpwent, pr_passwd structure getprpwent: gets pointer to next getprpwent(S)
name matching name getprpwent: gets pointer to next getprpwent(S)
getprpwent, getprpwuid, getprpwent, / getprpwent: getprpwent: gets pointer to next getprpwent(S)
setprpwent, / getprpwent, numerical user ID matching uid getprpwuid: searches for getprpwuid(S)
setprtcnt, endprtcnt, pr_term structure getprtcnt: gets pointer to next getprtcnt(S)
name matching name getprtcnt: gets pointer to next getprtcnt(S)
endprtcnt, / getprtcnt, getprtcnt: getprtcnt: gets pointer to next getprtcnt(S)
setprtcnt, endprtcnt, matching name getprtcnt: gets pointer to next getprtcnt(S)
fgetpwent: / getpwent, getpwuid, endpwent, / getpwent, numerical user ID getpwuid: searches for getpwuid(S)
setpwent, endpwent, fgetpwent, passwd structure getpwent: gets pointer to next getpwent(S)
mapping name getpwent: gets pointer to next getpwent(S)
fgetpwent: / getpwent, getpwuid, endpwent, / getpwent, name matching name getpwent: gets pointer to next getpwent(S)
numerical user ID getpwuid: gets user info from UID getpwuid(S)
setpwent, endpwent, fgetpwent, name getpwuid: gets user info from UID getpwuid(S)
getprcbuname: get RPC entry by name getprcbuname(S)
getrpcbyname: get RPC entry by name getrpcbyname(S)
getrpcbynumber: get RPC entry by number getrpcbynumber(S)
getrpcnumber: get RPC entry by number getrpcnumber(S)
getrpcport: get RPC port number getrpcport(S)
event queue ev_getdev: gets a list of devices feeding an ev_getdev(S)
plotting move: gets a new current point for plot(S)
of a stream's file fgetpos: gets and stores the current value fgetpos(S)
long l64a: gets base-64 representation from a64l(S)
specified window getorg: gets beginning coordinates of curses(S)
specified window getdim: gets beginning dimensions of terminfo(S)
specified window getdim: gets beginning dimensions of terminfo(S)
LED state sc_getled: gets current scancode keyboard sc_init(S)
XGetScreenSaver: gets current screen saver values XSetScreenSaver(XS)
last routine call/strerror: gets error message pointer from strerror(S)
stream gets, fgets: get a string from a... gets(S)
XGetFontPath: gets font search path XSetFontPath(XS)
standard input gets: get a string from the gets(C)
representation a64l: gets long from base-64 a64l(S)
memory sgetl: gets long integer data from sputl(S)
xlist: gets name list entries from file xlist(S)
pointer fxlist: gets name list entries from files xlist(S)
in_stream: gets, fgets: get a string from a... gets(S)
XGetFontPath: gets font search path XSetFontPath(XS)
 Şubat: gets current screen saver values ... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
standard input gets: get a string from the ... gets(C)
representation a64l: gets long from base-64 ... a64l(S)
memory sgetl: gets long integer data from ... sputl(S)
xlist: gets name list entries from file ... xlist(S)
pointer fxlist: gets name list entries from files ... xlist(S)
getprfient: gets next pr_file structure ... getprfient(S)
tgetnum: gets numeric entry for codename ... curses(S)
tgetnum: gets numeric entry for codename ... terminfo(S)
new_panel: gets pointer to new panel ... panel(S)
passwd structure fgetpwent: gets pointer to next matching ... getpwent(S)
structure getpwent: gets pointer to next passwd ... getpwent(S)
structure getprpwent: gets pointer to next pr_passwd ... getprpwent(S)
structure getprtcent: gets pointer to next pr_term ... getprtcent(S)
specified panel panel_above: gets pointer to panel above ... panel(S)
specified panel panel_below: gets pointer to panel below ... panel(S)
_prevchoice: gets previous field type ... fieldtype(S)
foreground process tcgetattr: gets the fildes object parameters ... tcgetattr(S)
standard input stream gets: reads characters from gets(S)
sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from mapcode ... sc_readkb(S)
sc_getkeystr: gets scancode key string ... sc_init(S)
sc_str2kb: gets scancode keytop string ... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapcode2str: gets scancode map string ... sc_readkb(S)
string sc_mapout: gets scancode mapped output ... sc_readkb(S)
sc_getscreenswitch: gets scancode screen switch keys ... sc_raw(S)
codename tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for ... curses(S)
codename tgetflag: gets the boolean entry for ... terminfo(S)
tcgetattr: gets the fildes object parameters ... tcgetattr(S)
capability tgetnum: gets the numeric value of ... termcap(S)
format XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server pixmap data ... XShm(Xext)
specified channel and/ phs_get: gets time-stamp of MMDF ... phs(S)
number generator get_seed: obtain seed for random ... seed(S)
seed for random number / seed: get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set ... seed(S)
getservbyname: get service entry ... getservbyname(SLIB)
endservent, getservbyname, ... getservbyname(SLIB)
by port number getservbyname, ... getservbyname(SLIB)
by name getservbyname, ... getservbyname(SLIB)
/getservbyport, getservbyname, ... getservbyname(SLIB)
getservbyname, endservent, ... getservbyname(SLIB)
gettimeofday, settimeofday: get/set date and time ... gettimeofday(SSC)
getdomainname, setdomainname, ... getdomainname(NS)
gethostname, sethostname: get/set name of current domain ... gethostname(SLIB)
PCILIB IPC functions dhllhost: get/set the current host for ... dhllhost(PCI)
getsockname: get socket name ... getsockname(SSC)
set options on sockets getsockopt: get options on ... getsockopt(SSC)
getsockopt, setsockopt: get and ... getsockopt(SSC)
**Permutated Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>getspent: get shadow password</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getspent, getspent, lckpwdf,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shadow password</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fgetspent, lckpwdf, getspent,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newline, carriage return, or/</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return, or enter key coordinates of the</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtual/coordinates of the virtual/</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get/set date and time</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and terminal settings used by</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>security actions for init and ct: spawn</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>type, modes, speed, and line/</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settings used by getty system file attributes</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get real user, effective user,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getutid, getutline, pututline,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pututline, get: endutent,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from a utmp -like file</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getut: endutent, getutent,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utmp -like file</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGIN_PROCESS or USER_PROCESS/ a stream</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getc, getchar, fgetc,</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>input stream</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the window in two integer/</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the window in two integer/</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getyx: places cursor position of</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getgrid: searches for</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns the effective GID</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>starting egid: returns the real GID</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/ (gid): check current effective GID</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/ (gid): check current real GID</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GID against / is starting egid</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against / is starting rgid</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>identity: get or check uids or gids from</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>program start</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semaphore-governed / waitsem: gives access</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to a curses/ def prog mode: gives low-level</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curses/ def prog mode: gives low-level</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curses/ def prog mode: gives low-level</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curses/ def prog mode: gives low-level</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>access to various</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XCreateGlyphCursor: creates</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/difference in seconds between GMT and</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternate time zone</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difference in seconds between GMT and</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main time zone timezone</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert date / ctime, localtime:</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>non-obviousness</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setjmp, longjmp: non-local</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes</td>
<td>getspent(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

104
XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard. XGrabKeyboard(XS)
XGrabPointer: grab the pointer. XGrabPointer(XS)
XGrabServer: grab the server. XGrabServer(XS)
graph: draw a graph. graph(ADM)
graph: system activity. graph(ADM)
sag: system activity. sag(ADM)
sag: system activity. graph(ADM)
scoedit: graphical editor for Open Desktop. scoedit(X)
Desktop xdt3: the graphical user interface for the. xdt3(X)
clean_screen: restore the console. clean_screen(X)
/X Obtains GContext from associated
XCreateGC: create or free graphics contexts and graphics context structure. XCreateGC(XS)
XCopyGC: copies graphics context. XCreateGC(XS)
XFreeGC: destroys graphics context. XCreateGC(XS)
XGetGCValues: returns graphics context structure. XCreateGC(XS)
/or free graphics contexts and graphics context structure. XCreateGC(XS)
XCreateGC: create or free graphics contexts and graphics context structure. XCreateGC(XS)
tplot: graphics filters. tplot(ADM)
plot: graphics interface. plot(FP)
plot: graphics interface subroutines. plot(S)
structures XGraphicsExposeEvent: GraphicsExpose and NoExpose event. XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XSetGraphicsExposure: sets graphics-exposure flag. XSetGraphicsExposure(XS)
XGravityEvent: Gravity Notify event structure. XGravityEvent(XS)
/obtain black, blue, green, red, and white CCC color. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
for a pattern
menu grey: returns the menu's grey attribute. menu(S)
set_menu grey: sets the menu's grey attribute. menu(S)
IDs and names gr_Ildtoname: map between group and pw_nametoid(S)
pw_nametoid, pw_idtoname, grJl3metoid, gr_idtoname: map between user and real user, effective user, real group, and effective group IDs. getuid(S)
geffective process ID. getpid(S)
getppid: get process, process group and parent process ID. getppid(S)
group: format of the group file. group(F)
sid: set sid user and active processes or process IDs. setuid(S)
groups. proctI: controls. proctI(S)
sid: set sid user and active processes or process IDs. setuid(S)
groups. sg: set sg. sg(S)
widget to the list of tab groups. XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
copy: copy groups. copy(C)
maintain, update, and regenerate groups of files. make(CP)
by its argument
sgsignal: raises signal identified. ssignal(S)
ssignal: software signals. ssignal(S)
window colors in the SCO Open Desktop GUI. scocolor(X)
print reference pages in this guide. man(C)
user are immediately available. curses(S)
user are immediately available. halfdelay: characters typed by. curses(S)
panic: halt the system. panic(K)
shutdn: flushes block I/O and filesystems and shut down the system. shutdn(S)
haltsys, reboot: close out. haltsys(S)
haltsys: shut down the system. haltsys(ADM)
a RPC service transport handle /unregister ............... rpc(NS)
clnt_control: control client handle .................................. rpc(NS)
clnt_destroy: destroy client handle .................................. rpc(NS)
create authentication handle authnone_create: ................. rpc(NS)
create authentication handle authunix_create: ................. rpc(NS)
destroy authentication handle auth_destroy: ..................... rpc(NS)
fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file handle .................................. fh_fcntl(NS)
nfs_getfh: get NFS file handle ................................ nfs_getfh(NS)
register an RPC service transport handle xprt_register: .......... rpc(NS)
svc_destroy: destroy a service handle .......................... rpc(NS)
svcfd_create: create service handle ................................ rpc(NS)
svcraw_create: create service handle ................................ rpc(NS)
svc.tcp_create: create service handle ................................ rpc(NS)
svcudp_create: create service handle ................................ rpc(NS)
clnt_create: generic client handle creation .................. rpc(NS)
clntraw_create: client handle creation .......................... rpc(NS)
clnntcp_create: client handle creation .......................... rpc(NS)
clnntudp_create: client handle creation .......................... rpc(NS)
intralloc, intrallocs: get handle for later call to startio ...... intralloc(K)
intralloc: get handle for later call to startio ............... intralloc(K)
intralloc: get handle for later call to startio ............... intralloc(K)
Latin-1 XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard input events in ... XLookupKeysym(XS)
queue XFlush: handle output buffer or event .................. XFlush(XS)
DASI 300 terminal 300: Handle special functions for the .... 300(C)
DASI 300s terminal 300s: Handle special functions for the ..... 300(C)
Hewlett-Packard terminals hp: handle special functions of the ... hp(C)
300 and 300s/ 300,300s: handle special functions of DASI .... 300(C)
DASI 450 terminal 450: handle special functions of the .... 450(C)
/high-level error handler ......................................... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppError: low-level error handler ............................ XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handler ..................... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarning: low-level error handler ....................... XtAppError(Xt)
XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error handler .................. XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler add_intr_handler: add_intr_handler(K)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler XtAppsetErrorMsgHandler: XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler XtAppSetErrorHandler: XtAppError(Xt)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler XtAppSetWarningHandler: XtAppError(Xt)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler /dynamically remove_intr_handler(K)
dynamically add interrupt routine handler XSetIOErrorHandler: XSetIOErrorHandler(XS)
/remove event handlers .................................................. XtAddEventHandler(XS)
XSetErrorHandler: default error handler .................. XSetErrorHandler(XS)
XtAddEventHandler: add event handler ............................ XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtAddRawEventHandler: add event handler ..................... XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handler ..................... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarning: low-level error handler ............................ XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarning: low-level error handler ..................... XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
add and remove event handlers XtAddEventHandler: XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
remove event handlers XtAddEventHandler: XtAddEventHandler(Xt)
create kernel RPC client handles kclt_create: ............... kclt_create(NS)
/stringcoll, strnxfm, strxfm: handles collation of strings ...... strcoll(S)
curses: terminal screen handling and optimization package ... curses(S)
cctype: character handling routines ............................... cctype(S)
nohup: run a command immune to hangups and quits .......... nohup(C)
dparam, dkinit: display/change hard disk characteristics .... dparam(ADM)
hd: internal hard disk drive .................................... hd(HW)
and attempt to/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for defective blocks ... scsibadblk(ADM)
terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: determines if ... curses(S)
terminal can manipulate colors has_colors: determines if ... terminfo(S)
Write a spelling list from hash codes spellin: ... spell(C)
hasmak: Generate list hashcheck: Recreate the hash codes ... spell(C)
hash make: Generate hash codes for a list of words ... spell(C)
hash codes in a hashed spelling list hsearch: searches a ... spell(C)
hsearch tables hsearch, ... hsearch(S)
spell, hash make, spellin, hasmak, hash check: find spelling errors ... spell(C)
hash check: Recreate the hash ... spell(C)
dbm build: build the MMDF hashed database of alias and/ ... dbm build(ADM)
Recreate the hash codes in a hashed spelling list hash check: ... spell(C)
spell: Check spelling against a hashed spelling list ... spell(C)
find spelling errors spell, hasmak: Generate hash codes for spell(C)
has insert/delete character / has ic: determines if terminal ... terminfo(S)
has ic: true if terminal has ... curses(S)
has insert/delete-line/ has il: determines if terminal ... terminfo(S)
insert/delete-line capability has il: true if terminal has ... curses(S)
space for the table hcreate: allocates sufficient ... hasmak: Generate hash codes for spell(C)
search tables hsearch, hcreate, table hdestroy: manage hash ... hsearch(S)
hdestroy: display files in hexadecimal ... hd(C)
hdestroy: destroys the search ... hsearch(S)
tables hsearch, hcreate, XENIX object file hdr: display selected parts of a ... hdr(XNX)
format hdestroy: destroys the search ... hsearch(S)
hdestroy: manage hash search ... hsearch(S)
of a file head: print the first few lines ... head(C)
xdr_callhdr: XDR the RPC call header fixes the prefix of the MMDF header string ll_hdinit: ... iog(S)
implementation-specific / limits: header file for ... limits(FP)
scnhdr: section header for a common object file ... scnhdr(FP)
filehdr: file header for common object files ... filehdr(FP)
unistd: file header for symbolic constants ... unistd(FP)
/read an indexed/named section /read an indexed/named section header of a common object file ... 1dshread(S)
/seek to the optional file /seek to the optional file header of a common object file ... ldohseek(S)
ldfread: read the file file ldahread: read the archive header of a member of an archive ... ldahread(S)
memory ldfread: reads section header specified by sect name into ... ldshread(S)
memory ldnsread: reads section header specified by sect name into ... ldshread(S)
changes prefix of the MMDF file headers fixhdr: ... fixhdr(C)
.HeightMMOlScreen: returns height, in millimeters, of/ ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
.HeightOfScreen: returns height of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
.DisplayHeightMM: returns height of specified screen in/ ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
pixels DisplayHeight: returns height of specified screen in ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
/function that returns the line in millimeters, of specified/ ... XmStringHeight(Xm)
user specified screen HeightOfScreen: returns height of ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
.HeightMMOfScreen: returns height, BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
Hello: send a message to another ... hello(C)
/gethostbyname, gethostbyaddr, geterror: get network host entry ... gethostbyname(SLIB)
error: print error message ... gethostbyname(SLIB)
hp: handle special functions of Hewlett-Packard terminals ... hp(C)
isxdigit: tests for hexadecimal digit ... ctype(S)
hd: display files in hexadecimal format ... hd(C)
Permutated Index

top of the panel deck: makes hidden panel visible and puts on panel(S)
hide_panel: removes panel from panel(S)
MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy: MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm)
fetches a bitmap literal from a uid hierarchy: MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)
fetches an icon literal from a hierarchy: MrmFetchIconLiteral: MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)
mkdirHier: makes a directory: mkdirHier(XS)
opens all the UID files in the hierarchy: MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
opens all the UID files in the hierarchy (for example, UIL/): MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
MrmOpenHierarchy: allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in the/治: MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
XtAppErrorMsg: high-level error handler: XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppSetErrorMsgHandler: high-level error handler: XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppSetWarningMsgHandler: high-level error handler: XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
XtAppWarningMsg: high-level error handler: XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
/ function that sets the highlight state: XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight(Xm)
/ function that sets the highlight state: XmCascadeButtonHighlight(Xm)
/ a Text function that highlights text: XmSetTextHighlight(Xm)
/ a TextField function that highlights text: XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
XCirculateSubwindowsDown: lowers highest mapped child of: XRaiseWindow(XS)
XClassHint: class hint structure: XAllocClassHint(XS)
XGetWMHints: reads window manager hints: XAllocWMHints(XS)
XGetWMNormalHints: reads size hints: XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMHints: sets window manager hints: XAllocWMHints(XS)
XSetWMNormalHints: sets size hints: XAllocSizeHints(XS)
by the calling program with size hints: XParseGeometry(XS)
by the calling program with size hints: XParseGeometry(XS)
XWMHints: window manager: XAllocWMHints(XS)
XAllocClassHint: allocate class hint structure: XAllocClassHint(XS)
XAllocSizeHints: size hints: XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XAllocSizeHints: allocate size hints: XAllocSizeHints(XS)
window's/ allocate window manager current and past distributions: XAllocWMHints(XS)
hold a signal until released or sigsetv(S)
/get set name of current gethostname: get name of current server: gethostname(SLIB)
sethostname: set name of current server: gethostname(SLIB)
the name of a currently connected host: vhost: gethostname(SLIB)
structure XMAddHost: control Shareregister: register SCSI
/ShareRegister: register register SCSI
mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and mscsi(F)
scsi_distributed: register a SCSI host adapter driver as: scsi_distributed(K)
/nto: convert values between layers: protocol used between host and network byte order
byteorder: convert values between layers: protocol used between host and network byte order
terminal jagent: host control structure
XAddHost: control host access and host control
XHostAddress: host entry /gethostbyaddr, gethostbyname(SLIB)
gethostbyaddr: get network host entry by address
gethostbyname: get network host entry by name
dfithost: get/set the current host for PCI
host from access control list
XRemoveHost: removes specified host from access control list
convert values from network to
host long byte order
host short byte order
host to network long byte order
host to network short byte order
convert values to network
host name
host tables: MMDF name
tables for aliases, domains, and hosts
tables to access control list
Hewlett-Packard terminals
filesystem
manage hash search tables
to network long byte order
values between/byteorder, htons, htonl
to network short byte order
convert values/byteorder, htons, htonl
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxV: given
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVC: given
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVSamples: given
XcmsTekHVCQueryMinV: given
information
acos: returns inverse cosine of argument
asin: returns inverse sine of argument
atan: returns inverse tangent of argument
acos, asin, atan: trigonometric functions
hypot: euclidean distance
vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, machid:
machine is a 286
i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: machid)
i286: Return a true value if a... i286emul(UNIX 80286)
i286emul: emulate 80286...
i286emul(CP)
pdp11/, machid: i286, iAPX286,
machine is a 386 or fully/
machid: i286, iAPX286, i386,
machine is a 486 or fully/
mc68k, pdp11/, machid: i286,
machine is a 286
iAPX286: Return a true value if a... machid(C)
display lp options for the
IBM ProPrinter ibmlpopt:
ibmlpopt: display lp options for
XDestroyIC: destroy the specified
other polyhedron
MrmFetchIconLiteral: fetches an
wiconoff: turns icon off
wiconon: turns icon on
XGetIconSizes: returns icon size
XSetIconSizes: sets icon size
XIconSize: icon size structure
read a/ XAllocIconSize: allocate
correction
Permuted Index

ico: animate an icosahedron or other polyhedron ico(X)
chgrp: change group ID ................. chgrp(C)
chown: change owner ID .................. chown(C)
create session and set process ID setsid: ......... setsid(S)
current real GID against retained ID is_starting_rgid (gid): check identity(S)
current real UID against retained ID is_starting_ruid (uid): check identity(S)
disk accounting data by user ID diskusg: generate diskusg(ADM)
effective GID against retained ID / (gid): check current identity(S)
effective UID against retained ID / (uid): check current identity(S)
for matching numerical user ID getpwuid: searches getpwent(S)
free cursor from cursor resource ID XFreeCursor: .......... XRecolorCursor(XS)
getegid: get effective group ID .................. getuid(S)
geteuid: get effective user ID .................. getuid(S)
getgid: get real group ID .................. getgid(S)
getgids: get login group ID .................. getgid(S)
getuid: get real user ID .................. getuid(S)
login UID against retained process group, and parent process ID / (uid): check current identity(S)
returns string associated with id id agentstr: .................. authcap(S)
returns visual ID XVisualIDFromVisual: ........ XGetVisualInfo(XS)
semaphore set or shared memory ID / remove a message queue, ipcrm(ADM)
setegid: set group ID .................. getgid(S)
setgid: set user and group ID .................. seteuid(S)
seteuid: set user ID .................. seteuid(S)
setpgrp: set process group ID .................. setpgid(S)
the/ / allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in MmOpenHierarchy(Xm)
the/ / allocates a hierarchy ID and opens all the UID files in MmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)
/retrieves the DragContext widget ID associated with a timestamp XmGetDragContext(Xm)
agetflag: returns id flag .................. authcap(S)
/that returns the XmDisplay object ID for a specified display XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
/that returns the XmScreen object ID for a specified screen XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
authorized_user: screens user ID for authorization permission subsystems(S)
setpgid: set process group ID .................. setpgid(S)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the CascadeButtonGadget in/ XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)
/function that returns the cursor ID for the current menu cursor / a XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the LabelGadget in an/ XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)
/function that obtains the widget ID for the tear-off control in a/ XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
tcgetpgrp: gets process group ID for tty foreground process tcgetpgrp(S)
tcsetpgrp: process group ID for tty foreground process ........ tcsetpgrp(S)
sets the foreground process ID group tcsetpgrp: ........ tcsetpgrp(S)
searches for numerical user ID matching uid getppwuid: ........ getpwent(S)
XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget ID of a tab group XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
getpgrp: returns process group ID of calling process getpgrp(S)
getpgrp: returns parent process ID of calling process getpgrp(S)
/function that returns the widget ID of the first Separator widget XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
/function that returns the widget ID of the second Separator widget XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
/function that returns the widget ID of the third Separator widget XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
XmGetFocusWidget: returns the widget ID of the widget that has/ /a XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
function that returns the widget names id: print user and group IDs and id(C)
diaddld: add or remove line ........ diaddld(ADM)
disciplines from kernel/ Kit idas: assembler used by the Link idas(M)
Permuted Index

idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, idconfig, idvidi, idscsi: build idbuild(ADM)
information about system/ idcheck: return selected idcheck(ADM)
kernel idconfig: configure UNIX system idbuild(ADM)
new/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, issue: issue identification file issue(F)
systemid: the Micnet system ident propagation file systemid(F)
/function that retrieves the identification number of a/ XmRepTypeGetld(Xm)
gsignal: raises signal identified by its argument ssignal(S)
isrewrite: rewrite a record identified by its primary key isrewrite(S)
/a Drag and Drop function that identifies a drop site and/ XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
for / /a MainWindow function that identifies manageable children XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)
from Motif 1.0 through/ Intro: Identifies the feature changes Intro(Xm)
XmlsTraversable: a function that identify components in an/ curses(S)
color_content: allows user to identify components in an/ terminfo(S)
devmn: identify device name devnm(C)
what: identify files what(C)
or filesystem fuser: identify processes using a file fuser(ADM)
or filetype fuser: identify processes using a file fuser(ADM)
what: identify SCCS files what(ADM)
gids from program start identity: get or check uids or identity(S)
or get device driver/ idinstall: add, delete, update, idinstall(ADM)
Link Kit idid: link editor used by the idid(M)
idleout: log out idle users idleout(ADM)
insert/delete-line feature idlok: enables curses curse(S)
"insert/delete-line" feature idlok: enables curses terminfo(S)
idvidi, idscsi: build/ idbuild, idmkenv, idmkunix, idconfig, idbuild(ADM)
initstab specifications idmkininit: read files containing idmkininit(ADM)
specifications of nodes idmknod: remove nodes and read idmknod(ADM)
idscsi: build/ idbuild, idmkenv, idvidi, idscsi: build idbuild(ADM)
between user and group names and IDs /gr_idtoname: map pw_nametoid(S)
get supplementary group map get supplementary group getgroups(S)
map between group names and IDs /gr_nametoid: map pw_nametoid(S)
map between user names and IDs pw_nametoid: pw_nametoid(S)
real group, and effective group IDs /real user, effective user, getuid(S)
set real and effective group setregid: setregid(SSC)
set real and effective user setregid: setregid(SSC)
set supplementary group setregid: setregid(SSC)
set group: set group setuid: setuid(S)
set user: set user setuid: setuid(S)
gr_idtoname: map between group IDs and names setuid: setuid(S)
id: print user and group IDs and names pw_nametoid(S)
pw_idtoname: map between user IDs and names pw_nametoid(S)
set_auth_parameters: retain IDs for future lookup identity(S)
/idmkinunix, idconfig, idvidi, idmkinunix, idconfig, idbuild(ADM)
tunable parameter idtune: attempt to set value of a idtune(ADM)
/idmkinunix, idconfig, idvidi, idmkinunix, idconfig, idbuild(ADM)
/fpgetsticky, fpsetsticky: IEEE floating point environment/ fpgetround(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard /test double for isnan(S)
Not-a-Number (NaN) according to IEEE Standard /test float for isnan(S)
ifignore: check for ignored ifignore(SLIB)
ifignore: check for ignored ignored network interface ifignore(SLIB)
XDestroyImage: deallocates image XCreateImage(XS)
Permuted Index

XGetImage: transfers image .......... XPutImage(XS)
XGetPixel: returns pixel from image ... XCreateImage(XS)
XSubImage: creates new sub image ... XCreateImage(XS)
in an X Window and creates an image /draws a compound string . XmStringDrawImage(Xm)
that removes an image from the image cache /caching function ... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
XImage XShmGetImage: reads image data into a shared memory . XShm(Xext)
xwd: image display for X .......... xwd(X)
lodysdump: load a system memory image dump .......... Idysdump(ADM)
corex: convert new-style core core dumps to old-style core(C)
core: Format of core mem, kmem: memory mem(FP)
mem, kmem: memory mem(FP)
sr_dump: format of curses screen image file .......... sr_dump(FP)
diskimage: create file image for floppy disk ...... diskimage(SMT)
ImageByteOrder: image format functions and macros ImageByteOrder(XS)
caching function that removes an image from the image cache ...... XmUninstallImage(Xm)
xwd: dump an image of an X window ........... xwd(X)
XDrawImageString16: draws image text .......... XDrawImageString(XS)
XDrawImageString: draws image text .......... XDrawImageString(XS)
set XmbDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font ...... XmbDrawImageString(XS)
set XwcDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font ...... XwcDrawImageString(XS)
caching function that adds an image to the pixmap cache / pixmap XmInstallImage(Xm)
XCreateImage: image utilities .......... XCreateImage(XS)
functions and macros ImageByteOrder: image format ...... ImageByteOrder(XS)
required byte order for images ImageByteOrder: specifies ...... ImageByteOrder(XS)
XPutImage: transfer images .......... XPutImage(XS)
crash: examine system crash(ADM)
images .......... crash(ADM)
pnc: file format for card pnc(FP)
specifies required byte order for images ImageByteOrder: ...... ImageByteOrder(XS)
to the make utility make: C preprocessor interface ...... make(XS)
xmkmf: create a Makefile from an image file .......... xmkmf(ADM)
/pconvert string to immediate child widget .......... XmCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
/nohup: run a command immune to hangups and quits .......... nohup(C)
version numbers of the extension /returns .......... XShm(Xext)
limits: header file for implementation-specific constants limits(FP)
write a byte to an I/O address inb, outb: read a byte from or .......... inb(K)
inb: read a byte from I/O address ...... inb(K)
current position in named window inch: returns character at ...... terminfo(S)
current position inch: returns character at ...... curses(S)
in descriptor set FD_SET: include a particular descriptor ...... select(S)
initialize the signal set to include all signals sigfillset: ...... sigset(S)
/true if the font_set might include context-dependent drawing XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
initialize the signal set to include no signals sigemptyset: ...... sigset(S)
input ev_ginderv: reports database inconsistency audit_auth_entry: ...... authaudit(S)
that returns the ScrollBar's increment values /function ...... XmScrollbarGetValues(Xm)
/function that changes ScrollBar's increment values and the slider's/ . XmScrollbarSetValues(Xm)
cbackup: perform unattended incremental backup .......... cbackup(ADM)
xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape format .......... xbackup(F)
xbackup: perform XENIX incremental filesystem backup .......... xbackup(ADM)
restore restore: incremental filesystem backup .......... restore(ADM)
xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental filesystem restorer ...... xrestore(ADM)
word to a physical I/O address ind, outd: read or write a 32-bit ...... ind(K)
ind: read word from physical I/O ...... ind(K)
isdelindex: delete an index
issstart: select an index and locate a record
/returns screen number
a common/ldtbindx: compute the index of a symbol table entry of
processed optind: argv index of next argument to be...
string, strcasecmp, strncasecmp: index, rindex: string operations
isaddindex: add an index to an ISAM file
/returns screen index number of specified screen
common object/ldtbread: read an indexed symbol table entry of a
widget. It overrides /fetches any
widgets/ldshread, ldnsread: read an indexed/named section header of
a/a clipboard function that
/returns Boolean value indicating whether screen
one compound string function that
a compound string function that
least or most/BitmapBitOrder: indicates whether leftmost bit
executeable, and/If: List files indicating directories,
supports/returns Boolean value indicating whether screen
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away
terminfo(S)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item
executables, and/If: List files indicating directories,
supports/returns Boolean value indicating whether screen
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away
terminfo(S)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item
executables, and/If: List files indicating directories,
supports/returns Boolean value indicating whether screen
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away
terminfo(S)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item
executables, and/If: List files indicating directories,
supports/returns Boolean value indicating whether screen
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away
terminfo(S)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item
executables, and/If: List files indicating directories,
supports/returns Boolean value indicating whether screen
a screen line garbagedlines: indicates to curses to throw away
terminfo(S)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item
executables, and/If: List files indicating directories,
Permuted Index

getpw: get user info from UID .................. getpw(S)
terminfo descriptions infocmp: compare or print out .......................... infocmp(ADM)
.creation function /the MessageBox XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
function InformationDialog convenience inpcrm: unsupported utility .......................... undocumented(M)
special security actions for init and getty initcond: special security actions for init and getty initcond(ADM)
.started during the last phase of/ init: general process spawner ............... init(M)
init: general process spawner INIT: initialize before compile ......... regexp(S)
/init: telinit is a link to init. init is invoked /a link to init. init(M)
init.base: script for the init process process initcond: special security actions for init and getty initcond(ADM)
init.base: script for the init process inittab(F)
init.base: script for the init process, init.base: script for the init process inittab(F)
definition of a color init_base: changes the initialization inittab(F)
definition of a color init-color: changes the initialization terminfo(S)
actions for init and getty initcond: special security actions for init and getty initcond(ADM)
strcspn: returns length of initial segment of string s1 ........ string(S)
vidinitscreen: initialise a multiscreen .................. video(K)
tinit: initialise the tty structure ................. tty(K)
allocate contiguous memory at initialization memget: .................. memget(K)
during the last phase of kernel initialization /spawner started ........ init(M)
init, telinit: process control initialisation .................. init(M)
mount root filesystem at system initialization /check and ......... bcheckrc(ADM)
/Programming Interface (API) initialization and internal/ sc_init(S)
lcong48: invoke initialization entry points .......... drand48(S)
seed48: invokes initialization entry points .......... drand48(S)
rand48: invokes initialization entry points .......... drand48(S)
res_init: reads initialization file ........................ resolver(SLIB)
/posted set_form_init: calls initialization function when form is .. form(S)
/returns pointer to form initialization function ............. form(S)
MMDF message mm_rinit: reads initialization information for .... mmdf(S)
message mm_winit: sends MMDF initialization information for a .... mmdf(S)
printfg: display driver initialization message .......... printfg(K)
/returns pointer to menu item initialization routine .......... menu(S)
/returns pointer to menu's initialization routine .......... menu(S)
XtDatabase: initialize a display .......................... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
XtDisplayInitialize: initialize a display ............... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
convenience / XtAppInitialize: initialize application ............ XtAppInitialize(Xt)
/uses contents of filename to initialize curses data structures terminfo(S)
init: initialize before compile .......................... regexp(S)
dbminit: initialize database .......................... dbm(NS)
nul set FD_ZERO: initialize descriptor set to the select(S)
fixperm: examine, correct or initialize file permissions and/ fixperm(ADM)
structures XtToolkitInitialize: initialize internal Toolkit data .......... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
display XtDisplayInitialize: initialize, open, or close a .......... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
prflid: initialize profiling ................................ profiler(ADM)
slk_init: initialize soft labels .......................... curses(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels ................. terminfo(S)
openlog: initialize system log file ............. syslog(SLIB)
Resource Manager / XmInitialize: initialize the Resource Manager, XmInitialize(XS)
include all signals sigfillset: initialize the signal set to ......... sigset(S)
include no signals sigemptyset: initialize the signal set to .......... sigset(S)
xinit: X Window System initializer ........................ xinit(X)
init_pair: initializes a color-pair .......... curses(S)
init_pair: initializes a color-pair .......... terminfo(S)
structure ldaopen: allocates and initializes a new LD FILE .......... ldopen(S)
structures initscr: initializes all curses data .......... curses(S)
structures initscr: initializes all curses data .......... tam(S)
structures initscr: initializes all curses data .......... terminfo(S)
conversation mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF pickup .......... mmdf(S)
MMDF mail system mm_init: initializes conversation with .......... mmdf(S)
structures from file scr_init: initializes curses data .......... curses(S)
submission mm_sbininit: initializes for an MMDF .......... mmdf(S)
sc_init: initializes for scan code input .......... sc_init(S)
package tai_init: initializes MMDF tailoring .......... tai(S)
support operation nl_init: initializes native language .......... nl_init(S)
tables sc_mapin: initializes scan code translation .......... sc_readkb(S)
internals XtToolkitlnitialize: initializes the X Toolkit .......... X tCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
va_start: initializes variable list .......... varargs(S)
connect: initiate a connection on a socket .......... connect(SSC)
process popen, pclose: initiate a pipe to or from a .......... popen(S)
t_sndrel: initiate an orderly release .......... t_sndrel(S)
/a FileSelectionBox function that initiates a directory search .......... XmFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that initiates a drag and drop .......... XmDragStart(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that initiates a drop transfer .......... XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
ml_init: initiates mail .......... ml_send(S)
one addressees ml_ladr: initiates mail when there is only .......... ml_send(S)
/entries to be processed after initiating a drop transfer .......... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
color-pair init_pair: initializes a .......... curses(S)
color-pair init_pair: initializes a .......... terminfo(S)
data structures initscr: initializes all curses .......... curses(S)
data structures initscr: initializes all curses .......... tam(S)
data structures initscr: initializes all curses .......... terminfo(S)
nittab commands initscript: script that executes .......... initscript(ADM)
initscript: script that executes .......... initscript(ADM)
the init process inittab, init.base: script for .......... inittab(F)
initmkinit: read files containing inittab specifications .......... initmkinit(ADM)
xdr_inline: allocates space for inline XDR operation .......... xdr(NS)
clri: clear inode .......... clri(ADM)
inode: format of an inode .......... inode(FP)
inode: format of an inode .......... inode(FP)
ncheck: generate names from inode numbers .......... ncheck(ADM)
ev_open: opens an event queue for formatted native language .......... ev_open(S)
scanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
get a string from the standard input .......... gets(C)
gechar: get one character of include/exclude devices for event .......... getchar(K)
nl_fscanf: reads from the named input .......... nl_fscanf(S)
query and process events and input .......... X tAppMainLoop: X tAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input .......... X tAppNextEvent: X tAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input .......... X tAppPeekEvent: X tAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input .......... X tAppPending: X tAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input .......... X tAppProcessEvent: X tAppNextEvent(Xt)
query and process events and input .......... X tDispatchEvent: X tAppNextEvent(Xt)
sc_init: initializes for scan code input .......... sc_init(S)
scanf: convert formatted input .......... scanf(S)
Permutted Index

sscanf: convert formatted input to raw data ..................................... scanf(S)
timing requirements for raw data .................................................. scanf(K)
character / lcs_set_tables: sets input and output language ................ lcs_set_tables(PCI)
cfgetispeed: returns the input baud rate ....................................... cfsetispeed(S)
cfsetispeed: sets the input baud rate .......................................... cfsetispeed(S)
lcs_translate_block: translates input block to output block .............. lcs_translate_block(PCI)
for a text segment in the input compound string ................................
xmbResetIC: reset the state of an input context ................................ XmbResetIC(XS)
and obtain the input method of an input context .............................. XmbResetIC(XS)
context values from the specified input context ............................... XSetICValues(XS)
/XSetICFocus: set and unset input context focus .............................. XSetICFocus(XS)
/get a text segment in the input compound string ......................... XSetICFocus(XS)
/cfrsetIC: sets the input context .................................................. XSetICFocus(XS)
input context / /create, destroy, ................................................. XCreateIC(XS)
context has lost focus .......................... XSetICFocus(XS)
input context values from the specified input context ...................... XSetICFocus(XS)
canon: process raw input data from tty device .................................. canon(K)
XSelectInput: select input events ................................................. XSelectInput(XS)
XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard events in Latin-1 .......................... XLookupKeysym(XS)
stdin: standard input file ............................................................. stdio(S)
XSetInputFocus: control input focus ............................................. XSetInputFocus(XS)
XmbLookupString: obtain composed input from an input method ............ XmbLookupString(XS)
XwcLookupString: obtain composed input from an input method ............ XwcLookupString(XS)
sc_readmapcode: returns the next input mapcode ............................. sc_readkb(S)
XCloseIM: closes the specified input method .................................. XOpenIM(XS)
XLocaleOfIM: get the locale of an input method associated with the specified input method ................................. XOpenIM(XS)
filter X events for an input method ............................................. XFilterEvent(XS)
obtain composed input from an input method ................................ XmbLookupString(XS)
obtain composed input from an input method ................................ XwcLookupString(XS)
or features of the specified input method ...................................... XOpenIM(XS)
XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input method information .............. XOpenIM(XS)
/create, destroy, and obtain the input method of an input context ....... XCreateIC(XS)
/XIMOfIC: return the input method of the specified IC ...................... XCreateIC(XS)
context / /XUnsetICFocus: notify an input method that the input context has lost focus ................................................. XSetICFocus(XS)
wndelay: set no delay input mode ................................................. tm(S)
sets scancode information from input parameter ............................... sc_setinfo: sc_raw(S)
check existence of characters on input queue ................................. ttychk: tty(K)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ................................ ungetch: curses(S)
ungetch: places character c onto input queue ................................ ungetch: terminfo(S)
wake up processes waiting for input queue ..................................... tty(K)
sc_readkb: returns the next input scancode .................................. sc_readkb(S)
XtAppAddInput: register an input source .................................... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XtRemoveInput: remove an input source ...................................... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
register or remove an input source .............................................. XtAppAddInput(Xt)
getw: return next word from named input stream ............................ getc(S)

nl_scans: reads from the standard input stream ................................... nl_scans(S)
reads characters from standard input stream .................................. gets(S)
return next character from standard input stream .......................... fgetc(S)
return next character from named input stream ................................ fgetc(S)
setutent: resets input stream ....................................................... getut(S)
ungetc: push character back into input stream ................................ ungetc(S)
lcs_translate_string: translates input string to output string ........... lcs_translate_string(PCI)
XtAddGrab: redirect user input to a modal widget .......................... XtAddGrab(Xt)
XtRemoveGrab: redirect user input to a modal widget ...................... XtAddGrab(Xt)
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes ...................................... usemouse(C)
Permutated Index

return, or enter / getstr: reads input until newline, carriage
return, or enter / mvgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage
return, or enter / wgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage
fread, fwrite: binary input/output
poll: STREAMS
stdio: standard buffered
clearerr, fileno: stream status
uustat: uucp status
the character under cursor
before the character under/
before the character under/
that accesses the position of the
that sets the position of the
insq: 
that accesses the position of the
that sets the position of the
above current line
above current line
above current line
program logic
queue insque, remque:
text string / a Text function that
inserts a character string into a
into a / a TextField function that
inserts a wide character string
line insertln:
character under cursor insch:
character under cursor winsch:
character / mvinsch: moves and
character / mvwinsch: moves and
character under cursor insch:
character under cursor winsch:
character under cursor mvinsch:
character under cursor mvwinsch:
/ a TextField function that
XmTextPaste: a Text function that
particular place in a queue
inserts the clipboard selection
insq: put a message at a
insq: insert element from a
insq: remque: insert/remove
install and update or remove the shadow / pwconv, pwunconv:
drivers into the btldinstall: install boot-time loadable device btldinstall(ADM)
install: install commands install(ADM)
install: install commands install(ADM)
directories cpset: install object files in binary cpset(C)
installpkg: install package installpkg(ADM)
components custom: install software products and custom(ADM)
pkgmk: produce an installable package pkgmk(ADM)
file permissions list for package installation perms: perms(F)
pkgchk: check accuracy of installation pkgchk(ADM)
support utility for package installation message: undocumented(M)
add a file to the software installation database installf: add a file to the installf(ADM)
brand: installation script utility undocumented(M)
debrand: installation script utility undocumented(M)
xinstall: XENIX installation shell script xinstall(ADM)
/determine if callback installed XmuRemoveCloseDisplayHook(Xmu)
/lists currently installed colormaps XInstallColormap(XS)
screen /returns maximum number of installed colormaps supported by BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /returns minimum number of installed colormaps supported by BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
eisa: report on boards that are installed on the EISA bus eisa(ADM)
removepkg: remove installed package removepkg(ADM)
displaypkg: display installed packages displaypkg(ADM)
software installation database installf: add a file to the installpkg: install package installpkg(ADM)
for //type manager function that installs the resource converter XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
for a //type manager function that installs the reverse converter XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
create top-level widget instance XtAppCreateShell: XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
createsem: creates an instance of a binary semaphore createsem(S)
/a List function that returns all instances of an item in the list XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
given capability tgoto: instantiates parameters into curses(S)
given capability tgoto: instantiates parameters into terminfo(S)
parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string str with curses(S)
parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string str with terminfo(S)
shell scripts to use getopts instead of getopts(C)
/a compound string function that instructs the toolkit that the/ XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
font /a font list function that instructs the toolkit that the XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
/convert string to backing-store integer XmCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
a string to an unsigned long integer strtoul: convert string(S)
its arguments and returns an integer strcmp: compares string(S)
strtol: convert string to integer strtof(S)
toint: convert character to an integer toascii(S)
xdr_int: XDR a C integer xdr(NS)
xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned integer xdr(NS)
abs: return integer absolute value abs(S)
641, 64a: convert between long integer and base-64 ASCII string a64(S)
sgetl: gets long integer data from memory sputl(S)
sputl, sgetl: access long integer data in a/ sputl(S)
sputl: puts long integer data in memory sputl(S)
fileno: returns integer file descriptor error(S)
floor: returns largest integer not greater than x floor(S)
ceil: returns smallest integer not less than x floor(S)
atol: converts ASCII to long integer numbers atol(S)
/convert string to integer of type long XmCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
/convert string to integer shape style XmCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)
character toascii: convert integer to a 7-bit ASCII toascii(S)
Permuted Index

todigit: convert integer to a digit (0 - 9) ........... toascii(S)
lddcl: convert ISAM integer to double .......... isconv(S)
ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to float .......... isconv(S)
putw: writes integer to output stream ........... putc(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short .......... isconv(S)
beginning coordinates into integer variable /places current .. terminfo(S)
current begining coordinates into integer variable /places......... curses(S)
places size coordinates into integer variable /places ............. curses(S)
position of the window in two integer coordinates into integer variable /places cursor .. terminfo(S)
position of the window in two integer coordinates into integer variable /places cursor .. curses(S)
position of the window in two integer coordinates into integer variable /places cursor .. terminfo(S)
atoi: converts ASCII to integers ................... atof(S)
between 3-byte integers and long integers .......... div(S)
jrand48: returns signed long integers .......... drand48(S)
ldiv: divides long integers ......................... ldiv(S)
ldiv: divides long integers ......................... ldiv(S)
lto13: converts 3-byte integers to long integers .......... 13tol(S)
/lto13: convert between 3-byte integers and long integers ........ lto13(S)
l3tol: converts three-byte integers to long integers .......... l3tol(S)
l3tol: converts three-byte integers to long integers .......... l3tol(S)
l3tol: converts three-byte integers to long integers .......... l3tol(S)
returns non-negative long integers .......... lrand48(S)
returns non-negative long integers .......... lrand48(S)
three-byte integers to long integers .......... l3tol: converts .......... l3tol(S)
/to13: converts between long integers and 3-byte integers .......... atoi(S)
/integrity: examine system files ... integrity(ADM)
Object Modules 86rel: Intel 8086 Relocatable Format for ... 86rel(FP)
mt: lists Intel tape drive model number .......... undocumented(M)
function that provides a modal interaction /a Toolkit .......... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
function that provides a modal interaction /a Toolkit .......... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
filesystem backup fsave: interactive, error-checking .......... fsave(ADM)
/ma11x: interactive message processing .......... mail(C)
system mail, mailx: interactive message processing .......... mail(C)
/xscope: interactively examine a C program .......... xscope(CP)
and selection xcutsel: interchange between cut buffer .......... xcutsel(X)
Information Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: Network .......... ypclnt(NS)
check for ignored network interface ifignore: .............. ifignore(SLIB)
plot: graphics interface .......... plot(FP)
rtc: real time clock interface .......... rtc(HW)
scsi: small computer systems interface .......... scsi(HW)
swap: swap administrative interface .......... swap(ADM)
termio: general terminal interface .......... termio(M)
tty: special terminal interface .......... tty(M)
/module: Transport Interface cooperating STREAMS .......... timod(M)
module timod: Transport Interface cooperating STREAMS .......... timod(M)
audit: audit subsystem interface .......... audit(HW)
parallel: parallel interface .......... parallel(HW)
activation, auditcmd: command interface for audit subsystem .......... auditcmd(ADM)
system authsh: administrator interface for authorization .......... authsh(ADM)
or features of the/ XGetIMValues: interface for querying properties .......... XOpenIM(XS)
names xfontsel: point and click interface for selecting X11 font .......... xfontsel(X)
xdt3: the graphical user interface for the Desktop .......... xdt3(X)
uil: the user interface language compiler .......... uil(Xm)
**Permutated Index**

- **UIL: the User**
  - Interface Language file format .... uiI(Xm)
  - Interface read/write interface .... uil(Xm)
  - interface STREAMS module tirdwr: tirdwr(M)
  - interface subroutines .............. plot(S)
  - plot: graphics
- **STREAMS module tirdwr: Transport**
  - Transport Interface read/write
  - a VendorShell convenience
  - interface that activates a/ ........... XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
  - interface that adds client/ .......... XmAddWMP/WProtocolCallback(Xm)
  - interface that adds the protocols .... XmAddWMP/WProtocols(Xm)
  - interface that allows pre and ....... XmSetWMP/WProtocolHooks(Xm)
  - interface that deactivates a/ ....... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
  - interface that removes a callback ... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
  - interface that removes the/ ......... XmRemoveWMP/WProtocols(Xm)
  - /, tty2[a-h], tty2[A-H]: interface to serial ports .... serial(HW)
  - logging and event tracing log: interface to STREAMS error ......... log(HW)
  - logging and event tracing log: interface to STREAMS error ......... log(M)
- **plot: graphics interface subroutines**
  - imake: C preprocessor interface to the make utility ....... imake(XS)
  - Ip, IpO, Ip1, Ip2: line printer device interfaces Ip, Ip0, .......... Ip(HW)
  - /API) initialization and internal administration functions ... sc_init(S)
  - XtToolkitInitialize: initialize internal Toolkit data structures .... XtDisplaylnitiaJize(Xt)
  - iconv: international codeset conversion .. iconv(CP)
  - setlocale: set or read international environment .......... setlocale(S)
  - locale: the international locale ............ locale(M)
  - set /create and free an international text drawing font .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
  - set XFreeFontSet: free an international text drawing font .... XCreateFontSet(XS)
  - Internationalization (native) .......... Iconv(FP)
  - xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on server ... xlsatoms(X)
  - Converts character string to Internet address inet_addr: ....... inet(SLIB)
  - Extracts local address from Internet address inet_lnaof: ....... inet(SLIB)
  - Extracts network address from Internet address inet_netof: ....... inet(SLIB)
  - /inet_makeaddr, inet_netof: Internet address manipulation/ .... inet(SLIB)
  - inet_ntoa: Converts local and network address into Internet address .... inet(SLIB)
  - spline: interpolate smooth curve .......... spline(C)
  - commands tticom: interpret tty driver I/O control .... tticom(K)
  - a restricted shell (command interpreter) rsh: invoke .......... rsh(C)
  - interpreter with C-like syntax .......... sh(C)
  - pipe: create an interprocess channel .......... pipe(S)
  - ipcs: report the status of interprocess communication/ .... ipcs(ADM)
  - split: restore a former interprocess communication .......... split(S)
  - interrupt routine handler .......... remove_intr_handler(K)
add_intr_handler: dynamically add interrupt routine handler ........ add_intr_handler(K)
spl0: permit all interrupts .................................. spl(K)
spl1: prevent priority level 1 interrupts .................. spl(K)
spl2: prevent priority level 2 interrupts .................. spl(K)
spl3: prevent priority level 3 interrupts .................. spl(K)
spl4: prevent priority level 4 interrupts .................. spl(K)
spl7: prevent all interrupts .................................. spl(K)
splhi: prevent all interrupts .................................. spl(K)
 myśli, splx: block or permit interrupts /splhi, splni, splpp, .. spl(K)
splbuf: prevent interrupts from block device ............. spl(K)
parallel ports splpp: prevent interrupts from character .. spl(K)
parallel ports spltty: prevent interrupts from character .. spl(K)
sp15: prevent interrupts from character devices ...... spl(K)
spcl: prevent interrupts from character list ......... spl(K)
splni: prevent interrupts from network devices ...... spl(K)
spl6: prevent interrupts from the clock ................. spl(K)
/spl7: prevent all interrupts................................. spl(K)
splhi: prevent all interrupts................................. spl(K)
spillary, splx: block or permit interrupts /splhi, splni, splpp, .... spl(K)
splbuf: prevent interrupts from block device ...... spl(K)
parallel ports splpp: prevent interrupts from character .. spl(K)
parallel ports spltty: prevent interrupts from character .. spl(K)
sp15: prevent interrupts from character devices ...... spl(K)
spcl: prevent interrupts from character list ......... spl(K)
splni: prevent interrupts from network devices ...... spl(K)
spl6: prevent interrupts from the clock ................. spl(K)
/difference between union and intersection of two regions XIntersectRegion(XS)
sleep: suspend execution for an interval .................... sleep(C)
sleep: suspend execution for interval ......................... sleep(S)
sleep: suspend execution for a short interval ............... nap(S)
setitimer: sets the specified interval timer .......... getitimer(S)
itimer: interval timers ...................................... getitimer(S)
setitimer: get and set value of intervals /schedule commands ... crontab(C)
XmuMakeAtom: create and initialize an opaque object XmuAtom(Xmu)
call to startio intralloc: get handle for later .......... intralloc(K)
for later call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: get handle intralloc(K)
call to startio intralloc, intralloc: get handle for later intralloc(K)
call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: get handle for later intralloc(K)
the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in .... curses(S)
the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes all output in .... terminfo(S)
Intro: introduction to X Toolkit Intrinsics ............... Intro(Xt)
changes from Motif 1.0 through/ Intro: Identifies the feature Intro(Xm)
library routines, and error/ Intro: introduce system services, ... Intro(S)
System commands Intro:Introduces Development .... Intro(CP)
Intro: introduces UNIX commands intro(C)
miscellaneous features and files Intro: introduction to .... intro(M)
formats for programmers Intro: introduction to file .... Intro(FP)
related miscellaneous features/ Intro: introduction to machine intro(HW)
queues and semaphores Intro: introduction to message Intro(PCI)
library functions Intro: introduction to RPC ............... Intro(NS)
library functions Intro: introduction to socket ......... Intro(SLIB)
system calls and error numbers Intro: introduction to socket Intro(SSC)
mastering toolkit utilities Intro: introduction to software Intro(SMT)
administration commands Intro: introduction to system intro(ADM)
Extensions library Intro: introduction to the X Intro(Xe)
library functions and routines Intro: introduction to X Lib Intro(XS)
Intrinsics Intro: introduction to X Toolkit Intro(Xt)
cross-development commands Intro: introduction to XENIX Intro(XNX)
library functions and routines Intro: introduction to Xmu Intro(Xmu)
references Intro: list manual page ............... intro(K)
library routines, and/ Intro: introduce system services, ... Intro(S)
commands Intro: Introduces Development System .. Intro(CP)
Permuted Index

Intro: introduces UNIX commands .... intro(C)
Intro: introduction to file formats .... intro(F)
programmers Intro: introduction to file formats for .... Intro(FP)
character set / lcs_intro: introduction to language .... lcs_intro(PCI)
miscellaneous features / Intro: introduction to machine related .... intro(HW)
and semaphores Intro: introduction to message queues .... Intro(PCI)
features and files Intro: introduction to miscellaneous .... intro(M)
functions Intro: introduction to RPC library .... Intro(NS)
functions Intro: introduction to socket library .... Intro(SLIB)
calls and error numbers Intro: introduction to socket system .... Intro(SSC)
mastering toolkit/ Intro: introduction to software .... Intro(SMT)
administration commands Intro: introduction to system .... intro(ADM)
library Intro: introduction to the X Extensions .... intro(Xext)
functions and routines Intro: introduction to X Lib library .... intro(XS)
Intrinsics Intro: introduction to X Toolkit .... intro(Xt)
cross-development/ Intro: introduction to XENIX .... intro(XNX)
functions and routines Intro: introduction to Xmux library .... intro(Xmu)

idspace: investigate free space ............... idspace(ADM)
/function that makes an invisible descendant of a/ ........... XmScrollBarVisible(Xm)
curs_set: sets cursor state to invisible, normal, or very/ .... curses(S)
curs_set: sets cursor state to invisible, normal, or very/ .... terminfo(S)
prfsnap: collect data at time of invocation ............... profiler(ADM)
bc: invoke a calculator ......................... bc(C)
text editor edit: Invoke a novice version of the ex .... ex(C)
edit: Invoke a novice version of vi .... vi(C)
view: Invoke a read-only vi .... vi(C)
calendar: invoke a reminder service .... calendar(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell .... ksh(C)
(command interpreter) rsh: invoke a restricted shell .... rsh(C)
red: Invoke a restricted text editor .... ed(C)
editor vi, view, edit: invoke a screen-oriented display .... vi(C)
editor vi: Invoke a screen-oriented display .... vi(C)
interpreter with C-like/ csh: invoke a shell command .... csh(C)
ex, edit: invoke a text editor ..................... ex(C)
 calculator dc: invoke an arbitrary precision .... dc(C)
authunix_create default: invoke authunix_create .... rpc(NS)
points lcong48: invoke initialization entry .... lcong48(S)
XtConvert: invoke resource converter .... XtConvert(Xt)
XtDirectConvert: invoke resource converter .... XtConvert(Xt)
XtConvert: invoke resource converters .... XtConvert(Xt)
ex: Invoke the ex text editor ................. ex(C)
ksh: invoke the Korn shell ............... ksh(C)
interpreter sh: invoke the shell command .... sh(C)
sed: invoke the stream editor ........ sed(C)
ed, red: invoke the text editor ........ ed(C)
ed: Invoke the text editor ........ ed(C)

filesystem/ xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental .... xrestore(ADM)
command telinit is run, init is invoked /a link to init. When the init(M)
has been perviously invoked / that set_auth_parameters identity(S)
debugger adb: invokes a general-purpose ........ adb(CP)
points seed48: invokes initialization entry .... seed48(S)
points srand48: invokes initialization entry .... srand48(S)
masm: invokes the assembler ................. masm(CP)
cc: invokes the C compiler ................. cc(CP)
ev_init: invokes the event manager ........ ev_init(S)
ev_initf: invokes the event manager ........ ev_init(S)
Id: invokes the link editor ............ Id(CP)
Id: invokes the link editor ............ Id(XNX)
within an application Uil: invokes the UIL compiler from .... Uil(Xm)
word from or to a physical I/O:
inw, outw: read or write a 16-bit ... inw(K)
I/O address

current processor can do device I/O can do: determine if .......... can do(K)
if all processors can do device I/O all io: determine .......... all io(K)
ind: read word from physical I/O ............ ind(K)
outd: write value to physical I/O ............ ind(K)
16-bit word from or to a physical I/O address /read or write a ...... inw(K)
a byte from or write a byte to an inb: read a byte from I/O address ............ inb(K)
inw: read a word from physical I/O address ............ inw(K)
outb: write a byte to I/O address ............ inw(K)
write a 32-bit word to a physical I/O address ind(K)
write a word from to physical I/O address outw: ............... inw(K)
shutdn: flushes block I/O and halts the CPU .......... shutdn(S)
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer ..................... clrbuf(K)
iodone: signal I/O completion .......... iodone(K)
iowait: wait for I/O completion .......... iowait(K)
ioctl: I/O control command .......... ioctl(S)
ttiocom: interpret tty driver I/O control commands .......... ttiocom(K)
driver viddioio: support I/O control commands for adapter video(K)
async_daemons: asynchronous I/O daemons .......... nfs_svc(NS)
select: examine I/O descriptor sets .......... select(S)
XSetIOErrorHandler: sets fatal I/O error handler .......... XSetIOErrorHandler(XS)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers .......... physck(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers .......... physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers .......... physio(K)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands .......... aio(M)
select: synchronous I/O multiplexing .......... select(S)
a/ rewind: sets position of next I/O operation but does not return . fseek(S)
fseek: sets position of next I/O operation on a stream .......... fseek(S)
disksort: add a block I/O request to a device's queue .... disksort(K)
pio_breakup: break up programmed I/O requests .......... pio_breakup(K)
stopio: stop further I/O to an open file .......... stopio(S)
aio: Asynchronous disk I/O ioctl commands .......... aio(M)
streamio: STREAMS ioctl commands .......... streamio(M)
ioclt: I/O control command .......... ioctl(S)
iode: signal I/O completion .......... iodone(K)
iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel area ........ iomove(K)
iowait: wait for I/O completion .......... iowait(K)
get_myaddress: return the local IP address .......... rpc(NS)
bind a socket to a privileged IP port bindresvport: ........ bindresvport(NS)
the current host for PCILIB IPC functions dfthost: get/set .... dfthost(PCl)
msg: IPC message structures .......... msg(FP)
shm: IPC shared memory structures .......... shm(FP)
semaphore set or shared memory/ ipcrm: remove a message queue, .. ipcrm(ADM)
inter-process communication/ ipcs: report the status of .......... ipcs(ADM)
maintenance program mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape .......... mcart(C)
mconfig: Irwin tape driver parameters .......... mconfig(F)
ISAM file isaddindex: add an index to an isaddindex(S)
**Permutted Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>isalnum: tests for alphanumerical</th>
<th>ctype(S)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>isalpha:</td>
<td>tests for alphabetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stdbl:</td>
<td>convert unaligned ISAM aligned</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stfloat:</td>
<td>convert unaligned ISAM aligned</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stlong:</td>
<td>convert unaligned ISAM aligned</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stint:</td>
<td>convert unaligned ISAM aligned</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong:</td>
<td>ISAM data conversion tools</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isverify:</td>
<td>verify ISAM database records</td>
<td>isverify(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isaddindex:</td>
<td>add an index to an ISAM file</td>
<td>isaddindex(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isbuild:</td>
<td>create an ISAM file</td>
<td>isbuild(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isclose:</td>
<td>close an ISAM file</td>
<td>isclose(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iserase:</td>
<td>delete an entire ISAM file</td>
<td>iserase(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islock:</td>
<td>lock an ISAM file</td>
<td>islock(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isopen:</td>
<td>open an ISAM file</td>
<td>isopen(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isread:</td>
<td>read records in an ISAM file</td>
<td>isread(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isrename:</td>
<td>rename an ISAM file</td>
<td>isrename(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isunlock:</td>
<td>unlock an ISAM file</td>
<td>isunlock(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtain information about an ISAM file</td>
<td>isindexinfo:</td>
<td>isindexinfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>write a new record into an ISAM file</td>
<td>iswrite:</td>
<td>iswrite(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lldbl:</td>
<td>convert ISAM integer to double</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ldfloat:</td>
<td>convert ISAM integer to float</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ldint:</td>
<td>convert ISAM integer to short</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ldlong:</td>
<td>convert ISAM integer to long</td>
<td>isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>characters</td>
<td>isascii: test for ASCII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttyname,</td>
<td>isatty: get name of a terminal</td>
<td>ttyname(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>device</td>
<td>isatty: test for a terminal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iscntl:</td>
<td>tests for control</td>
<td>ctype(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint,/</td>
<td>classification macros</td>
<td>isconv(lldbl, ldfloat, ldint, isconv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified KeySym is cursor key</td>
<td>lsCursorKey: keysym</td>
<td>lsCursorKey(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>record</td>
<td>lsdelcurr: delete the current</td>
<td>lsdelcurr(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by primary key</td>
<td>lsdelete: delete record specified</td>
<td>lsdelete(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by record number</td>
<td>lsdelindex: delete an index</td>
<td>lsdelindex(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endwin() has been called/</td>
<td>isendwin: determines if</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endwin() has been called/ file</td>
<td>isendwin: determines if</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified KeySym is function key</td>
<td>lsFunctionKey: returns True if</td>
<td>lsCursorKey(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>character</td>
<td>isgraph: tests for a visible</td>
<td>ctype(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about an ISAM file</td>
<td>lsindexinfo: obtain information</td>
<td>lsindexinfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified KeySym is keypad key</td>
<td>lsKeypadKey: returns True if</td>
<td>lsCursorKey(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islower:</td>
<td>tests for any lowercase</td>
<td>ctype(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if specified KeySym is/ specified KeySym is modifier key</td>
<td>lsMiscFunctionKey: returns True</td>
<td>lsCursorKey(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter</td>
<td>isalnum: tests for alphanumerical</td>
<td>ctype(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floating point NaN/ Not-a-Number (NaN)</td>
<td>isnan, isnand, isnaf: test for a</td>
<td>isnan(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>isnan: test double for</td>
<td>isnan(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>isnan: test for</td>
<td>isnan(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>isnanf: test double for</td>
<td>isnan(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>isnanf: test float for</td>
<td>isnan(S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

124
NaN / isnan, isnand, isnanf: test for a floating point NaN / isnan(S)
open: open an ISAM
isopen: open an ISAM file isopen(S)

Permuted Index

Permutation of known characters

specified KeySym is PF key

isPFKey: returns True if IsCursorKey(XS)

character

isprint: tests for printing ctype(S)
isprint: tests for printing isprint(S)
character

isprint: tests for punctuation ctype(S)
file

issetunique: set the value of a unique identifier issetunique(S)

locked records in a file

ismember: set the value of a unique identifier issetunique(S)

record

isrewcurr: rewrite the current record isrewcurr(S)

indicated by record number

isrewrec: rewrite the record isrewrec(S)

identified by its primary key

isrewwrite: rewrite a record isrewwrite(S)

unique identifier

isspace: tests for white-space ctype(S)

current effective GID against/ is_starting_egid: check identity(S)
current effective UID against/ is_starting_euid: check identity(S)
current login UID against/ is_starting_luid: check identity(S)
current real GID against/ is_starting_rgid: check identity(S)
current real UID against/ is_starting_ruid: check identity(S)

XtStringConversionWarning: issue a conversion warning/ XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)
system: issue a shell command system(S)

issue: issue identification file issue(F)

identifier

isuniqueid: return a unique identifier isuniqueid(S)
isunlock: unlock an ISAM file isunlock(S)
letter

isupper: tests for any uppercase letter ctype(S)
records

isverify: verify ISAM database isverify(M)

drive number of a specified path

isvirtual: return the virtual drive number of a specified path isvirtual(PCI)

local or remote

iswind: determines if terminal is local or remote iswind(S)

make it current

iswrcurr: write a new record and make it current iswrcurr(S)

an ISAM file

iswrite: write a new record into an ISAM file iswrite(S)
digit

isxdigit: tests for hexadecimal digit ctype(S)

item: CRT menu-item routines item(S)

items in given menu to given item's description

item_count: returns number of items in given menu item_count: returns number of items(S)
item_description: returns pointer to item's description item(S)
given menu item in pointer array

item_index: returns index to menu item_index: returns index to menu(S)
item_init: returns pointer to menu item_init: returns pointer to menu(S)
given item's name

item_name: returns pointer to menu item's name item_name: returns pointer to menu(S)

item's option(s) setting

itemopts: returns the given item's option(s) setting itemopts(S)
item's options

itemopts_off: turns off named item's options itemopts_off(S)
itemopts_on: turns on named item's options itemopts_on(S)

returns to given pointer
returns to given pointer item(S)

itemopts: returns the given item's option(s) setting itemopts(S)
set_item_value: sets the given item's select value set_item_value: sets the given item's select value(S)

item_userptr: returns item's user pointer item_userptr: returns item's user pointer(S)
set_item_userptr: sets item's user pointer set_item_userptr: sets item's user pointer(S)

menu termination function

item_term: returns pointer to menu item_term: returns pointer to menu(S)

pointer

item_userptr: returns item's user pointer item_userptr: returns item's user pointer(S)
of given item

item_value: returns select value of given item item_value: returns select value(S)

visibility of item

item_visible: indicates visibility of item item_visible: indicates visibility of item(S)
itimer: interval timers getitimer(S)

125
functions bessel: \( j_0, j_1, y_0, y_1, y_n \): return Bessel function of \( x \). 
functions \( j_0 \): return Bessel function of \( x \).
of the first kind of order 0
functions \( j_1 \): return Bessel function of \( x \).
of the first kind of order 1
jagent: host control of windowing.
/jmap key event to string in
of the first kind of order \( n \)
bessel: \( j_0, j_1, j_n \), return Bessel function of \( x \).
bessel functions \( y_0, y_1, y_n \): return Bessel function of \( x \).
of the first kind of order 1
/terminal
/jterm: reset layer of windowing.
/jagent(M)
/JSX0201-1976 encoding
/XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
drand48: return signed long.
/jrand48: returns signed long.
/nrand48: returns signed long.
/jl: return Bessel function of \( x \).
/jterm(C)
/jwin: print size of layer.
kelt_create: create kernel RPC.
kelt_create(NS)
kbmode: set keyboard mode or test.
kbmode(ADM)
kbmode: set keyboard mode or test.
kbmode(ADM)
link_unix: link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
configure: kernel configuration program.
configure(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
link_unix(ADM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dbm_nextkey</td>
<td>find next key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbm_store</td>
<td>store datum under key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if specified KeySym is cursor</td>
<td>IsCursorKey: returns True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if specified KeySym is function</td>
<td>IsFunctionKey: returns True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if specified KeySym is keypad</td>
<td>IsKeypadKey: returns True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if specified KeySym is modifier</td>
<td>IsModifierKey: returns True</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>makekey</td>
<td>generate an encryption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>record identified by its primary key</td>
<td>rewrite: rewrite a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>record specified by primary key</td>
<td>delete: delete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return value associated with key</td>
<td>ypJllatch: /output a null-terminated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setkey</td>
<td>creates encryption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store</td>
<td>places data under a string to a screen labeled output a null-terminated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string to a screen labeled delete: deletes a string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xmbind</td>
<td>configures virtual key bindings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLookupString: translates key event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupAPL: map key event to APL string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupKana: map key event to Latin/Kana string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event to string in/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bindings for virtual mouse and keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>run_setkey: creates encryption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firstkey: returns the first key in a database</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nextkey: returns the next key in a database</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firstkey: return first key in a database</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nextkey: return next key in a database</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carriage return, or enter key is received /until newline,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mapstr: Configure function key mapping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X/ xswkey: establish the modifier between user and function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between user and function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sc_getkeystr: gets scancode key string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sc_setkeystr: sets scancode key string</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>des_setkey: creates encryption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XUngrabKeyboard: releases the keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bit vector for logical state of keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keyboard mapping on a PC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keyboard: the PC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a text string entered from the keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a text string entered from the keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of a text string entered from the keyboard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the state of the scancode</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xsconfig: X keyboard configuration compiler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/manipulate keyboard settings and keyboard control structure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

127
returns current keyboard control values .......... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
encoding structure /manipulate keyboard encoding and
keyboard encoding structure .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XModifierKeymap: keyboard encoding structure .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
the/ /which component receives keyboard events when a widget has
the ID of the widget that has keyboard focus /returns .......... XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
XLookupKeysym: handle keyboard input events in Latin-1 .......... XLookupKeysym(XS)
XUnergabKey: releases keyboard key .......... XGrabKey(XS)
XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys .......... XGrabKey(XS)
sc_getled: gets current scan code keyboard LED state .......... sc_init(S)
sc_setled: sets the scan code keyboard LED state .......... sc_init(S)
mapkey: Configure keyboard mapping on a PC keyboard mapkey(M)
support kbmode: set keyboard mode or test keyboard support ........ kbmode(ADM)
/turns off auto-repeat for keyboard on specified display .......... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
/turns on auto-repeat for keyboard on specified display .......... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
XBell: rings bell on keyboard on specified display .......... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
control structure /manipulate keyboard settings and keyboard .......... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
enter_quiet_zone: block all keyboard signals ................. dblock(S)
exit_quiet_zone: unblock keyboard signals ................. dblock(S)
kbmode: set keyboard mode or test keyboard support ........ kbmode(ADM)
keyboard: the PC keyboard .......... keyboard(HW)
XDeleteModifiermapEntry: deletes KeyCode from control set .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XGetKeyboardMapping: returns KeyCode symbols ............. XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XInsertModifiermapEntry: adds KeyCode to control set .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
/convert KeySym to KeyCode from control set .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to KeyCode .......... XSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
convert KeySym to KeyCode .......... XSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
convert KeySym to KeyCode .......... XTranslateKeycode .......... XSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
XSetModifierMapping: sets KeyCode of modifiers keys .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XmTranslateKey: the default keycode-to-keysym translator .......... XmTranslateKey(Xm)
/refreshes stored modifier and keymap information .......... XGetModifiers(XS)
sets the current active scan code keyboard table sc_setkeymap: .......... sc_init(S)
the current active scan code keyboard table .......... sc_init(S)
XKeymapEvent: KeymapNotify event structure .......... XKeymapEvent(XS)
xmodmap: utility for modifying keymaps in X .......... xmodmap(X)
adds additional sequences to the keymap tree adds additional sequences to the keymap tree: .......... curses(S)
keypad of user's terminal .. obtains information from keypad of user's terminal: .......... curses(S)
keypad obtains information from keypad of user's terminal: .......... curses(S)
keypad obtains information from keypad of user's terminal: .......... curses(S)
keypad obtains information from keypad of user's terminal: .......... curses(S)
keypad obtains information from keypad of user's terminal: .......... curses(S)
KeyPress: KeyPress event structure .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
ButtonPress, XButtonEvent: KeyPress event .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
XButtonEvent: KeyPress, KeyRelease .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyPress, KeyRelease, ButtonPress .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
Prompt: KeyRelease event structure .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyPress: KeyPress event .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyPress: KeyPress event .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyPress: KeyPress event .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
KeyPress: KeyPress event .......... XButtonEvent(XS)
setkey: assign the function keys
sets KeyCodes of modifiers
sets scancode screen switch to structure containing modifier
switchkey: establish modifier keys for screen-switching from
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes
XRebindKeySym: rebinds meaning of key
IsCursorKey: keysym classification macros
XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to KeyCodes
XtRegisterCaseConverter: convert KeySym to KeyCodes
XtSetKeyTranslator: convert KeySym to KeyCodes
XtTranslateKeycode: convert KeySym to KeyCodes
XKeycodeToKeysym: converts keysyms
XKeysymToKeycode: converts keysyms
XKeysymToString: converts keysyms
XStringToKeysym: convert keysyms
sc_str2kb: gets scancode key top string
yp_first: return first key-value pair
yp_next: return next key-value pair
yp_all: return all key-value pairs
xkill: kill a client by its X resource
killall: kill all active processes
or a group of processes
kill: terminate a process
killall: kill all active processes
killpg: send signal to a process
Exit: kills all layer processes
device drivers into the Link
idas: assembler used by the Link
link editor used by the Link
kernel virtual memory
ksh: invoke the Korn shell
rksh: invoke a restricted command and
physical addresses
ptok: convert virtual and physical addresses
/search for the point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen
/search for the point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen
/search for the point of maximum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen
/search for the point of minimum lightness (L*) displayable by the screen

contents of directories
/ the point of maximum lightness
/ the point of minimum lightness
integers to long integers
3-byte integers and long/
integer and base-64 ASCII
from long obtain the CIE
slk_label: returns current plotting point
null-terminated string to window
slk_set: sets soft
XmLabel: the
XmCreateLabel: the
XmCreateLabelGadget: the
XmLabel: the
XmCreateLabel: the
null-terminated string to window
slk_set: sets soft
XmLabel: the
XmCreateLabel: the
forces output of all soft
slk_initial: initialize soft
slk_initial: initialize soft
labelit: provide labels for
command and programming
commands of the Deskshell command
of the Deskshell command
pattern scanning and processing
pattern scanning and processing
pattern scanning and processing
lcs_release_table: releases a table
lcs_get_table: get
lcs_set: options: sets
tables /sets input and output
lcs_intro: introduction to
uil: the user interface
creates a compound string in the
UIL: The User Interface
nl_langinfo: language information
nl_langinfo: language information constants
nl_sprintf: formats native
cpp: the AT&T
nl_strcmp: compare native
nl_strncmp: compare native
nl_strlen: compare native
nl_types: data types for native
/Internationalization (native
nl_init: initializes native
XQueryBestCursor: returns
largest cursor size
	130
x floor: returns largest integer not greater than \ldots floor(S)
users and teletypes /chargefee, ckpacct, dodisk, lastlogin, monacct, nulladm, acctsh(ADM)
handle keyboard input events in XmuCopyISOLatin1 Uppered: copies Latin1 lowercase string to/ XmuCopyISOLatin1 Lowered(Xmu)
\backslash /map key event to\Latin\lowercase
XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
\backslash /map key event to\Latin\lowercase
XmuCompareISOLatin1: compare two Latin1 strings \ldots XmuCompareISOLatin1(Xmu)
XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered: copies Latin1 upper case string to/ XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin/Arabic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin/Greek: map key event to Latin/Greek string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupLatin/Hebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew string \ldots XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
Delete: deletes the layer \ldots libwindows(S)
Reshape: reshapes the layer \ldots jwin(C)
login entry to show current layer \ldots jwin(C)
runs specified command in layer \ldots libwindows(S)
Current: makes the layer current \ldots libwindows(S)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error \ldots ypclnt(NS)
shl: shell layer manager \ldots shl(C)
"terminals layers": layer multiplexer for windowing \ldots layers(C)
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal \ldots jterm(C)
Exit: kills all layer processes \ldots libwindows(S)
layers Bottom: moves layer to bottom of overlapping \ldots libwindows(S)
Move: moves layer to new location \ldots libwindows(S)
layers Top: moves layer to top of overlapping \ldots libwindows(S)
New: creates a new layer \ldots libwindows(S)
Newlayer: creates a new layer without a separate shell \ldots libwindows(S)
layers Bottom: moves layer to bottom of overlapping \ldots libwindows(S)
moves layer to top of overlapping \ldots libwindows(S)
host and windowing terminal/\host and windowing terminal under layers(C) / protocol used between layers(M)
sysadm\sh\sysadm\menu: layout of extensible menus in \ldots sysadm\menu(F)
of directories 1, l:\ If, lr, ls, lx: list contents \ldots ls(C)
l:\ List files in columns \ldots ls(C)
file lckpwdf: lock the shadow password \ldots getspent(S)

Id: invokes the link editor \ldots Id(CP)
file and free memory ldclose, ldaclose: close a common object ldcloseclose(S)
memory ldclose: closes file and frees ldclose(S)
of a member of an archive file initializes a new LDFILE/
file for reading ldopen, ldopen: allocates and ldopen(S)
memory ldopen: open a common object ldopen(S)
double object file and free memory ldclose, ldaclose: closes file and frees ldclose(S)
stdbl, stfloat, stint, / isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, isconv(S)
floating-point numbers frexp, modf: manipulate parts of ldexp, frexp(S)
value * 2^exp ldexp: returns the quantity frexp(S)
routines ldopen: returns a pointer to LDFILE structure ldopen(S)
a common object file ldthread: read the file header of ldthread(S)
allocates and initializes a new LDFILE/ ldopen: opens the object file ldopen(S)
ldfile: structure ldopen: returns a pointer to LDFILE structure ldopen(S)
float ldfloat: convert ISAM integer to isconv(S)
stdfloat, stint, / isconv: lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, isconv(S)
for common object file symbol ldgetname: retrieve symbol name ldgetname(S)
short ldint: convert ISAM integer to isconv(S)
ldlong: convert ISAM integer to isconv(S)
ldlong: convert ISAM integer to isconv(S)
ldlread, ldlinit, ldlitem: manipulate line ldiread(S)
number entries of a section ldlread, ldlinit: reads the entry with the ldlread(S)
smallest line number ldlinit: seeks relocation ldlseek(S)
entries of a section ldiread, ldlinit: retrieves a series of ldlread(S)
line number entries ldlitem: seeks relocation ldlseek(S)
ldlread: begins its search with ldlread(S)
manipulate line number entries/ ldread, ldlinit, ldlitem: manipulate line ldlread(S)
number entries of a section of a/ ldread, ldlinit: seeks to line ldlread(S)
entries of section specified by/ ldlseek, ldnlseek: seek to line ldlseek(S)
entries of a section of / ldlseek: seeks to the section ldlseek(S)
ldlseek, ldnlseek: seek to relocation ldlseek(S)
entries of section specified by/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seeks relocation ldrseek(S)
section header of a / ldshread, ldshread, ldnshread: read an indexed/named ldshread(S)
specify by sectname into/ ldsseek, ldsnseek: seek to an ldsnseek(S)
indexed/named section/ ldsseek, ldnsseek: seek to the section ldsnseek(S)
file header of a common object/ ldsopen, ldopen: open a common ldopen(S)
object file for reading LDFILE structure ldopen: returns a pointer to ldopen(S)
list allocldptr: allocate ldptr structure and add to linked ldptr(S)
freelldptr: free allocated ldptr structure from linked list ldptr(S)
vldldptr: verify ldptr structure on linked list ldptr(S)
allocldptr, freelldptr, vldldptr: ldptr structure usage routines ldptr(S)
relocation entries of a section/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seeks relocation ldrseek(S)
of section specified by sectname ldrseek: seeks relocation entries ldrseek(S)
indexed/named section header of/ ldsread, ldsnread: read an indexed/named ldsnread(S)
specified by sectindx into/ ldsseek, ldsnseek: seek to an ldsnseek(S)
indexed/named section of a/ ldsseek, ldsnseek: seek to the section ldsnseek(S)
specified by sectindx ldseek: seeks to the secton ldsnseek(S)
image dump ldysdump: load a system memory ldysdump(ADM)
# Permutated Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>windowing terminal function</th>
<th>library libwindows: libwindows(S)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>during call to system or</td>
<td>library function / encountered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: introduction to RPC</td>
<td>library functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: introduction to socket</td>
<td>library functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: introduction to X Lib</td>
<td>library functions and routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: introduction to Xmu</td>
<td>library functions and routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>llog:</td>
<td>library logging package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>message catalogue archive and</td>
<td>library maintainer mar:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archives ar: archive and</td>
<td>library maintainer for portable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field: FIELD</td>
<td>library routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fieldtype: FIELDTYPE</td>
<td>library routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>form: FORM</td>
<td>library routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panel: PANEL</td>
<td>library routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: introduce system services,</td>
<td>library routines, and error/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>data representation xdr:</td>
<td>library routines for external</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedure calls rpc:</td>
<td>library routines for remote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t_alloc: allocate a</td>
<td>library structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t_free: free a</td>
<td>library structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xtil: XTI</td>
<td>library trace control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>function library</td>
<td>libwindows: windowing terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/finds the point of maximum</td>
<td>lightness (L^*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/finds the point of maximum</td>
<td>lightness (L^*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/finds the point of minimum</td>
<td>lightness (L^*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/finds the point of minimum</td>
<td>lightness (L^*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the next entry from a utmp</td>
<td>- like file getutent: reads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>searches forward in the utmp</td>
<td>- like file getutid:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplied utmp structure to utmp</td>
<td>- like file pututline: writes out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxuuscheds: UUCP uusched(ADM)</td>
<td>limit file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxuuxqts: UUCP uuxqt(ADM)</td>
<td>limit file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulimit: get and set user limits</td>
<td>ulimit(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>implementation-specific/</td>
<td>limits: header file for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>line: plots a line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>line: read one line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lsearch, lfind: linear search and update</td>
<td>lsearch(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lsearch: performs linear search of table</td>
<td>lsearch(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typeahead: does “line-breakout optimization”</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typeahead: does “line-breakout optimization”</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profile data lprof: display line-by-line execution count</td>
<td>lprof(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programming Interface (API)</td>
<td>line-discipline and /Application sc_raw(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>col: filter reverse</td>
<td>linefeeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>killchar: returns user's current line-kill character</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>killchar: returns user's current line-kill character</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>further lines</td>
<td>linemode: sets style for plotting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common object file</td>
<td>linenum: line number entries in a linenum(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancel: cancel requests to lineprinter</td>
<td>cancel(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter</td>
<td>lp(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lpr: send request to lineprinter</td>
<td>lp(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/allow/prevent print requests to a lineprinter or class of printers</td>
<td>accept(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XDrawLines: draws lines</td>
<td>XDrawLine(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permit logins over bidirectional lines uugetty:</td>
<td>getty(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sets style for plotting further lines linemod:</td>
<td>plot(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wc: count words, lines and bytes</td>
<td>wc(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window clrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in current</td>
<td>tam(S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
window clrrobot: erases all lines below cursor in current terminalinfo(S)
window wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given window curses(S)
window wclrtobot: erases all lines below cursor in given window terminfo(S)
comm: select or reject lines common to two sorted files comm(C)
rmb: remove extra blank lines from a file rmb(M)
uniq: report repeated lines in a file uniq(C)
head: print the first few lines of a file head(C)
paste: merge lines of files paste(C)
structure XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, and line XDrawLine(XS)
readlink: reads a symbolic link readlink(S)
directories link, unlink: link and unlink files and directories link(ADM)
ld: invokes the link editor ld(CP)
ld: invokes the link editor ld(XNX)
a.out: UNIX common assembler and linker a.out(EP)
x.out: format of XENIX linker x.out(EP)
idld: link editor used by the Link Kit idld(M)
idld: link editor used by the Link Kit idld(M)
idas: assembler used by the Link Kit idas(M)
idld: link editor used by the Link Kit idld(M)
loadable device drivers into the Link Kit /install boot-time bldinstall(ADM)
link: link to a file link(S)
information about a symbolic link or a named file returns stat(S)
xtd: extract and print xt driver xtd(ADM)
link: link to a file link(S)
ln: make a link to a file ln(C)
symlink: creates symbolic link to a file symlink(S)
menu_add: link to /bin/true undocumented(M)
menu_del: link to /bin/true undocumented(M)
asktimer: is a link to /etc/asktime asktime(ADM)
telinit: telinit is a link to init. When the command init(M)
indir: calls a function that returns a pointer Indir(XS)
page: is a link to more more(C)
options for a terminal. STTY is a link to stty STTY: set the Hstty(C)
xdump: link to xbackup xbackup(ADM)
files and directories link, unlink: link and unlink link(ADM)
into one linkb: concatenate two messages linkb(K)
allocated ldptr structure from linked list free ldptr free ldptr(S)
ldptr structure and add to linked list alloc ldptr allocate ldptr(S)
verify ldptr structure on linked list vldptr vldptr(S)
dosld: MS-DOS cross linker dosld(S)
oshld: OS/2 cross linker oshld(S)
field at named location link_field: duplicates given field(S)
to field type built from two/executeables, and symbolic links /indicating directories, ls(C)
a shadow directory of symbolic links /to another directory tree Indir(XS)
system kernel link_unix: build a new UNIX link_unix(ADM)
lint: a C program checker lint(CP)
XmFontList: data type for a font XmFontList("Xm")
a callback from the internal list /function that removes XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
a callback from the internal list /interface that removes XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
a copy of the registration list /function that returns XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
a font list entry from a font list /function that removes XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
a nested variable argument list /allocate XVaCreateNestedList(XS)
against a hashed spelling list spell: Check spelling spell(C)
all instances of an item in the list

list function that returns

XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)

unhighlights and removes

XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

an old-style variable argument

va_list: denotes

varargs(S)

and character sets in a font

at a specified position in the

list function that returns

XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)

that deselects an item

XmListDeselectPos(Xm)

that selects an item

XmListSelectPos(Xm)

callback procedure to callback

disables use of access control

XmAddHost(XS)

enables use of access control

XmAddHost(XS)

execute process with argument

callback procedure to callback

function that adds an item to the

list /a List function that checks

XmListExists(Xm)

function that adds items to a

list /a List

host from access control

XmAddHost(XS)

list /removes each specified

XmAddHost(XS)

if a specified item is in the

list /removes specified

XmAddHost(XS)

item at a specified position in a

list /that returns the position

XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)

item the last visible item in the

list /that makes a specified

XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)

item the last visible item in the

list /that makes an existing

XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)

ldptr structure and add to linked

list allocldptr: allocate

ldptr(S)

ldptr structure from linked

list freeldptr: free allocated

ldptr(S)

list function that copies a font

XmFontListCopy: a font

XmFontListCopy(Xm)

list function that creates a font

XmFontListCreate: a font

XmFontListCreate(Xm)

mmdf(S)

nlist: get entries from name

nlist(S)

nm: prints name

nm(XNX)

obtain resource

XtGetResourceList: ....... XtGetResourceList(Xt)

of every selected item in the

list /that returns the position

XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)

or enables use of access control

XSetAccessControl: enables

XmAddHost(XS)

output of a varargs argument

/vsprintf: print formatted

vprintf(S)

recovery of memory used by a font

ttyflush: 

tty(K)

release character blocks to free

XListHosts: 

XAddHost(XS)

returns database search

XrmQGetSearchList: ....... XrmGetResource(XS)

returns the next entry in a font

XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)

specified hosts to access control

XAddHosts: adds

XmAddHost(XS)

specified item from the selected

XmAddHost(XS)

stdarg: variable argument

varargs, ...

varargs(S)

that appends an entry to a font

XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)

that deletes all items from the

XmListDeleteAllItems(Xm)

that deletes an item from the

XmListDeleteItem(Xm)

that deletes items from the

XmListDeleteItems(Xm)

that selects an item in the

XmListSelectItem(Xm)

that sets add mode in the

XmListSetAddMode(Xm)

that makes an existing item

XmListSetItem(Xm)

item at the given position

XmListSetPos(Xm)

returns

XFontsOfFontSet(XS)

list function that returns

XmListReplaceItemPos(Xm)

list function that replaces

XmListReplaceItems(Xm)

list function that replaces

XmListReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
Permuted Index

to access the entries in a font list /that allows applications \ldots XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
to the specified position in the list /List function that scrolls \ldots XmListSetHorizFontContext(Xm)
used to traverse the argument /declares a variable \ldots varargs(S)
using PATH variable and argument list execlp: execute process \ldots exec(S)
va_arg: gets next arg on variable list \ldots varargs(S)
va_end: ends variable list \ldots varargs(S)
va_start: initializes variable list \ldots varargs(S)
verify ldptr structure on linked list vldptr: \ldots ldptr(S)
/execute process with argument list and given environment exec: \ldots exec(S)
authorizations auths: list and/or restrict kernel \ldots auths(S)
database appres: list application resource \ldots appres(S)
(that deletes an item from a list at a specified position \ldots XmListDeletePos(Xm)
(that deletes items from a list based on an array of/ \ldots XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
function that replaces items in a list based on position \ldots XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
on a display xlsclients: \ldots xlsclients(X)
I, l, c, If, lr, ls, lx: \ldots Is(C)
/the toolkit that the font list context is no longer needed \ldots XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
xlsfonts: server font list \ldots xlsfonts(X)
xlswins: server window \ldots xlswins(X)
DOS DIR style dosdir: \ldots doscmd(C)
format for a specified font list element tag /text encoding \ldots XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
xlist: gets name \ldots xlist(S)
felix: gets name \ldots xlist(S)
xlist, firefox: gets name \ldots xlist(S)
and creates an accompanying font list entry /or creates a font set \ldots XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
font information from a font list entry /that retrieves \ldots XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
list function that creates a font list entry /a font \ldots XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)
recovers memory used by a font list entry /list function that \ldots XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
that retrieves the tag of a font list entry /a font list function \ldots XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
list function that removes a font list entry from a font list /font \ldots XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
for a filesystem if: \ldots if(ADM)
ls: List files \ldots ls(C)
lc: List files in columns \ldots ls(C)
across the page, rather than/\ldots ls(C)
directories, executables, /\ldots ls(C)
any subdirectories/ If: \ldots ls(C)
information l: \ldots ls(C)
perms: file permissions list files with full (long) \ldots ls(C)
fsisfonts: display font list for X server \ldots fsisfonts(X)
spellin: Write a spelling list from hash codes \ldots spell(C)
XmFontListEntryGetFont: a font list function that retrieves/ \ldots XmFontListEntryGetFont(Xm)
XmFontListEntryGetTag: a font list function that retrieves the/ \ldots XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
to the list XmListAddItem: a font list function that adds an item \ldots XmListAddItem(Xm)
to a/ XmListAddItemsUnselected: \ldots XmListAddItemUnselected(Xm)
a/ XmListAddItemsUnselected: \ldots XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)
list XmListAddItems: \ldots XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)
XmFontListGetNextFont: a font list function that allows/ \ldots XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)
XmFontListInitFontContext: a font list function that allows/ \ldots XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)
XmFontListAppendEntry: a font list function that checks an/ \ldots XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)
specified/ \ldots XmListGetExisting(Xm)
list XmFontListCopy: a font list function that copies a font \ldots XmFontListCopy(Xm)
XmFontListCreate: a font list function that creates a font/ \ldots XmFontListCreate(Xm)
font list XmFontListAdd: a font list function that creates a new \ldots XmFontListAdd(Xm)

137
Permutated Index

- items/ XmListDeleteAllItems: a List function that deletes all ...... XmListDeleteAllItems(Xm)
- item from a / XmListDeletePos: a List function that deletes an ...... XmListDeletePos(Xm)
- item from / XmListDeleteItem: a List function that deletes an ...... XmListDeleteItem(Xm)
- from a / XmListDeletePositions: a List function that deletes items ...... XmListDeletePositions(Xm)
- from the / XmListDeleteItems: a List function that deletes items ...... XmListDeleteItems(Xm)
- item at a / XmListDeselectPos: a List function that deselects an ...... XmListDeselectPos(Xm)
- specified / XmListDeselectItem: a List function that deselects the ...... XmListDeselectItem(Xm)
- the list / XmListPosSelected: a List function that determines if ...... XmListPosSelected(Xm)
- XmFontListFreeFontContext: a font list function that instructs ...... XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)
- or / XmFontListEntryLoad: a font list function that loads a font ...... XmFontListEntryLoad(Xm)
- specified / XmListSetBottomPos: a List function that makes a ...... XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)
- existing item / XmListSetItem: a List function that makes an ...... XmListSetItem(Xm)
- existing / XmListSetBottomItem: a List function that makes an ...... XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
- at the given / XmListSetPos: a List function that makes the item ...... XmListSetPos(Xm)
- XmFontListEntryFree: a font list function that recovers ...... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)
- memory / XmFontListFree: a font list function that recovers ...... XmFontListFree(Xm)
- XmFontListRemoveEntry: a font list function that removes a font ...... XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)
- XmListReplaceitemsUnselected: a List function that replaces items/ ...... XmListReplaceitemsUnselected(Xm)
- in a list without selecting / / ...... XmListReplaceitemsPosUnselected(Xm)
- in a / XmListReplacePositions: a List function that replaces items ...... XmListReplacePositions(Xm)
- XmListReplaceitemsPos: a List function that replaces the / ...... XmListReplaceitemsPos(Xm)
- specified / XmListReplaceitems: a List function that replaces the ...... XmListReplaceitems(Xm)
- instances / XmListGetMatchPos: a List function that returns all ...... XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
- bounding / XmListPosToBounds: a List function that returns the ...... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
- next / XmFontListNextEntry: a font list function that returns the ...... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
- position of an / XmListItemPos: a List function that returns the ...... XmListItemPos(Xm)
- position of the / XmListYToPos: a List function that returns the ...... XmListYToPos(Xm)
- position / XmListGetKbdItemPos: a List function that returns the ...... XmListGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
- position / XmListGetSelectedPos: a List function that returns the ...... XmListGetSelectedPos(Xm)
- specified / XmListSetHorizPos: a List function that scrolls to the ...... XmListSetHorizPos(Xm)
- item at a / XmListSelectPos: a List function that selects an ...... XmListSelectPos(Xm)
- item in the / XmListSelectItem: a List function that selects an ...... XmListSelectItem(Xm)
- in the list / XmListSetAddMode: a List function that sets add mode ...... XmListSetAddMode(Xm)
- location / XmListSetKbdItemPos: a List function that sets the ...... XmListSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
- and / XmListDeselectAllItems: a List function that unhighlights ...... XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
- XmListUpdateSelectedList: a List function that updates the/ ...... XmListUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
- server xlsatoms: list interned atoms defined on ...... xlsatoms(X)
- /function that determines if the list item at a specified position/ ...... XmListPosSelected(Xm)
- MMDF: list processor channel for ...... list(ADM)
- Intro: list manual page references ...... intro(K)
- uucp uuname: List names of systems known to ...... uucp(C)
- XmGetActionList: retrieve list of action procedures ...... XmGetActionList(Xt)
- section routines Routines: List of all system service (S) ...... Routines(S)
- values XmInternStrings: convert names of atom names into Atom ...... XmAtom(Xmu)
- of / that returns the parent, a list of children, and the number ...... XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
- nm: print name list of common object file ...... nm(CP)
- /clipboard function that returns a list of data_id/private_id pairs ...... XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
- queue ev_getdev: gets a list of devices feeding an event ...... ev_getdev(S)
- fsock checklist: list of file systems processed by ...... fsocklist(F)
- majorsinuse: display the list of major device numbers ...... majorsinuse(ADM)
- /set an XTextProperty from a list of null terminated strings ...... XmTextListToTextProperty(XS)
- xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ...... rpc(NS)
- /changes clip-mask to specified list of rectangles and set clip/ ...... XSetClipOrigin(XS)
/returns list of strings XStringListToTextProperty(XS)

manager function that generates a list of values for a /type XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)

libraries: list of supported terminals terminals(M)

specified text /return a list of text strings from the XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)

swconfig: produce a list of the software/ swconfig(C)

vectorsinuse: display the list of vectors currently/ vectorsinuse(ADM)

Generate hash codes for a list of words hashmake: spell(C)

pipe: list or define pipe filesystem pipe(ADM)

make a product permissions list (permlist) mkperm: mkperm(SMT)

prevent interrupts from character list processing splcli: spl(K)

from a common object file list: list processor channel for MMDF list(ADM)

listres: list resources in widgets listres(X)

XmCreateScrolledList: the List ScroliedList convenience /that deletes items from the XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)

with the specified font list tag /format associated XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)

who: list who is on the system who(C)

DOS routines and man pages listed Routines: Routines(DOS)

tListen: listen for a connect request t_listen(S)

socket listen: listen for connections on a listen(SSC)

a socket listen: listen for connections on listen(SSC)

nisadmin: network listener service administration nisadmin(ADM)

list: produce C source listing &om a common object file .. list(CP)

widgets listres: list resources in listres(X)

database resources and search lists XrmGetResource: retrieve XrmGetResource(XS)

structures /convert text lists and text property XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)

XListInstalledColormaps: lists currently installed XListInstalledColormaps(XS)

UNIX system Is style dosls: Lists DOS directories in the doscmd(C)

XListFontsWithInfo: lists font names and information XListFonts(XS)

number int: lists Intel tape drive model undocumented(M)

hocheck: compare perms lists with current and past/ hocheck(SMT)

volcopy: make literal copy of UNIX filesystem volcopy(ADM)

/fetches a bitmap literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)

/fetches an icon literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)

/fetches a named color literal from a UID file MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)

MrmFetchLiteral: fetches a literal from a UID file MrmFetchLiteral(Xm)

/fetches the values to be set from literals stored in UID files MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)

logging file and resets ll_fd to literal from a MMDF header file ll(iog(S)

specified MMDF string ll_close: closes the MMDF ll(iog(S)

the MMDF logging file and resets ll_errno: returns errno and the ll(iog(S)

MMDF header string ll_fd to zero ll_close: closes ll(iog(S)

MMDF logging file ll_hdinit: sets the prefix of the ll(iog(S)

file ll_init: accesses the opened ll(iog(S)

ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry ll(iog(S)

ll_open: opens the MMDF logging ll(iog(S)

In: make a link to a file ln(C)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indir</td>
<td>create a shadow directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idsysdump</td>
<td>load a system memory image dump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xload</td>
<td>load average display for X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLoadFont</td>
<td>load or unload fonts and font</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set</td>
<td>load a font or creates a font</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regex match</td>
<td>__loc1: pointer to beginning of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last character matching regular expression</td>
<td>loc2: pointer to character after</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a compound string in the current locale</td>
<td>locale /function that creates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtLanguageProc</td>
<td>set locale according to resource/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string</td>
<td>returns the name of the locale bound to the database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locale support and configure</td>
<td>locale bound to the specified X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLocaleOfIM</td>
<td>get the locale of an input method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSupportsLocale</td>
<td>determine locale support and configure/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrtbl</td>
<td>create a ctype locale table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coltbl</td>
<td>create a collation locale table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curtbl</td>
<td>create a currency locale table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mextbl</td>
<td>create a messages locale table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montbl</td>
<td>create a currency locale table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numtbl</td>
<td>create a numeric locale table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timtbl</td>
<td>create a time locale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>localeconv</td>
<td>get lconv structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>network</td>
<td>mmdf: route mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strftime, tzset</td>
<td>convert/ctime,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>issstart</td>
<td>select an index and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmLocateBitmapFile</td>
<td>locate and return bitmap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Move</td>
<td>moves layer to new location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duplicates given field at named location</td>
<td>location link_field:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telldir</td>
<td>returns current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>where the position of the item at the /a List function that sets the</td>
<td>location cursor /that returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being/leaveok</td>
<td>leaves cursor at a specified/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being/leaveok</td>
<td>leaves cursor at the location of the window cursor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being/leaveok</td>
<td>leaves cursor at the location of the window cursor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end, extent, edata: last</td>
<td>locations in program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bzero: set memory locations to 0 (zero)</td>
<td>bzero(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lock</td>
<td>lock a user's terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>islock</td>
<td>lock an ISAM file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section for</td>
<td>lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>files ale:</td>
<td>lock critical code section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lockb</td>
<td>lock a user's terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memory</td>
<td>lock: locks a process in primary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
aioMemlock: AIO memory lock permissions file .......... aioMemlock(F)
lock process, text, or data in .......... lock(S)
lckpwdf: lock the shadow password file .......... getspent(S)
sclock: lock X display .......... sclock(X)
lockkb: lock critical code section .......... lockkb(K)
locked_out: determine if .......... fields(S)
lockf: record locking on files .......... lockf(S)
lockfn: locks or unlocks a file .......... locking(S)
lockg: locks a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockh: record locking on files .......... locking(S)
locki: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockj: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockk: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockl: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockm: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockn: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
locko: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockp: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockq: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockr: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
locks: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockt: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
locku: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockv: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockw: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockx: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
locky: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lockz: lock a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
lock: locks a process in primary memory .......... lock(S)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Types Automatically at Login</th>
<th>Login TTY Type: Set</th>
<th>TTY Type (F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acctcon: Generates Per Login Accounting Records</td>
<td>Login Accounting Records</td>
<td>acctcon (ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auditجتماع: Audits Login Entry to Show Current Layer</td>
<td>Login Attempts</td>
<td>authaudit (ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relogin: Rename Login Entry to Give Access to the System</td>
<td>Login</td>
<td>login (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getlogin: Get Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name</td>
<td>getlogin (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getprdfnam: Searches for Matching Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name</td>
<td>getprdfent (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getprfnam: Searches for Matching Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name</td>
<td>getprfent (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logname: Get Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name</td>
<td>logname (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getprpwnam: Searches for Matching Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name Matching Name</td>
<td>getprpwent (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getprtnam: Searches for Matching Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name Matching Name</td>
<td>getprtcnt (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuserid: Get Character Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name of the User</td>
<td>cuserid (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logname: Return Login Name</td>
<td>Login Name</td>
<td>logname (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getspnam: Get Matching Login Name Shadow Password Entry</td>
<td>Get Password Entry</td>
<td>getspent (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>password passwd: Change Login, or Modem (Dialup Shell)</td>
<td>Login, or Modem (Dialup Shell)</td>
<td>passwd (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal: login terminal</td>
<td>Terminal</td>
<td>terminal (HW)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Profile: Set up an Environment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starting UID: Returns the User ID</th>
<th>Login Time</th>
<th>Profile (M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/ (uid): Check Current Login UID Against Retained ID</td>
<td>Login UID</td>
<td>Identity (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getuid: Get Login User ID</td>
<td>Login User ID</td>
<td>getuid (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setuid: Set Login User ID</td>
<td>Login User ID</td>
<td>setuid (S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Getutline: Searches for LOGIN_PROCESS or USER_PROCESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last: Indicate Last Logins of Users and Teletypes</th>
<th>Login Name</th>
<th>Last (C)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uugetty: Permit Logins Over Bidirectional Lines</td>
<td>Logins over Bidirectional Lines</td>
<td>Getty (M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logname: Return Login Name of User</td>
<td>Login Name</td>
<td>logname (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getluid: Get Login User ID</td>
<td>Login User ID</td>
<td>getluid (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setluid: Set Login User ID</td>
<td>Login User ID</td>
<td>setluid (S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**XmuDrawLogo: Draw X Window System Logo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XmuDrawLogo: Draw X Window System Logo</th>
<th>XmuDrawLogo (Xmu)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xlogo: X Window System</td>
<td>Xlogo (X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>status, error, and statistics/logs: List files with full (long) information</td>
<td>Logs: MMDF log files: system logs (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that the font list context is no longer needed</td>
<td>Font List Free Font Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toolkit that the context is no longer needed</td>
<td>String Free Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/indicates that the application no longer wants to supply a data</td>
<td>Clipboard Withdraw Format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widest_auth: Returns Longest Authorization String Name</td>
<td>Subsystems (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that returns the width of the longest sequence of text</td>
<td>String Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with error</td>
<td>Longjmp: End Current System Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setjmp, longjmp: Non-local Goto</td>
<td>Longjmp: Restores Last Saved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>environment</td>
<td>Longname: Returns Pointer to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbose description of current/longname: returns pointer to</td>
<td>Longname: Returns Pointer to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbose description of current/longname: returns pointer to</td>
<td>Lookup Side Buffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flushlb: flush the translation</td>
<td>XmStoreNamedColor: Looks up Named Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color, returns the/ XmAllocNamedColor: Looks up Named Color and Returns</td>
<td>XmAllocColor (XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tgetent: Looks up Termcap Entry for Name</td>
<td>Curses (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tgetent: Looks up Termcap Entry for Name</td>
<td>Terminfo (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color XmcsLookupColor: Looks up the String Name of a</td>
<td>XmcsQueryColor (XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>color, returns the/ XParseColor: Looks up the String Name of a</td>
<td>XQueryColor (XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retain IDs for future</td>
<td>Look-up Routine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFindContext: Associative</td>
<td>Look-up routine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSaveContext: Associative</td>
<td>Look-up routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>advance to break out of back up for an object library</td>
<td>Loop Locs: Pointer Cause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>method that the input context has lost focus / notify an input</td>
<td>XSetICFocus (XS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

142
Latin-1 uppercase string to lowercase /copies .................. XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
tolower: converts to lowercase .......................... ctype(S)
tolower: converts character to lowercase .................. toascii(S)
tolower: tests for any lowercase letter .................. ctype(S)
copies Latin-1 lowercase string to uppercase .... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)
XCirculateSubwindowsDown: lowers highest mapped child
of stack XLowerWindow: lowers specified window to bottom
XCirculateSubwindowsUp: raises lowest mapped child of specified /

device interfaces
lp1, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer ........ lp(HW)
lineprinter
lp, lpr: send requests to ............... lp(C)
ibmplpopt: display lp options for the IBM Pro Printer ........ undocumented(M)
about status of (remote) lp
lp print service /information ........... lpstat(C)
about status of remote utility lpsh: menu driven
lp print service administration........... lpsh(ADM)
device interfaces lp1, lp0, lp1, lp2: line printer device ........ lp(HW)
interfaces lp, lp0, lp1, lp2:
service lpadmin: configure the print ........ lpadmin(ADM)
with the print service
lpfilter: administer filters used ........... lpfilter(ADM)
with the print service
lpforms: administer forms used ........... lpforms(ADM)
lpmove: move print requests ............ lpmove(ADM)
lpr: send request to lineprinter ........... lp(C)
attached to the user’s terminal
lprint: print to a printer ................. lprint(C)
execution count profile data
lprof: display line-by-line ................. lprof(CP)
print service
lp1sched, lp1shut: start/stop the ........ lp1sched(ADM)
lpsched: start the print service ..... lp1sched(ADM)
service administration utility
lpsh: menu driven lp print ............... lpsh(ADM)
lpshut: start/stop the print ........ lpshut(ADM)
lpshut: stop the print service ........ lpshut(ADM)
information about status of/
priorities
lpstat, rlpstat: print ................. lpstat(C)
listing any subdirectories/
directories 1, lc, lf,
/erand48, jrand48, long48,
rand48, mrand48, jrand48,
long integers
rand48: returns non-negative ............ rand48(S)
ls: List files .......................... ls(C)
directories 1, lc, lf, lr,
directories in the UNIX system
ls style dosls: Lists DOS ................ doscmd(C)
update
lssearch, lfind: linear search and........ lsearch(S)
of table
lssearch: performs linear search ....... lsearch(S)
pointer
lseek: move read/write file .......... lseek(S)
statt: get file status ................. lstat(NS)
a symbolic link
lstat: returns information about .... stat(S)
status stat, fstat,
integers and long/ l3tol,
three-byte integers
l3tol3: convert between 3-byte ........ 13tol(S)
/obtain the CIE
L.u*v* coordinates ................... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
1, lc, lf, lr, ls,
across the page, rather than/
sets window w as window of menu
window w as subwindow of menu
m set_menu_win: .................. menu(S)
m set_menu_sub: sets ............ menu(S)
perms the pad character for menu m to c set_menu_pad: menu(S)

also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, execute a command on a remote
i286: Return a true value if a
iAPX286: Return a true value if a
i386: Return a true value if a
i486: Return a true value if a
features/ Intro: introduction to
values: machine-dependent values values(M)

(machine-independent fashion spull(S)
profile for propagation to other machines ap: generate account ap(ADM)
rwall: write to specified remote
machines rwall(NS)
checkeq: macro equation checker undocumented(M)
m4: macro processor m4(CP)

Color Conversion Context macros: DisplayOfCCC: DisplayOfCCC(XS)
XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and macros: XmuAtom(Xmu)
image format functions and macros: ImageByteOrder: ImageByteOrder(XS)
keysym classification macros: IsCursorKey: IsCursorKey(XS)
screen information functions and macros: BlackPixelOfScreen: BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
tape: magnetic tape device tape(HW)
tape: magnetic tape maintenance program tape(C)
tapedump: dump tape to output file tapedump(C)
xmag: magnify parts of the screen xmag(X)
binary file for transmission via mail: /uudecode: encode/decode a mail(uencode(C)
ml_init: initiates mail ml_send(S)
send warnings and return expired mail: cleanque: mail: /uudecode: encode/decode a mail(uencode(C)

system. mailx is a link to mail: /message processing mail(C)
deliver: MMDF mail delivery process deliver(ADM)
MMDF queue files for storing mail: in transit queue: queue(F)
supported network mmx: route mmx(ADM)
processing system mail: mailx: interactive message mail(C)
sends and receives electronic mail messages /an accessory that, smail(ADM)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager submit(ADM)
rmail: submit remote mail received via UUCP rmail(ADM)
run-time tailoring for the MMDF mail router mmxtailor: provide mmxtailor(F)
away rcvtrip: notify mail sender that recipient is rcvtrip(C)
mmx: MMDF mail submission and pickup mmx(ADM)
ml_send: Simple mail submission (ml_) ml_send(S)
conversation with MMDF mail system mm_init: initializes mm(ADM)
encode a binary file for mail transmission uuencode: uuencode(ADM)
resend: redistribute mail using the Resent- notation resend(C)
addressee ml_1adr: initiates mail when there is only one ml_send(S)
not/ checkmail: check for mail which has been submitted but checkmail(C)
xbiff: mailbox flag for X xbiff(X)
cnvtnbox: convert XENIX-style mailboxes to MMDF format cnvtnbox(ADM)
specification file maildelivery: user delivery maildelivery(F)
rcvalert: mail-receipt notification rcvalert(C)
processing system mail: mailx: interactive message mail(C)
/mail processing system mail: mailx: interactive message mail(C)
realloc, calloc, cfree: allocates main memory malloc, free, malloc(S)
mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory quickly /alloc, malloc(S)
in seconds between GMT and main time zone /difference ctime(S)
groups of programs make: maintain, update, and regenerate make(CP)
catalogue archive and library: maintainer mar: message mar(CP)
ar: archive and library: maintainer for portable archives ar(CP)
ar: maintains archives and libraries ar(XNX)
structure sc_receive_kb: maintains scancode sc_bitmap sc_init(S)
scancode keyboard sc_kb2mapcode: maintains the state of the sc_readkey(S)
systty: system maintenance device systty(M)
mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape maintenance program mcart(C)
tape: magnetic tape maintenance program tape(C)
XmMainWindowSetAreas: a MainWindow function that/ XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)
the widget/ XmMainWindowSep1: a MainWindow function that returns XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
the widget/ XmMainWindowSep2: a MainWindow function that returns XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
the widget/ XmMainWindowSep3: a MainWindow function that returns XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
XmMainWindow: the MainWindow widget class XmMainWindow(Xm)
function XmCreateMainWindow: the MainWindow widget creation XmCreateMainWindow(Xm)
base major, new device number, major, makedev, minor: return major(K)
/makedev, minor: return base major, new device number, or/ major(K)
emajor, eminor: extract extended major/minor device numbers emajor(K)
major device numbers currently/ majorsinuse: display the list of majorsinuse(ADM)
regenerate groups of programs make: maintain, update, and make(CP)
in makefiles make: get major device number ... major(K)
minor device number make: get major and extended major(K)
major, new device number, major, makedev, minor: return base major(K)
/makedev: create a Makefile from an Imakefile makedev(XS)
create dependencies in make files makedepend: makedepend(XS)
key makekey: generate an encryption makekey(ADM)
/a compound string function that makes a copy of a string XmStringCopy(Xm)
exexecseg: makes a data region executable ... execseg(S)
exexecseg/ unexecseg: makes a data region returned by ... execseg(S)
mkdirhier: makes a directory hierarchy mkdirhier(XS)
visible/ a List function that makes a specified item the last XmListSetBottomPos(Xm)
res_mkquery: makes a standard query message resolver(SLIB)
visible/ a List function that makes an existing item the first XmListSetItem(Xm)
visible/ a List function that makes an existing item the last XmListSetBottomItem(Xm)
a/ a ScrolledWindow function that makes an invisible descendant of XmScrollVisible(Xm)
ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry llog(S)
puts on top of the/ show _panel: makes hidden panel visible and panel(S)
position/ a List function that makes the item at the given XmListSetPos(Xm)
Current: makes the layer current libwindows(S)
replace_file:/exit_quiet_zone, make_transition_files: dblock(S)
transition file names make_transition_files: create dblock(S)
/free, realloc, calloc, mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory malloc(S)
information mallinfo: reports allocated space malloc(S)
usage malloc: allocates space malloc(S)
object malloc: allocates space for an malloc(S)
cfree: allocates main memory malloc, free, realloc, calloc malloc(S)
mallopt, mallinfo: allocates malloc malloc(S)
mallinfo malloc (libmalloc) information mallinfo(FP)
allocation algorithm malloc: controls the space malloc(S)
permuted index

malloc, free, realloc, calloc, this guide mallocopt, mallocinfo: allocates main/ man: print reference pages in . malloc(S)

XtManageChildren: manage and unmanage children XtManageChildren(Xt)
tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees tsearch(S)
XtManageChild: manage children XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtManageChildren: manage children XtManageChildren(Xt)
hsearch, hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash search tables hsearch(S)
endpoint t_optmgmt: manage options for a transport t_optmgmt(S)
clients scosession: manage starting and stopping scosession(X)
XtAugmentTranslations: manage translation tables XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtOverrideTranslations: manage translation tables XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtParseTranslationTable: manage translation tables XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtUninstallTranslations: manage translation tables XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)

function that identifies manageable children for each area XmMainWindowSetAreas(Xm)

XtCalloc: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
XtFree: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
XtMalloc: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
XtNew: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
XtNewString: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
XtRealloc: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)
XtMalloc: memory management functions XtMalloc(Xt)
sigignore, sigpause: signal management routines /sigrelse, ... sigsetv(S)
ev_init: invokes the event manager ev_init(S)
ev_init: invokes the event manager ev_init(S)
is received from the window manager /when a protocol message XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager mwm(X)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager mwm(Xm)
scologin: X Display Manager scologin(X)
shl: shell layer manager shl(C)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager submit(ADM)
the protocols to the protocol manager and allocates the/ adds XmAddProtocols(Xm)
the protocols to the protocol manager and allocates the/ adds XmAddProtocols(Xm)
the protocols from the protocol manager and deallocates the/ XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
list of /a representation type manager function that generates a XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
the/ a representation type manager function that installs XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
the/ a representation type manager function that installs XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
the/ a representation type manager function that registers a XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
the/ a representation type manager function that retrieves XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
the/ a representation type manager function that returns/ XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
copy of /a representation type manager function that returns a XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
validity / a representation type manager function that tests the XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
XGetWMHints: reads window manager hints XAllocWMHints(XS)
XSetWMHints: sets window manager hints XAllocWMHints(XS)
XAllocWMHints: allocate window manager hints structure XAllocWMHints(XS)
determines whether the window manager is running /function that XmIsMotifWMRunning(Xm)
the list/ a function that adds a manager or a primitive widget to XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
/make geometry manager request XmMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
(initialize the Resource Manager, Resource Manager / XmInitialize(XS)
XrmOptionDescRec: Resource manager structure XmInitialize(XS)
XrmOptionKind: Resource manager structure XmInitialize(XS)
XrmValue: Resource manager structure XmInitialize(XS)
/the Resource Manager, Resource Manager structures, and parse the/ XmInitialize(XS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XmManager: the Manager widget class</td>
<td>XmManager(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtInstallAccelerators: managing accelerator</td>
<td>XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtInstallAllAccelerators: managing</td>
<td>XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accelerator tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtParseAcceleratorTable: managing</td>
<td>XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accelerator tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XReadBitmapFile: manipulate bitmaps</td>
<td>XReadBitmapFile(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>determines if terminal can manipulate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colors has_colors:</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>determines if terminal can manipulate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colors has_colors:</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recordsfwtmp, tmpfix: manipulate connect</td>
<td>fwtmp(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XRecolorCursor: manipulate cursors</td>
<td>XRecolorCursor(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and paste buffers</td>
<td>XStoreBytes(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>database/ /endprdfent, putprdfnam:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate default control</td>
<td>getprdfent(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entry /endprfient, putprfinam:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate device assignment</td>
<td>getprfent(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keyboard/ XChangeKeyboardMapping:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate keyboard encoding and a</td>
<td>XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keyboard/ XChangeKeyboardControl:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate keyboard settings and frexp, lDEXP,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modifiable line number entries</td>
<td>Idread(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>database/ /endppwwent, putppwnam:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate protected password</td>
<td>getppwwent(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmUniqueQuark: manipulate resource quarks</td>
<td>XmUniqueQuark(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sigset: manipulate signal sets</td>
<td>sigset(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>database/ /endprtcent, putprtcnam:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate terminal control</td>
<td>getprtcent(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comment section mcs:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulate the object file</td>
<td>mcs(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetScreenSaver: manipulate the screen saver</td>
<td>XSetScreenSaver(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XconifyWindow: manipulate top-level windows</td>
<td>XconifyWindow(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmnuWnlInitializeNodes: manipulate widget set</td>
<td>XmnuWnlInitializeNodes(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetSelectionOwner: manipulate window selection</td>
<td>XSetSelectionOwner(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/inet_netof: Internet address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulation routines</td>
<td>inet(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsystems database subsystems:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manipulation routines for</td>
<td>subsystems(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>map a DOS path name to UNIX</td>
<td>mapd2u(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the X Window System xman: manual page display</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>program for xman(X)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro: list manual page references</td>
<td>intro(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isrelease: unlocks all manually locked records</td>
<td>isrelease(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not documented elsewhere in these manuals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undocumentd: programs</td>
<td>undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current RPC program-to-ports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>map pmap_getmaps: return</td>
<td>rpc(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return the master for a map yp_master:</td>
<td>ypclnt(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>return the order number for a map yp_order:</td>
<td>ypclnt(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/allocate temporary memory or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operating system path/ mapd2u:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>map a device into memory</td>
<td>spmalloc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackExclusive: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackNone: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackNonexclusive: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtMenuPopup: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtMapWidget: map and unmap widgets</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gw_idtoname: map between group IDs and names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pw_idtoname: map between user IDs and names</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pw_nametoid: map between user names and IDs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/ /gr_nametoid, gr_idtoname:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>map key event to APL string</td>
<td>XmuLookupAPL(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin1: map key event to Latin1 string</td>
<td>XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to Latin2 string</td>
<td>XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to Latin3 string</td>
<td>XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

147
Permuted Index

XmuLookupLatin4: map key event to Latin4 string .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupArabic: map key event to Latin/Arabic .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to Latin/Cyrillic ... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupGreek: map key event to Latin/Greek .... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
string XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to Latin/Hebrew .. XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
XmuLookupKana: map key event to string .......... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)
JISX0201-1976 / XmuLookupJISX0201: map key event to string in ....... XmuLookupLatin1(Xmu)

usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes ... usemouse(C)
ascii: map of the ASCII character set .... ascii(M)
sc_mapcode2str: gets scancode map string ......................
sCJeadkb(S)
pathname to a DOS/ UNIX operating system ...... mapu2d(PCI)
XtMapWidget: map widgets .......................... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtSetMappedWhenManaged: map widgets .......... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XMapWindow: map windows .......................... XMapWindow(XS)

mapping mapchan: configure tty device ...... mapchan(M)
mapping files mapchan: format of tty device ...... mapchan(F)
returns the next input mapcode sc_readmapcode: .... sc_readkb(S)
sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from UNIX operating system path name mapd2u: map a DOS path name to mapd2u(PCI)
convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey: Configure keyboard ...... mapkey(M)
configure monitor screen mapping mapkey file into the current/ mapkey(M)
structures XMapEvent: MapNotify and MappingNotify event XMapEvent(XS)
/lowers higest mapchan: configure tty device mapping mapped child of specified window XRaiseWindow(XS)
/raises lowest mapchan: configure tty device mapping mapped child of specified window XRaiseWindow(XS)
determined the next input mapping scancn, scanoff: enable ....... scanon(M)
and disable scancode-to-character convkey: configure monitor screen destroy a program-to-port
disable scancode-to-character convkey: configure monitor screen mapchan: configure tty device
emdupmap: duplicate channel enable a program-to-port
emunmap: disable a program-to-port
sc_mapinit: saves for scancode mapping vasunbind: undo a program-to-port
vasmapped: determines if mapping is in place .... vas(K)
wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on output tam(S)
emnumap: disable mapping on a channel ......... emnumap(K)
mapkey: Configure keyboard mapping on a PC keyboard ...... mapkey(M)
XMappingEvent: MappingNotify event structure ... XMappingEvent(XS)
XMapEvent: MapNotify and MappingNotify event structures ... XMapEvent(XS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ........................
rpc(NS)
XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest event structure ...... XMapRequestEvent(XS)
return 7-bit escape sequence that mapping NL into CR/NL on output tam(S)
stacking order XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows in top-to-bottom XMapWindow(XS)
raise to top of/ XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and XMapWindow(XS)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping mapkey(M)
mapstr: Configure function key mapping .... mapkey(M)
mapself: mapping .... mapkey(M)
vasunbind: undo mapping .... vas(K)
mapping files mapchan: format of tty device ...... mapchan(F)
sc_mapcode2kb: gets scancode from UNIX operating system path name mapd2u: map a DOS path name to mapd2u(PCI)
convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey file into the current/ mapkey(M)
configure monitor screen mapping mapkey file into the current/ mapkey(M)
structures XMapEvent: MapNotify and MappingNotify event XMapEvent(XS)
/lowers higest mapchan: configure tty device mapping mapped child of specified window XRaiseWindow(XS)
/raises lowest mapchan: configure tty device mapping mapped child of specified window XRaiseWindow(XS)
determined the next input mapping scancn, scanoff: enable ....... scanon(M)
and disable scancode-to-character convkey: configure monitor screen destroy a program-to-port
disable scancode-to-character convkey: configure monitor screen mapchan: configure tty device
emdupmap: duplicate channel enable a program-to-port
emunmap: disable a program-to-port
sc_mapinit: saves for scancode mapping vasunbind: undo a program-to-port
vasmapped: determines if mapping is in place .... vas(K)
wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on output tam(S)
emnumap: disable mapping on a channel ......... emnumap(K)
mapkey: Configure keyboard mapping on a PC keyboard ...... mapkey(M)
XMappingEvent: MappingNotify event structure ... XMappingEvent(XS)
XMapEvent: MapNotify and MappingNotify event structures ... XMapEvent(XS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings ........................
rpc(NS)
XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest event structure ...... XMapRequestEvent(XS)
return 7-bit escape sequence that mapping NL into CR/NL on output tam(S)
stacking order XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows in top-to-bottom XMapWindow(XS)
raise to top of/ XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and XMapWindow(XS)
mapchan: configure tty device mapping mapkey(M)
mapstr: Configure function key mapping .... mapkey(M)
Permuted Index

permutes the value of the current
set the value of the current
screen /finds the point of screen /finds the point of
XExtentsOfFontSet: obtain the
maximum displayable /finds the point of displayable /finds the point of rows and /set_menu_format: sets
default/ DisplayCells: returns
MaxCmapsOfScreen: returns
columns/ menu_format: menu
compares its arguments to
request XMaxRequestSize: returns
returns min-keycodes and
limit file file
character
wcstombs: multibyte character/
string to wide string
multibyte/ mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, mblen(S)
mbtowcs: Convert multibyte . mblen(S)
mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs, mblen(S)
mbtowc: Convert single multibyte . mblen(S)
mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, mblen(S)
mc8k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, /... machid(C)
parameters
mcconfig: Irwin mini-cartridge tape ... mcconfig(F)
mcdaemon: tape driver daemon ... mcconfig(F)
comment section
mcs: manipulate the object file .... mcs(CP)
description file
mdrive: device driver module .... mdrive(F)
currently specified in the
running Xsco server or /from console multiscreens
XRebindKeySym: rebinds
fdtit: fits file archives onto
computer's physical memory
/returns non-zero if descriptor is
/read the archive header of a
memory area
memset: memory / memory:
memory/ memory: memccpy,
first occurrence of a character
memory: memccpy, memchr,
memory: memccpy, memchr, memccpy,
memory at initialization
between objects
XFreeStringList: frees
a common object file and free
access to the computer's physical
access to the kernel virtual
and frees up all associated
and frees up all associated
maximum allowable length of a/ ... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
maximum allowable length of a/ ... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
maximum allowable length of a/ ... XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
maximum chroma displayable by the XcmsCIELabMaxC(XS)
maximum chroma displayable by the XcmsCIELuvMaxC(XS)
maximum extents structure for a/ ... XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
maximum index value for t_errlist t_error(S)
maximum lightness (L*) ....... XcmsCIELabMaxC(XS)
maximum lightness (L*) ....... XcmsCIELuvMaxC(XS)
maximum number displayed menu menu(S)
maximum number of entries in ... AllPlanes(XS)
maximum number of installed/ ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
maximum number of rows and ... menu(S)
maximum of n characters strncmp: string(S)
maximum size of a protocol ...... AllPlanes(XS)
max-keycodes XDisplayKeycodes: XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
maxuuscheds: UUCP uusched(ADM) maxuuscheds(F)
maxuuxqs: UUCP uuxq(ADM) limit maxuuxqs(F)
mblen: Get length of multibyte ..... mblen(S)
mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, mblen(S)
mbtowcs: Convert multibyte ..... mblen(S)
mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs, mblen(S)
mbtowc: Convert single multibyte ..... mblen(S)
mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, mblen(S)
mc8k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, / ... machid(C)
media volumes .................. fdtit(SMT)
mem, kmem: memory image file ... mem(FP)
mem: provides access to the ... mem(FP)
mem: member of a descriptor set ... select(S)
member of an archive file .... mdrive(S)
memccpy: copies characters from ... memory(S)
memccpy, memchr, memccpy, memory(S)
memchr, memccpy, memccpy, memory(S)
memccpy, memchr, memccpy, memory(S)
memchr: returns a pointer to the ... memory(S)
memccpy: compares arguments ... memory(S)
memccpy, memchr, memccpy, memory/ memory(S)
memccpy, memccpy, memset: memory/ memory(S)
memccpy: copies n characters ... memory(S)
memccpy, memset: memory operations memory(S)
memget: allocate contiguous .... memget(K)
memmove: copies characters .... memmove(S)
memory: XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
memory ldclose, ldclose: close ... ldclose(S)
memory mem: provides ....... mem(FP)
memory kmem: provides ....... mem(FP)
memory /deletes named window . curses(S)
memory /deletes named window . terminfo(S)
### Permuted Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>calloc, cfree: allocates main memory</td>
<td>malloc, free, realloc, ... malloc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gets long integer data from</td>
<td>memory sgetl: ... sputl(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header specified by sectindx into</td>
<td>memory ldshread: reads section ... ldshread(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>header specified by sectname into</td>
<td>memory ldshread: reads section ... ldshread(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ldclose: closes file and frees</td>
<td>memory ldclose(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lclose: closes file and frees</td>
<td>memory ldclose(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lock process, text, or data in</td>
<td>memory plock: ... plock(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lock: locks a process in primary</td>
<td>memory lock(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memory or map a device into</td>
<td>memory /allocate temporary ... sptalloc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sputl: puts long integer data in</td>
<td>memory sputl(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string function that recovers</td>
<td>memory XmStringFree: a compound XmStringFree(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasmalloc: allocate virtual memory</td>
<td>memory ... vas(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vidmap: get a pointer to virtual</td>
<td>memory ... video(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XwcFreeStringList: function frees</td>
<td>memory allocated by ... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>device/ enddvgent: free</td>
<td>memory and close files supporting getdvgent(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memccpy: copies characters from</td>
<td>memory area ... memory(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sets the first n characters in</td>
<td>memory area memset: ... memory(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmuDQDestroy: release</td>
<td>memory associated with queue ... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memget: allocate contiguous memory</td>
<td>memory at initialization ... memget(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramdisk: memory block device</td>
<td>memory block device ... ramdisk(HW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shmctl: shared</td>
<td>memory control operations ... shmctl(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ECC) facility ecc, eccd:</td>
<td>memory Error Correction Code ... ecc(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/checks the server for shared</td>
<td>memory extensions ... XShm(Xext)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XShm: shared</td>
<td>memory extensions ... XShm(Xext)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vidunmap: unbind virtual queue,</td>
<td>memory got by vidunmapinit ... video(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semaphore set or shared memory ID</td>
<td>memory ID /remove a message ... ipcrm(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ldysdump: load a system</td>
<td>memory image dump ... ldysdump(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mem, kmem:</td>
<td>memory image file ... mem(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bzero: set</td>
<td>memory locations to 0 (zero) ... bzero(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aiomemlock: AIO</td>
<td>memory lock permissions file ... aiomemlock(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aiolkinit: set up AIO</td>
<td>memory locking permissions ... aiolkinit(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCalloc: memory management function</td>
<td>memory management function ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtFree: memory management function</td>
<td>memory management function ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtMalloc: memory management function</td>
<td>memory management function ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNew: memory management function</td>
<td>memory management function ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNewString: memory management function</td>
<td>memory management function ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRealloc: memory management function</td>
<td>memory management function ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtMalloc: memory management functions</td>
<td>memory management functions ... XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memcpy, memset: memory/</td>
<td>memory: memcpy, memchr, memcmp, memory(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realloc: changes the size of</td>
<td>memory object ... malloc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset:</td>
<td>memory operations /memcpy, ... memory(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shmpop: shmalt, shmdt: shared</td>
<td>memory operations ... shmpop(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sptalloc: allocate temporary</td>
<td>memory or map a device into ... sptalloc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>btop: convert bytes to convert</td>
<td>memory pages ... btoc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between bytes and clicks</td>
<td>(memory pages) btop, ctob: ... btoc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctob: convert</td>
<td>memory pages to bytes ... btoc(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creates a shared memory pixmap</td>
<td>memory pixmap XShmCreatePixmap: XShm(Xext)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sptalloc sptfree: release</td>
<td>memory previously allocated with sptfree(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallopt, mallinfo: allocates main memory</td>
<td>memory quickly /realloc, calloc, ... malloc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shmap: virtual address space</td>
<td>memory routines /vasmapped, ... vas(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server to attach to the shared</td>
<td>memory segment /tells the ... XShm(Xext)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>server to detach from the shared</td>
<td>memory segment /tells the ... XShm(Xext)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shmat: attaches shared</td>
<td>memory segment ... shmpop(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shmdt: detaches shared</td>
<td>memory segment ... shmpop(S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
index

shmget: get shared memory segment identifier ........ shmget(S)
memsize: print memory size .................... memsize(ADM)

shm: IPC shared memory structures ............... shm(FP)

font list function that recovers memory used by a font list .... XmFontListFree(Xm)
/font list function that recovers memory used by a font list entry .... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)

XcmsFreeCCC: frees the memory used for the specified CCC XcmsCreateCCC(XS)

XShmCreateImage: creates a shared XImage XShm(Xext)
reads image data into a shared XImage XShmGetImage: XShm(Xext)
XShmPutImage: writes a shared XImage XShm(Xext)

/memccpy, memchr, memcmp, memcpy, memset: memory operations ...... memory(S)

characters in memory area

ID for the tear-off control in a menu /that obtains the widget .... XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)
columns that can be displayed in menu /maximum number of rows and columns that can be displayed in menu menu(S)
new_menu: create a new menu menu menu(S)
off the named options for the menu menu menu(S)
on the named options for the menu menu menu(S)
returns number of items in given menu menu menu(S)
string in menu buffer for given menu menu menu(S)
turns on named options for menu menu menu(S)
menu_back: returns the menu background attribute menu menu(S)

(menu_pattern: returns string in the menu) menu menu(S)

the cursor ID for the current menu /that returns menu menu(S)
/a function that modifies the menu menu menu(S)
utility auditsh: menu driven audit administration auditsh(ADM)
utility backupsh: menu driven backup administration backupsh(ADM)
administration utility lpsh: menu driven lp print service lpsh(ADM)
utility syslogsh: menu driven system administration syslogsh(ADM)

menu_fore: returns the menu foreground attribute menu menu(S)
array free_menu: disconnects menu from associated item pointer menu(S)
unpost_menu: erases menu from associated subwindow . menu(S)
post_menu: writes the menu in the menu's subwindow ... menu(S)
calls function f when menu is posted set_item_init: menu menu(S)
calls function f when menu is posted set_menu_init: menu menu(S)
calls function f when menu is unposted set_item_term: menu menu(S)
calls function f when menu is unposted set_menu_term: menu menu(S)

/returns index to given menu item menu(S)
item_init: returns pointer to menu item menu(S)
/sets the current menu item menu(S)

/sets window w as subwindow of menu set_menu_sub: menu menu(S)
sets window w as window of menu set_menu_win: menu menu(S)
sets the pad character for menu menu set_menu_pad: menu menu(S)
set_menu_pattern: sets the menu pattern buffer to given/ menu menu(S)
/checks if character (c) is a menu character menu menu(S)

/menu: CRT menu routines menu(S)

number of currently displayed menu rows and columns menu menu(S)
/sets maximum number displayed menu rows and columns menu(S)
item_term: returns pointer to menu item menu(S)
set_top_row: sets top of menu to named row menu menu(S)
Permuted Index

sent to a terminal

issue a conversion warning

issue an error message

return error message

XDR a REXX tty modes

XDR a REXX tty size

adjmsg: trim bytes in a message

catgets: read a program message

copymsg: copy a message

display driver initialization

free all message blocks in a

function that displays an error

get the number of data bytes in a

error: print error

information for MMDF

initialization information for a

makes a standard query

message block from the head of a

msgcvc: receives a message

msgsnd: sends a message

obtain error database or message

opterr: disables error message

print a SCSI sense error message

pullupmsg: concatenate bytes in a message

putct: put a control message

t_errno: value for current error

t_error: produce error message

test whether a message is a data

the transmission of one MMDF

xdr_callmsg: XDR an RPC call

xdr_replymsg: XDR an RPC reply

xdr_rex_result: XDR a REX result

xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start

message: output help or error

a queue insq: put a message at a particular place in

rcvprint: print message automatically

alloca: allocate a message block

copyb: copy a message block

dupmsg: duplicate a message block

freeb: free a message block

dupb: duplicate a message block descriptor

rmvb: remove a message block from a message

message unlinkb: remove a message block from the head of a

freemsg: free all message blocks in a message

catclose: closes a message catalog

catopen: open a message catalog

gencat: generate a formatted message catalogue

library maintainer mar:

msgctl: message control operations

msgctl: message control operations

154
returns message from error message database ................. XSetErrorHandler(XS)

mkstr: creates an error message file from C source ........ mkstr(CP)
recv: receive a message from a connected socket .......... recv(SSC)
getq: get a message from a queue ......................... getq(K)
rmvq: remove a message from a queue ............... rmvq(K)
recv, recvfrom: receive a message from a socket .......... recv(SSC)
recvfrom: receive a message from a socket ............ recv(SSC)
XGetErrorDatabaseText: returns error message .......... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
rcvfile: put message into named file ................... rcvfile(C)
datams: test whether a message is a data message ......... datams(K)
/to be executed when a protocol is received from MWM ... XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/to be executed when a protocol is received from the ... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)

getmsg: get next message off a stream ............... getmsg(S)
putq: put a message on a queue .......................... putq(K)
putmsg: send a message on a stream .................... putmsg(S)
reverse direction qreply: send a message on a stream in the .... qreply(K)
deverr: print a device error message on the console .... deverr(K)
printf: print a message on the console ................. printf(K)
msgop: message operations ............................... msgop(S)
cmn_err: display message or panic the system ........... cmn_err(K)
message and wait for response message: output help or error ...... tam(S)
call error strerror: gets error message pointer from last routine .......... strerror(S)
mail, mailx: interactive message processing system ......... mail(C)
mail: includes mailx: interactive email processing system ... mail(C)
t_error: display last error message produced by call to / ...... t_error(S)
msgget: get message queue ............................... msgget(PCI)
msgrcv: message receiving ................................. msgrcv(PCI)
msgsnd: message sending ................................. msgsnd(PCI)
dumpmsg: generate a message source file ............... dumpmsg(CP)
yperr_string: return error message string ............... yperr_string(S)
t_errorlist: pointer to array of error messages ............ t_error(S)
msg: IPC message structures ................................ msg(PP)
package installation message: support utility for ....... undocumented(M)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text .......................... mmdf(S)
mm_wtend: signals end of MMDF message text ............. mmdf(S)
mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message text .............. mmdf(S)
ml_tinit: signals start of message text submission ......... ml_send(S)
send: send a message to a connected socket .......... send(SSC)
send, sendto: send a message to a socket ................. send(SSC)
hello: send a message to another user .................... hello(C)
queue putbq: return a message to the beginning of a .... putbq(K)
putnext: put a message to the next queue ............... putnext(K)
puctl1: put a control message with a one-byte parameter .... puctl1(K)
/print error message, with exceptions .................. XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
XmCreateErrorDialog: the MessageBox ErrorDialog .......... XmCreateErrorDialog(Xm)
XmMessageBoxGetChild: a MessageBox function that is used ...... XmMessageBoxGetChild(Xm)
XmCreateInformationDialog: the MessageBox InformationDialog .... XmCreateInformationDialog(Xm)
XmCreateMessageDialog: the MessageBox MessageDialog .... XmCreateMessageDialog(Xm)
XmCreateQuestionDialog: the MessageBox QuestionDialog .... XmCreateQuestionDialog(Xm)
XmCreateTemplateDialog: a MessageBox TemplateDialog .... XmCreateTemplateDialog(Xm)
Permuted Index

XmCreateWarningDialog: the MessageBox WarningDialog function XmCreateMessageBox: the MessageBox widget creation XmCreateWorkingDialog: the MessageBox WorkingDialog creation function XmCreateMessageBox: the MessageBox and receives electronic mail

errno: system error messages /an accessory that sends scmail(X)

kernel, and device driver error messages /system service, messages(M)

perror: system error messages /system service, messages(M)

strace: print STREAMS trace messages /system service, strace(ADM)

sys_errlist: system error messages /system service, messages(M)

sys_nerr: system error messages /system service, messages(M)

strob: submit messages for logging str(ADM)

linkb: concatenate two messages into one linkb(K)

mestbl: create a messages locale table mestbl(M)

qsize: find the number of messages on a queue qsize(K)

dmesg: display the system messages on the console dmesg(ADM)

msg: permit or deny messages sent to a terminal msg(ADM)

and device driver error messages messages: system service, kernel, messages(M)

table mestbl: create a messages locale table mestbl(M)

driver meta: changes control mode of tty curses(S)

driver meta: changes control mode of tty terminfo(S)

closes the specified input method XCloseIM: XOpenIM(XS)

composed input from an input method XmbLookupString: obtain XmbLookupString(XS)

composed input from an input method XwcLookupString: obtain XwcLookupString(XS)

features of the specified input method /querying properties or XOpenIM(XS)

filter X events for an input method XFilterEvent: XFilterEvent(XS)

get the locale of an input method XLocaleOfIM: XOpenIM(XS)

with the specified input method XLocaleOfIM: XOpenIM(XS)

open, close, and obtain input method information XOpenIM: XOpenIM(XS)

/destroy, and obtain the input method of the specified IC XCreateIC(XS)

XIMOfIC: return the input method of the specified IC XCreateIC(XS)

XUnsetICFocus: notify an input method that the input context has/ XSetICFocus(XS)

load or unload fonts and font metrics XLoadFont: XLoadFont(XS)

filesystem types mfs: configuration file for mfsys(FP)

netutil: administer the Micenet network netutil(ADM)

mnlist: convert a XENIX-style Micenet routing file to MMDFI mnlist(ADM)

systemid: the Micenet system identification file systemid(F)

top, top.next: the Micenet topology files top(F)

registers slot: read the microchannel configuration slot(C)

height of specified screen in millimeters returns ImageByteOrder(XS)

width of specified screen in millimeters returns ImageByteOrder(XS)

/returns height, in millimeters, of specified screen BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

/returns width, in millimeters, of specified screen BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the output curses(S)

delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the output terminfo(S)

napms: sleep for ms milliseconds curses(S)

napms: sleep for ms milliseconds terminfo(S)

number of installed colormaps/ MinCmapsOfScreen: returns minimum BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

program mcart: Irwin mini-cartridge tape maintenance mcart(C)

displayable/ /finds the point of displayable/ /finds the point of MinCmapsOfScreen: returns minimum BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)

account passlen: determine minimum password length of an passlen(S)
the/ scale_menu: returns the
XDisplayKeycodes: returns
makedev: get major and extended
minor: get extended
new device number, or extended
cloned: open any
number
X/ ProtocolRevision: returns
device number, major, makedev,
erf: returns 1.0
 overview of accounting and
/ introduction to machine related
Intro: introduction to
True if specified KeySym is
distribution (application/
mkflops: create floppy disks from
 peripheral devices
hierarchy
 mkcuts(M) output
from directory of font files
 mkflops(S) output
 special or ordinary file or a/
permutations list (permlist)
 file from C source
 mktime: converts local time to...
ml_send: Simple mail submission
there is only one addressee
 address
 address specification
 ml_to: switches to
 ml_cc: switches to
 submission
 be used for text submission
 error, and statistics logging for
list: list processor channel for
 mm_radr: reads an
 mm_wadr: writes an
 mm_waend: ends
 error, and statistics logging for
MMDF /log files: system status, ...
MMDF .................. list(ADM)
MMDF address ............ mmddf(S)
MMDF address list ....... mmddf(S)
MMDF address verification ..... checkaddr(ADM)
MMDF conversation mm_end: ..... mmddf(S)
Permuted Index

- mm_rrec: reads an MMDF conversation record .......... mmdf(S)
- dbmedit: edit the MMDF database file ............... dbmedit(ADM)
- phs_note: records the indicated MMDF event .......... phs(S)
- Micnet routing file to MMDF format /a XENIX-style .... mnlist(ADM)
- XENIX-style aliases file to MMDF format mmdfalias: convert mmdfalias(ADM)
- convert XENIX-style mailboxes to MMDF format cnvtmbox: cnvtmbox(ADM)
- convert a UUCP routing file to MMDF format convert(ADM)
- and routing/dbmbuild: build the MMDF hashed database of alias dbmbuild(ADM)
- ll_hdinit: sets the prefix of the MMDF header string ........ llog(S)
- for a message mm_winit: sends MMDF initialization information mm_winit: mmdf(S)
- ll_log: makes an MMDF log entry .................... llog(S)
- error, and statistics/logs: MMDF log files: system status, logs(F)
- ll_init: accesses the opened MMDF logging file llog(S)
- ll_open: opens the MMDF logging file llog(S)
- ll_fd to/ll_close: closes the MMDF logging file and resets llog(S)
- deliver: MMDF mail delivery process deliver(ADM)
- submit: MMDF mail queue manager submit(ADM)
- run-time tailoring for the MMDF mail router /provide mmdftailor(F)
- initializes conversation with the MMDF mail system mm_init: mmdf(S)
- initialization information for a MMDF message mm_rinit: reads mmdf(S)
- records the transmission of one MMDF message phs_msg: phs(S)
- mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text mmdf(S)
- mm_wtend: signals end of MMDF message text mmdf(S)
- mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message text mmdf(S)
- domains, and hosts tables: MMDF name tables for aliases, tables(F)
- mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup mmdf(S)
- mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF pickup conversation mmdf(S)
- checkup: report on MMDF problems checkup(ADM)
- reads a reply from the other MMDF process mm_rrply: mmdf(S)
- mail in transit queue: MMDF queue files for storing queue(F)
- generator chequeque: MMDF queue status report chequeque(ADM)
- mm_wrec: writes buffered MMDF text mmdf(S)
- mm_wreply: writes MMDF reply mmdf(S)
- phs_get: gets time-stamp of a specified channel and phase phs(S)
- returns errno and the specified MMDF string ll_err: llog(S)
- mm_sbind: ends MMDF submission mmdf(S)
- mm_sbinit: initializes for an MMDF submission mmdf(S)
- mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF text mmdf(S)
- reads a buffered block of MMDF text mm_rstm: mmdf(S)
- mmdf: MMDF mail submission and pickup mmdf(S)
- pickup mmdf: MMDF mail submission and pickup mmdf(S)
- any supported network mmdf: route mail locally and over mmdf(ADM)
- tai_end, tai_get, tai_init: get MMDF site tailoring information tai(S)
- and parses the next line of MMDF tailoring package /acquires tai(S)
- tai_init: initializes MMDF tailoring package tai(S)
- tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring package access tai(S)
- phs: Note the MMDF transmission phase (phs_) phs(S)
- aliases file to MMDF format mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style mmdfalias(ADM)
- tailoring for the MMDF mail/failure of MMDF conversation mmdftailor: provide run-time mmdftailor(F)
- with MMDF mail system mm_init: initializes conversation mmdf(S)
- mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup mmdf(S)
- mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF conversation mmdf(S)
- mm_radr: reads an MMDF address mmdf(S)
Permuted Index

information for MMDF message
"mm_rinit: reads initialization ..... mmdf(S)
convention record
"mm_rrec: reads an MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
other MMDF process
"mm_rrply: reads a reply from the ..... mmdf(S)
of MMDF text
"mm_rstm: reads a buffered block ..... mmdf(S)
mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message text ..... mmdf(S)
mm_sbnend: ends MMDF submission ..... mmdf(S)
MMDF submission
"mm_sbninit: initializes for an ..... mmdf(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF address ..... mmdf(S)
mm_waend: ends MMDF address list ..... mmdf(S)
initialization information for a/
"mm_winit: sends MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
message text
"mm_wrec: writes MMDF record ..... mmdf(S)
message text
"mm_wrply: writes MMDF reply ..... mmdf(S)
text
"mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF ..... mmdf(S)
Micnet routing file to MMDF/
"mnlist: convert a XENIX-style ..... mnlist(ADM)
filesystem table
mnt: Mount selected filesystems ..... mnt(C)
mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem ..... mnt(C)
mnttab: format of mounted ..... mnttab(F)
Toolkit function that provides a
modal interaction /a .......... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
Toolkit function that provides a
modal widget XtAddGrab: ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
redirect user input to a modal widget XtRemoveGrab: ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
redirect user input to a modal widget XtAddGrab: ..... XtAddGrab(Xt)
adapter to VGA alphanumeric
and returns the original mode /the console graphics ..... clean_screen(X)
and returns the original mode /off scancode translation ..... sc_raw(S)
and returns the previous rounding mode /sets the rounding mode ..... fpgetround(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode .......... curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode .......... tam(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode .......... terminfo(S)
cremode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode .......... tam(S)
cremode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode .......... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode .......... terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode .......... terminfo(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocbreak: .......... terminfo(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocbreak: .......... tam(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocbreak: .......... terminfo(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocmode: .......... tam(S)
puts terminal out of CBREAK mode nocmode: .......... terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode .......... terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode .......... terminfo(S)
resets terminal to non-visual mode endwin: .......... curses(S)
resets terminal to non-visual mode endwin: .......... tam(S)
returns the current rounding mode fpgetround: .......... fpgetround(S)
sulogin: access single-user mode .......... sulogin(ADM)
that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string ..... curses(S)
that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string ..... terminfo(S)
that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string ..... curses(S)
that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: outputs a string ..... terminfo(S)
that sets the state of Add Mode /a Text function .......... XmTextSetAddMode(Xm)
that sets the state of Add Mode /a TextField function .......... XmTextFieldSetAddMode(Xm)
wndelay: set no delay input mode .......... terminfo(S)
fpsetround: sets the rounding mode and returns the previous/ ..... fpgetround(S)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>permuted index</td>
<td>Restores scancode terminal mode and tty settings sc_exit: sc_init(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vidi</td>
<td>Sets the font and video mode for a video device vidi(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wстанденд: (Russian)</td>
<td>Ends standout mode in window window(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wстандарт: (Russian)</td>
<td>Starts standout mode in window window(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetSubwindowMode</td>
<td>Sets subwindow mode for specified GC XSetArcMode(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/a List function that sets add</td>
<td>Scannit(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standend: (Russian)</td>
<td>Ends standout mode in window window(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standout: (Russian)</td>
<td>Starts standout mode in window window(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umask: (C)</td>
<td>Gets or sets file-creation mask umask(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chmod: (S)</td>
<td>Changes file mode mask chmod(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meta:</td>
<td>Changes control mode of tty driver meta(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meta:</td>
<td>Changes control mode of tty driver terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kbmode: (ADM)</td>
<td>Sets keyboard mode or tests keyboard support kbmode(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/mode tcb ck script, multUSER</td>
<td>Sets text mode for a named window tcbck(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mt:</td>
<td>Lists Intel tape drive modes mt(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dial, uachat: (Russian)</td>
<td>Dial a modem dial(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passwd: (C)</td>
<td>Changes login or modem (dialup shell) password passwd(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tset:</td>
<td>Sets terminal modes tset(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_rex_ttymode: (NS)</td>
<td>XDR a REX tty mode xdr_rex_ttymode(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/ugetty: (M)</td>
<td>Set terminal type, speed, and line discipline ugetty(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floating-point / frexp, ldexp</td>
<td>Modifies fractional parts of frexp(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fractionnal part of value</td>
<td>Modifies the signed frexp(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtain shareable GC with</td>
<td>Obtain shareable GC for modifiable fields XtAllocateGC: XtAllocateGC(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>settime: (ADM)</td>
<td>Change the access and modification times settime(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utime: (S)</td>
<td>Set file access and modification times utime(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touch: (C)</td>
<td>Update access and modification times of a file touch(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/refreshes stored modifier and keymap information</td>
<td>Refreshes stored modifier and keymap information XLookupKeysym(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True if specified KeySym is from the X/</td>
<td>Modifier key /returns IsCursorKey(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xswkey: establish the pointer to structure</td>
<td>Modifier keys /returns XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing switchkey: establish</td>
<td>Modifier keys for /returns switchkey(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support and configure locale</td>
<td>Modifiers for /determine locale XSupportsLocale(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetLocaleModifiers: sets the X/areas</td>
<td>Modifiers for the current locale XSupportsLocale(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/sets KeyCodes of</td>
<td>Modifiers keys XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XmSetMenuCursor: a function that modifies</td>
<td>The menu cursor for a / XmSetMenuCursor(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC attributes</td>
<td>XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC attributes</td>
<td>XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xmodmap: (FP)</td>
<td>Utility for modifying keymaps in X xmodmap(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interface cooperating STREAMS</td>
<td>Module timod: Transport timod(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read/write interface STREAMS</td>
<td>Module /Transport Interface tardwr(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mdevice: drive device</td>
<td>Module description file mdevice(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relocatable Format for Object</td>
<td>Modules 86rel: Intel 8086 86rel(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/ckpact, dodisk, lastlogin,</td>
<td>Monacct, nulladm, prctmp, acctsh(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vga display adapter and video</td>
<td>Monitor /color, monochrome, ega, screen(HW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profile</td>
<td>Monitor: prepare execution monitor(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mapstr, convkey: configure</td>
<td>Monitor screen mapping /mapscrn, mapkey(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screen: tty [01-n], color,</td>
<td>Monochrome, ega, vga display /screen(HW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>table</td>
<td>Montbl: create a currency locale montbl(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at a time</td>
<td>More: view a file one screen full more(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the feature changes from Motif 1.0 through 1.2</td>
<td>Identifies Motif Window Manager mwm(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mwm: the</td>
<td>Motif Window Manager mwm(ADM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permuted Index

mwm: the Motif Window Manager .......... mwm(Xm)

debugger dbXtra: dbx-based Motif/X11 interface-oriented ..... dbXtra(CP)

mvcurs: low-level cursor motion .......... cursurs(S)
mvcurs: low-level cursor motion .......... terminfo(S)
track: track mouse motion ................... tam(S)

/XDisplayMotionBufferSize: returns motion history buffer size .......... XSendEvent(XS)
/send events and pointer motion .......... XSendEvent(XS)
XTimeCoord: pointer motion history structure .......... XSendEvent(XS)
MotionNotify: MotionNotify event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
/ButtonPress, ButtonRelease, and structure MotionNotify: MotionNotify event structure ..... XButtonEvent(XS)
mount: mount a file structure ............ mount(ADM)

mnt, umnt: mount a filesystem ............. mnt(C)
mount: mount a filesystem ............. mount(S)
structure mount, umount: mount and unmount a file ........ mount(ADM)

mountall: mount multiple file systems ..... mountall(ADM)
bcheckrc: check and mount root filesystem at system/ .... bcheckrc(ADM)
mnt: Mount selected filesystems .......... mnt(C)
structure a file structure

systems mountall, umountall: mount, unmount multiple file systems ..... mountall(ADM)
systems mountall: mount multiple file systems ..... mountall(ADM)
unmount multiple file systems mountall, umountall: mount multiple file systems mountall(ADM)

mnttab: format of mounted filesystem table .......... mnttab(F)
filesys: default information for mounting filesystems ............. filesys(F)
mouse: system mouse .................... mouse(HW)
scomouse: configure the system mouse .......... scomouse(X)
set up parameters associated with mouse wsetmouse: .......... tam(S)
/bindings for virtual mouse and key events .......... VirtualBindings(Xm)
usemouse: map mouse input to keystrokes .......... usemouse(C)
track: track mouse motion .......... tam(S)
wreadmouse: get mouse state .......... tam(S)
wgetmouse: return mouse status .......... tam(S)

mvdir: move a directory .......... mvdir(ADM)
/XtMoveWidget, XtResizeWidget: move and resize widgets .......... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
XtConfigureWidget: move and resize widgets .......... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
ttout: move data to the output buffer .......... tty(K)
area iomove: move data to/from the user/kernel iomove(K)
for plotting move: gets a new current point .......... plot(S)
column x move: moves cursor to line y .......... cursurs(S)
column x move: moves cursor to line y .......... terminfo(S)
column c move: moves cursor to row r .......... tam(S)
Move: moves layer to new location ............ libwindows(S)
directories mv: move or rename files and ........ mv(C)
XWarpPointer: move pointer .......... XWarpPointer(XS)
lseek: move read/write file pointer .......... lseek(S)
XtMoveWidget: move widgets .......... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
disconnected field move_field: moves the field .......... field(S)
XGetPointerControl: reads pointer movement definition .......... XChangePointerControl(XS)
new x-y coordinates move_panel: moves panel window to panel(S)
Permuted Index

cursor in named window mvwdelch: moves and deletes character under curses(S)
cursor mvdelch: moves and deletes character under curses(S)
before the character/ mvinsch: moves and inserts character ... curses(S)
before the character/ mvinsch: moves and inserts character ... curses(S)
new position in named/ mvwinch: moves and returns character at ... curses(S)
new position mvinsch: moves and inserts character ... curses(S)
default window mvaddstr: moves and writes string on ... curses(S)
specified window mvaddstr: moves and writes string on ... curses(S)
mv: moves cursor to line y, column x ... curses(S)
mv: moves cursor to line y, column x ... terminfo(S)
wmove: moves cursor to line y, column x ... curses(S)
wmove: moves cursor to line y, column x ... terminfo(S)
mv: moves cursor to row r, column c ... tarm(S)

correct/ pos_form_cursor: moves form window cursor to ... form(S)

overlapping layers Bottom: moves layer to bottom of ... libwindows(S)

Move: moves layer to top of overlapping ... libwindows(S)
layers Top: moves layer to top of overlapping ... libwindows(S)

coordinates move_panel: moves panel window to new x-y ... panel(S)
XOffsetsRegion: moves region by specified amount ... XIntersectRegion(XS)
mv_field: moves the disconnected field ... field(S)

is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so upper left corner ... curses(S)
is at position (y,x) mvwin: moves window so upper left corner ... terminfo(S)
row and column wgoto: moves window's cursor to specific ... terminfo(S)

integers mrand48: returns signed long ... drand48(S)

/save the information needed for MRM to access the widget creation/ MrmRegisterClass(Xm)

/prepares an application to use MRM widget-fetching facilities ... MrmInitialize(Xm)

bitmap literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchBitmapLiteral: fetches a ... MrmFetchBitmapLiteral(Xm)

named color literal from a UID/ MrmFetchColorLiteral: fetches a ... MrmFetchColorLiteral(Xm)

icon literal from a hierarchy MrmFetchIconLiteral: fetches an ... MrmFetchIconLiteral(Xm)

tvalues to be set from literals/ MrmFetchSetValues: fetches the ... MrmFetchSetValues(Xm)
creates any indexed (UIL named)/ MrmFetchWidget: fetches and ... MrmFetchWidget(Xm)

any indexed (UIL named)/ MrmFetchWidgetOverride: fetches MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)

application to use MRM/ MrmInitialize: prepares an ... MrmInitialize(Xm)

hierarchy ID and opens all the/ MrmOpenHierarchy: allocates a ... MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)

allocates a hierarchy ID and/ MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay: ... MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)

information needed for MRM to/ MrmRegisterClass: saves the ... MrmRegisterClass(Xm)

values associated with the names/ MrmRegisterNames: registers the ... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)

registers the values associated/ MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy: ... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)

change file format from UNIX to MS-DOS xtod: ....................... xtod(C)
dosid: MS-DOS cross linker .............. dosld(CP)

output delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the ... curses(S)
output delay_output: inserts a ms millisecond pause in the ... terminfo(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ... curses(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ... terminfo(S)
dtox: change file format from MS-DOS to UNIX ............ dtox(C)

utility mscreen: serial multiscreens ........... mscreen(M)
msscs: SCSI peripheral device and ... msscs(F)
msg: IPC message structures ........... msg(FP)

host adapter configuration file operations mscctl: message control ........ mscctl(PCI)
Permuted Index

operations

bytes in a message

msgctl: message control ........... msgctl(S)
msgdsize: get the number of data .... msgdsize(K)
msgget: get message queue ........... msgget(PCI)
msgget: get message queue ........... msgget(S)
msgop: get message operations .... msgop(S)
msgrcv: message receiving ........... msgrcv(PCI)
msgrcv: receives a message .... msgop(S)
msgsnd: message sending .... msgsnd(PCI)
msgsnd: sends a message .... msgop(S)

number

mt: lists Intel tape drive model .... undocumented(M)

mtune: tunable parameter file .... mtune(F)

XmbufChangeBufferAttributes: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufChangeWindowAttributes: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufCreateBuffers: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufDestroyBuffers: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufDisplayBuffers: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetBufferAttributes: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetScreenInfo: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
XmbufGetVersion: X multibuffering function ........... Xmbuf(Xext)
Xmbuf: X multibuffering functions .......... Xmbuf(Xext)

mblen: Get length of multibyte character ........... mblen(S)
wctomb: Convert wide character to multibyte character ........... mblen(S)
mblen: Get length of multibyte character ........... mblen(S)
/mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs: multibyte character routines .... mblen(S)

character mbtowc: Convert single character to wide character .... mblen(S)
wctrans: Convert wide string to multibyte string ........ mblen(S)
mbtowc: Convert single multibyte character to wide character .... mblen(S)
wcstombs: Convert wide string to multibyte string ........ mblen(S)
mbstowcs: Convert multibyte string to wide string ........ mblen(S)

used by xt(HW) driver xproto: multiplexed channels protocol .... xproto(M)
windowing terminals xt: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T .... xt(HW)
terminals layers: layer multiplexer for windowing .... layers(C)
poll: STREAMS input/output multiplexing .... poll(S)
select: synchronous I/O multiplexing .......... select(S)

/indicate block driver can have multiprocessor access .... bdistributed(K)
character driver can have multiprocessor access /indicate .... cdistributed(K)
vidinitscreen: initialise a multiscreen .......... video(K)
vidresscreen: restore a multiscreen .......... video(K)
vidsavscreen: save a multiscreen .......... video(K)

(device files)

multiscreen: multiple screens .... multiscreen(M)

//for screen-switching from console
utmp_getty: serial multiscreens running Xsco server/switchkey(X)
mscreen: serial multiscreens utility .......... mscreen(M)
a SCSI host adapter driver as multithreaded /register .... scsi_distributed(K)
rc2: run commands performed for multiuser environment .......... rc2(ADM)

/mode tcb check script, directories
mv: move or rename files and directories .... mv(C)
mvaddch: manipulates text in directories .... mvaddch(S)

windows
mvaddch: manipulates text in windows .... mvaddch(S)

on default window
mvaddstr: writes all characters .... mvaddstr(S)

of null-terminated character/
mvaddstr: writes all characters .... mvaddstr(S)

of null-terminated character/
mvcur: low-level cursor motion ...... curses(S)
Permuted Index

- cursor in window
- character under cursor
- configuration file
- terminal associated with a
- terminal associated with a
- newline, carriage return, or
- newline, carriage return, or
- character at new position
- current position in named window
- current position in named window
- before the character under
- character before the character
- printf(S)
- printf(S)
- mvprintw: corresponds to
- mvprintw: corresponds to
- mvscanw: corresponds to scanf(S)
- mvscanw: corresponds to
- windows
- string on specified window
- of null-terminated character
- cursor in window
- character under cursor in named
- terminal associated with a
- terminal associated with a
- newline, carriage return, or
- newline, carriage return, or
- corner is at position (y,x)
- corner is at position (y,x)
- character at new position in
- current position in named window
- before the character under
- character before the character
- printf(S)
- printf(S)
- mvprintw: corresponds to
- mvprintw: corresponds to
- mvscanw: corresponds to scanf(S)
- mvscanw: corresponds to
- protocol message is received from
- MWM /to be executed when a
- mwm: the Motif Window Manager
- mwm: the Motif Window Manager
- named) application widget. It/
- named) application widgets and
- interface for selecting X11 font
- name and address resolver
- test double for Not-a-Number
- test double for Not-a-Number
- test float for Not-a-Number
- isnanf: test for a floating point
- short interval
- nap: suspends execution for a
- napms: sleep for ms milliseconds
Permutated Index

ntohl: convert values from network to host long byte order ... byteorder(SLIB)
ntohs: convert values from network to host short byte order ... byteorder(SLIB)
netconfig: configure networking products ... netconfig(ADM)
X: portable, separate shell New: creates a new layer with a ... libwindows(S)
field type new_field: creates a new field ... field(S)
text file new_fieldtype: creates a new ... fieldtype(S)
network-transparent window system x ... x(X)
networking products ... netconfig(ADM)
newform: change the format of a ... newform(C)
new_form: creates a new form ... form(S)
newgrp: log user into a new group ... newgrp(C)
new_item: creates new item ... item(S)
without a separate shell Newlayer: creates a new layer ... libwindows(S)
mvgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or...... terminfo(S)
mvwgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or...... curses(S)
mvwgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or...... terminfo(S)
enter key wgetstr: returns newline, carriage return, or...... terminfo(S)
enter key getstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or...... curses(S)
enter I getstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or...... curses(S)
enter I wgetstr: reads input until newline, carriage return, or...... curses(S)
nmvgetstr: calls wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or...... terminfo(S)
newmail: unsupported utility ... undocumented(M)
new_menu: create a new menu ... menu(S)
pointer to new pad data/newpad: creates and returns ... curses(S)
pointer to new pad data/newpad: creates and returns ... terminfo(S)
field starts new page of form/new_page: shows whether given ... form(S)
panel new_panel: gets pointer to new ... panel(S)
news: print news items ... news(C)
news: print news items ... news(C)
old-style corex: convert new-style core image dumps to ... corex(C)
than one terminal newterm: enables output to more ... curses(S)
than one terminal newterm: enables output to more ... terminfo(S)
default window newwin: creates additional ... curses(S)
default window newwin: creates additional ... terminfo(S)
_nextchoice: gets next field type ... fieldtype(S)
/fetch, store, delete, firstkey, nextkey: database subroutines ... dbm(NS)
database nextkey: return next key in ... dbm(NS)
a database nextkey: returns the next key in ... dbm(S)
/dbminit, delete, fetch, firstkey, number to be used for next/nextkey: store: performs database/... dbm(S)
fetch, store, delete, firstkey, ... AllPlanes(XS)
rns_svc, async_daemons: NFS daemons ... nfs_svc(NS)
fh_fcntl: fcntl given NFS file handle ... fh_fcntl(NS)
nfs_getfh: get NFS file handle ... nfs_getfh(NS)
daemons nfs_svc, async_daemons: NFS ... nfs_svc(NS)
daemon nfs_svc: transport endpoint ... nfs_svc(NS)
tables nictable: process NIC database into channel/domain ... nictable(ADM)
process process nice: change priority of a ... nice(S)
different scheduling priority nice: run a command at a ... nice(ADM)
in Network Information Service nicatable: process NIC database ... nictable(ADM)
in Network Information Service (NIS) /update user password ... yppassword(NS)
Network Information Service (NIS) client interface ypcint: ... ypcint(NS)
xdr_yppassword: XDR an NIS password entry ... yppassword(NS)
yppassword: replace an NIS password entry ... yppassword(NS)
yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ... ypcint(NS)
**Permuted Index**

1. yp_unbind: unbind from a specific NIS server ................................ ypbind(3)
2. return is translated into /
3. nl_I: add line numbers to a file .... nl(C)
4. return is translated into /
5. nl: controls whether carriage ...... curses(S)
6. return is translated into /
7. nl: controls whether carriage ...... terminator(S)
8. wnl: turn on/off mapping structure to a 26-character /
9. nl_xtctime: converts a tm ......... nl_xtctime(3)
10. nl_ascxtime: format date and time ... nl_xtctime(3)
11. native language/ nl_printf, nlist: get entries from name list ........ nlist(3)
12. named output nl_printf: places output on the .... nl_printf(3)
13. formatted native/ nl_scand: nl_scand: reads from the named .... nl_scand(3)
14. input nl_scand: reads from the ......... nl_scand(3)
15. language support operation nl_init: initializes native ............ nl_init(3)
16. nl_sprintf: formats native /
17. standard output stream nl_printf: places output on the .... nl_printf(3)
18. service administration nlsadmin: network listener ............ nlsadmin(ADM)
19. converts formatted native/ nl_scand: nl_scand: reads from the .... nl_scand(3)
20. input stream nl_scand: reads from the standard .. nl_scand(3)
21. language/ nl_printf, nl_sprintf: formats native ............ nl_printf(3)
22. consecutive bytes nl_sprintf: places "output," in ..... nl_printf(3)
23. native/ nl_scand, nl_scand: nl_scand: reads from the ......... nl_scand(3)
24. character string nl_scand: reads from the ......... nl_scand(3)
25. language strings nl_strcmpcmp: compare native ............ nl_strcmpcmp(3)
26. native language strings nl_strcmpcmp: compare ......... nl_strcmpcmp(3)
27. language strings nl_strcmp: compare native ............ nl_strcmp(3)
28. language strings nl_strcmp: compare native n ......... nl_strcmp(3)
29. language support nl_types: data types for native ......... nl_types(FP)
30. object file nm: print name list of common .... nm(CP)
31. nocrmode: replaced by nocbreak .................... nocbreak(S)
32. CBREAK mode nocbreak: puts terminal out of ..... curses(S)
33. CBREAK mode nocbreak: puts terminal out of ..... terminator(S)
34. CBREAK mode nocbreak: puts terminal out of ..... terminator(S)
35. CBREAK mode nocmode: puts terminal out of ..... terminator(S)
36. tdelete: deletes a node from a binary search tree .... tsearch(S)
37. a non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be .... curses(S)
38. a non-blocking call nodelay: causes wgetch() to be .... terminator(S)
39. nodes and read specifications of nodes idmknod: remove ........ idmknod(ADM)
40. characters are echoed as they/ noecho: controls whether ........ curses(S)
41. characters are echoed as they/ noecho: controls whether ......... terminator(S)
42. characters are echoed as they/ noenable: prevent a queue from .. noenable(K)
43. XNoExposeEvent: NoExpose event structure ........ XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
44. /GraphicsExpose and NoExpose event structures ........ XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
45. hangups and quits nohup: run a command immune to ....... nohup(C)
46. sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon .................. sd(ADM)

167
Permuted Index

section header for a common file object scnhdr: scnhdr(FP)
section header of a common file object /an indexed/named ldshread(S)
section of a common file object / to an indexed/named ldseek(S)
size: prints the size of an object file size(XNX)
symbol table entry of a common file object file ldftbseek: seek ldftbseek(S)
to the symbol table of a common file object file ldftbseek: access routines ldftcn(FP)
ldclose, ldadclose: close a common file object file and free memory ldclose(S)
mcs: manipulate the common object file object file comment section mcs(CP)
conv: common object file object file converter conv(CP)
ldopen, ldaopen: open a common file object file for reading ldopen(S)
line number entries of a common file object file function / manipulate ldread(S)
/retrieve symbol name for common file object file symbol table entry ldgetname(S)
syms: common file object file symbol table format syms(FP)
filehdr: file header for common file object files filehdr(FP)
directories cpset: install object files in binary cpset(C)
(that returns the XmDisplay object ID for a specified display XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
(that returns the XmScreen object ID for a specified screen XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
find ordering relation for an object library lorder: lorder(CP)
Intel 8086 Relocatable Format for Object Modules 86rel: 86rel(FP)
tcgetattr: gets the files object parameters tcattr(S)
tcsetattr: sets the files object parameters tcattr(S)
/records system object problem authaudit(S)
Object: the Object widget class Object(Xm)
Desktop objects object_builder: build or modify objbld(X)
build or modify Desktop objects object Builder: objbld(X)
copies characters between objects memmove: memmove(S)
xdr_array: XDR a C array of objects xdr(NS)
/create, destroy, and obtain an application context XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
properties XGetWindowProperty: obtain and change window XGetWindowProperty(XS)
XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a sharable GC XtGetGC(Xt)
XtSetValues: obtain and set widget resources XtSetValues(Xt)
class XtCheckSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's XtClass(Xt)
class XtClass: obtain and verify a widget's XtClass(Xt)
class XtIsComposite: obtain and verify a widget's XtClass(Xt)
class XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a widget's XtClass(Xt)
class XtIsSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's XtClass(Xt)
class XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a widget's XtClass(Xt)
XtGetApplicationResources: obtain application resources XtGetSubresources(Xt)
and white CCC / XcmsQueryBlack: obtain black, blue, green, red XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XQueryColor: obtain color values XQueryColor(XS)
XcmsQueryColor: obtain color values XcmsQueryColor(XS)
input method XmbLookupString: obtain composed input from an XmbLookupString(XS)
input method XwcLookupString: obtain composed input from an XwcLookupString(XS)
XtAppGetErrorDatabase: obtain error database or message XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
XFontsOfFontSet: obtain fontset information XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
file isindexinfo: obtain information about an ISAM isindexinfo(S)
the specified / XGetICValues: obtain input context values from XGetICValues(XS)
and white OpenIM: open, close, and obtain input method information OpenIM(XS)
by widget XmuWnNameToNode: obtain number of resources owned XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
information XListFonts: obtain or free font names and XListFonts(XS)
number / seed: get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set seed for random seed(S)
for a / XmbTextPerCharExtents: obtain per-character information XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
for a/ XwcTextPerCharExtents: obtain per-character information .......... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
specified/ XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource database for .......... XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
XtGetResourceList: obtain resource list .......................... XtGetResourceList(Xt)
generator get_seed: obtain seed for random number .......... seed(S)
XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: set and obtain selection timeout values .......... XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValue: obtain selection value .................... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)
XtGetSelectionValues: obtain selection values ............... XtGetSelectionValues(Xt)
XResourceManagerString: obtain server resource properties .......... XResourceManagerString(XS)
XtCetResourceUst: obtain resource list .......................... XtCetResourceUst(Xt)
XtCetSubresources: obtain subresources ....................... XtCetSubresources(Xt)
XtAppCetSelectionTimeout: set and obtain selection timeout values .......... XtAppCetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
XtCetSubresources: obtain subresources or ................... XtCetSubresources(Xt)
XtCetSelectionValue: obtain selection value .................... XtCetSelectionValue(Xt)
XtCetSelectionValues: obtain selection values ............. XtCetSelectionValues(Xt)
XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L*a*b* coordinates .......... XcmsCIELabQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC: obtain the CIE L*u*v* coordinates .......... XcmsCIELuvQueryMaxC(XS)
XtCetValues: obtain widget resources .......................... XtCetValues(Xt)
XtCetValues: obtain widget resources .......................... XtCetValues(Xt)
XtDisplay: obtain window information about a .................. XtDisplay(Xt)
wtfz display: obtain window information about a .......... XtDisplay(Xt)
XtParent: obtain window information about a .................. XtParent(Xt)
XtScreen: obtain window information about a .......... XtScreen(Xt)
XtWindow: obtain window information about a .......... XtWindow(Xt)
XSetICValues: set and obtain XIC values ..................... XSetICValues(XS)
graphics/ XGContextFromGC: obtains GContext from associated .......... XCreateGC(XS)
of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from keypad .......... curses(S)
of user's terminal keypad: obtains information from keypad .......... terminfo(S)
/String function that fetches the next segment of a/ .......... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
XtOffset: determine the byte offset of current byte relative .......... Xoffset(Xt)
offset or number of array/ Xoffset(Xt)
change window colors in the SCO curolf. turns cursor display .......... curolf(S)
curolf. turns cursor display .......... curolf(S)
to beginning of/ ftell: returns .......... ftell(Xt)
## Permutated Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command/Operation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XtOffset: determine the byte offset or resource fields</td>
<td>XOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new-style core image dumps to old-style corex: convert</td>
<td>corex(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current/convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey file into the mapkey(M) file</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>va_alist: denotes an old-style variable argument list</td>
<td>varargs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>put a control message with a one-byte parameter putctl1:</td>
<td>putctl1(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>output wnl: turn on/off mapping NL into CR/NL on tam(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque authentication parameters</td>
<td>RPC(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create and initialize an opaque object XmuMakeAtom:</td>
<td>XmuAtom(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>method information XOpenIM: open, close, and obtain input</td>
<td>XOpenIM(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtDisplaylnitialize: initialize, open, or close a display</td>
<td>XtDisplaylnitialize(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>channel openagent: opens the control channel</td>
<td>libwindows(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argument chan openchan: opens the channel</td>
<td>libwindows(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catopen, catclose: open/close a message catalog</td>
<td>catopen(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seekdir, / directory: closedir, opens all the UID files in the</td>
<td>MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/allocates a hierarchy ID and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control system log syslog,</td>
<td>syslog(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>writing</td>
<td>plot(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>openpl: opens a plot device for writing</td>
<td>plot(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>openendir: opens a directory</td>
<td>directory(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opensem: opens a semaphore</td>
<td>opensem(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/allocates a hierarchy ID and</td>
<td>MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ev_open: opens an event queue for input</td>
<td>ev_open(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbmminit: opens database</td>
<td>dbm(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defopen: opens default file</td>
<td>defopen(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with it fopen: opens file and associates stream</td>
<td>fopen(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>openpl: opens plot device for writing</td>
<td>plot(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>openchan: opens the channel argument chan</td>
<td>libwindows(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>openagent: opens the control channel</td>
<td>libwindows(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ll_open: opens the MMDF logging file</td>
<td>poll(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commands performed to stop the operating system rc0: run</td>
<td>rc0(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uexec: execute UNIX operating system command</td>
<td>uexec(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uren: rename a UNIX operating system file</td>
<td>uren(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getuattr: get UNIX operating system file attributes</td>
<td>getuattr(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uchmod: change UNIX operating system file attributes</td>
<td>uchmod(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/map a DOS path name to UNIX</td>
<td>mapu2d(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOS pathname mapu2d: map UNIX operating system pathname to a</td>
<td>mapu2d(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the exit status of a UNIX operating system process /poll</td>
<td>uwait(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukill: send a signal to a UNIX operating system process or group/</td>
<td>ukill(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prf: operating system profiler</td>
<td>prf(HW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XNoOp: No Operation</td>
<td>XNoOp(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allocate space for inline XDR operation</td>
<td>xdr_inline: xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bcmp: byte comparison operation</td>
<td>bstring(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bcopy: byte copy operation</td>
<td>bstring(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bzero: byte null string operation</td>
<td>bstring(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getmode: no operation</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>index: string indexing operation</td>
<td>string(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>native language support operation</td>
<td>nl_init(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rindex: string indexing</td>
<td>string(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the position of the next readdir</td>
<td>directory(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rewind: sets position of next I/O operation but does not return a/</td>
<td>fseek(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function/Command</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fseek: sets position of next I/O operation on a stream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optarg: pointer to option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opterr: disables error message</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for optimal access time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typeahead: does &quot;line-breakout optimization&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touchline: discards window optimization information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touchline: discards window optimization information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touchwin: discards window optimization information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal screen handling and argument to be processed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optarg: pointer to argument</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vector getopt: get</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field_opts: returns the field's option setting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>menu_opts: returns the menu's option setting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object_/ldohseek: seek to the ID for the LabelGadget in an OptionMenu</td>
<td>/obtains the widget XmOptionLabelGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the CascadeButtonGadget in an OptionMenu</td>
<td>/obtains the widget ID XmOptionButtonGadget(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>character set conversion table options /sets language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fcntl: file control</td>
<td>options /sets language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field_opts_on: turns on named item's options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getopts: parse command</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getopts, getoptcvt: parse command</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standard X Toolkit command-line</td>
<td>options Xt_options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to resource specification</td>
<td>/set locale according</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turns off named item's options</td>
<td>options item_opts_off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turns off the named form options</td>
<td>options form_opts_off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turns off the named form</td>
<td>options field_opts_off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turns on named item's options</td>
<td>options item_opts_on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turns on named form options</td>
<td>options form_opts_on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stty, STTY: set the options for a terminal</td>
<td>options for a terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>link to stty, STTY: set the options for a terminal</td>
<td>options for a terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t Optmgmt: manage</td>
<td>options for a transport endpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set_menu_opts: turns on named item's options</td>
<td>options for menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set_form_opts: turns on named item's options</td>
<td>options for the form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibmIpopt: display ip</td>
<td>options for the IBM ProPrinter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set_item_opts: turns on the named item's options</td>
<td>option(s) for the item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/turns off the named item's options</td>
<td>options for the menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>menu_opts_on: turns on the named item's options</td>
<td>options for the menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set_field_opts: turns on named item's options</td>
<td>options of field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getsockopt: get</td>
<td>options on sockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setsockopt: get and set</td>
<td>options on sockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setsockopt: set</td>
<td>options on sockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>form_opts: returns form's options</td>
<td>options setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns the given item's library lorder: find</td>
<td>option(s) setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t SNDrel: initiate an ordinary release</td>
<td>ordinary release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/acknowledge receipt of an ordinary release</td>
<td>ordinary release indication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make a directory or a special or list of rectangles and set clip</td>
<td>ordinary file or a FIFO mknod:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetTSChess: sets tile/stipple</td>
<td>origin /clip-mask to specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>os2ld: 0s/2 cross linker</td>
<td>origin in specified GC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>os2ld: 0s/2 cross linker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Permuted Index

- **terminal as encoded by stty**: ospeed: contains output speed of .. termcap(S)
- **further use space pointed to by terminal**: oterm del_curterm: frees for ....... curses(S)
- **further use space pointed to by queue**: oterm del_curterm: frees for ....... terminfo(S)
- **byte to an I/O address**: inb: .. inb(K)
- **to a physical I/O address**: outb: .. outb(K)
- **dial**: establish an outgoing terminal line connection .. dial(S)
- **nl_sprintf**: places “output,” in consecutive bytes .. nl_sprintf(S)
- **sprintf**: places “output,” in consecutive bytes .. printf(S)
- **vsprintf**: places “output,” in consecutive bytes .. vsprintf(S)
- **terminal in video mode**: vidattr: outputs a string that puts ......... curses(S)
- **terminal in video mode**: vidputs: outputs a string that puts ......... terminfo(S)
- **padding to the string str and getserno**: outputs the serial number .. getserno(C)
- **from or to a physical I/O address**: inw: .. inw(K)
- **physical I/O address**: outw: .. outw(K)
- **Bottom**: moves layer to bottom of overlapping layers .. libwindows(S)
- **Top**: moves layer to top of overlapping layers .. libwindows(S)
- **copywin**: provides control over overlays: overlays text from .. curses(S)
- **copywin**: provides control over overlays: overlays text from .. terminfo(S)
- **srcwin to dstwin overlay**: overlays text from srcwin to .. curses(S)
- **dstwin overlay**: overlays text from srcwin to .. terminfo(S)
- **dstwin overwrite**: overlays text from srcwin to .. terminfo(S)
- **/named) application widget. It overrides the arguments specified/**: MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
- **OverrideShell**: the OverrideShell widget class .. OverrideShell(Xm)
- **/acctdusg, accton, acctwtmp**: overview of accounting and/.. acct(ADM)
- **control over overlay(): and overwrite()**: copywin: provides .. curses(S)
- **control over overlay(): and overwrite()**: copywin: provides .. terminfo(S)
- **srcwin to dstwin**: overwrite: overlays text from .. curses(S)
- **srcwin to dstwin**: overwrite: overlays text from .. terminfo(S)
- **purge**: overwrite specified files .. purge(C)
- **XPutPixel**: overwrites pixel .. XCreateImage(XS)
- **obtain number of resources**: owned by widget XmuWnNameToNode: XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
- ** XtDisownSelection: set selection owner .. XtOwnSelection(Xt) **
- ** XtOwnSelection: set selection owner .. XtOwnSelection(Xt) **
- ** chown: change owner and group of a file .. chown(S) **
- ** chown: change owner ID .. chown(C) **
- ** initialize file permissions and quot: summarize file system ownership / examine, correct or .. fixperm(ADM) **
- ** ptrace for tracing a child/ pack: Pack a file .. pack(C) **
- ** pack: Pack a file .. pack(C) **
- ** expand files pack, pcat, unpack: compress and .. pack(C) **
- ** initializes MMDF tailoring package tai_init: .. tai(S) **
- ** installpkg: install package .. installpkg(ADM) **

174
interprocess communication
package ftok: standard .......... ftok(S)
package llog: library logging .......... llog(S)
package pkgmk: produce an installable .......... pkgmk(ADM)
package removepkg: remove installed .......... removepkg(ADM)
package sa2, sadc: system activity report .......... sar(ADM)
package screen handling and optimization .......... curses(S)
package standard buffered input/output .......... stdio(S)
package the next line of MMDF tailoring .......... stdio(S)
package tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring .......... stdio(S)
package pkginfo: package characteristics file .......... pkginfo(F)
package pkgmap: package contents description file .......... pkgmap(F)
package pkgtrans: translate .......... pkgtrans(ADM)
package pkgrm: remove a package .......... pkgrm(ADM)
package pkginfo: display software .......... pkginfo(ADM)
package prototype: package information .......... prototype(F)
package access boot, configuration, or .......... undocumented(M)
package perms: file permissions list for .......... perms(F)
package pkgparam: display package parameter values .......... pkgparam(ADM)
package pkgsize: updates .......... pkgsize(SMT)
package access boot, configuration, or .......... string(M)
package getpkgflag: check existence of .......... getbsvalue(K)
package getpkgvalue: get the .......... getbsvalue(K)
package pkgadd: transfer software .......... pkgadd(ADM)
package displaypkg: display installed .......... displaypkg(ADM)
package pcat: Display a .......... pack(C)
package repackman: convert man pages to .......... repackman(ADM)
package xxt: extract and print xt driver .......... xtt(ADM)
package a pointer to a subwindow within a .......... curses(S)
package a pointer to a subwindow within a .......... terminfo(S)
package menu_pad: returns the menu's .......... menu(S)
package field_pad: returns the .......... field(S)
package set_field_pad: sets the .......... field(S)
package set_menu_pad: sets the .......... menu(S)
package used by tputs PC: contains .......... termcap(S)
package and returns pointer to new .......... termcap(S)
package and returns pointer to new .......... curses(S)
package bits that each scanline must be .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package sets the page number of form to .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package the page, rather than down the .......... more(C)
package form_page: returns the current .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package set_form_page: sets the .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package marks field to begin a new .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package whether given field starts new .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package /in columns, sorted across the .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package Intro: list manual page references .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package add/delete entries from the bad .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package between bytes and clicks (memory .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package btoc: convert bytes to memory .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package man: print reference .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package Routines: DOS routines and man .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package ctob: convert memory .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
package repackman: convert man .......... ImageByteOrder(XS)
**Permuted Index**

- terminals pg: paginate display for soft-copy pg(C)
- terminal 4014: paginator for the TEKTRONIX 4014 4014(C)
- vmstat: paging and system statistics vmstat(C)
- yp_first: return first key-value pair ypclnt(NS)
- yp_next: return next key-value pair ypclnt(NS)
- out how a given color-pair is/ pairs /function that returns XmClipboardInquirePendingItems(Xm)
- yp_all: return all key-value pairs ypclnt(NS)
- XmPanedWindow: the PanedWindow widget class XmPanedWindow(Xm)
- XmCreatePanelWindow: the PanelWindow widget creation/panel(S)
- panel panel_window: returns a painter panel(S)
- del_panel: deletes panel panel(S)
- new_panel: gets pointer to new panel panel(S)
- pointer to panel above specified panel panel_above: gets panel(S)
- pointer to panel below specified panel panel_below: gets panel(S)
- the user pointer for a given panel panel_userptr: returns panel(S)
- panel_above: gets pointer to panel above specified panel panel(S)
- bottom_panel: puts panel at the bottom of all panels panel(S)
- panel_below: gets pointer to panel below specified panel panel(S)
- hide_panel: removes the virtual screen to show panel_relations /refreshes panel(S)
- panel_hidden: indicates if panel panel_hidden: indicates if panel(S)
- top_panel: puts visible panel on top of the deck panel(S)
- the virtual screen to show panel visible and puts on top of panel_relations /refreshes panel(S)
- coordinates move_panel: moves panel window to new x-y panel(S)
- replaces the current window of panel with window replace_panel: panel(S)
- panel above specified panel panel_above: gets pointer to panel(S)
- panel below specified panel panel_below: gets pointer to panel(S)
- is removed from deck panel_hidden: indicates if panel is removed from deck panel(S)
- puts panel at the bottom of all panels panel_bottom: panel(S)
- hide_panel: removes panel from panels deck panel deck panel(S)
- set_panel_userptr: sets the user pointer panel_userptr: returns the user panel(S)
- pointer for a given panel panel_userptr: returns the user panel(S)
- to the window of panel panel_window: returns a pointer panel(S)
- panic: halt the system panic(K)
- cmn_err: display message or panic the system cmn_err(K)
- parallel: parallel interface devices parallel(HW)
- devices parallel: parallel interface parallel(HW)
- prevent interrupts from character prevent interrupts from character parallel ports splpp: spl(K)
- parallel ports splpp: spl(K)
- a control message with a one-byte parameter putctll: putctll(K)
- attempt to set value of a tunable parameter idtune: idtune(ADM)
- scancode information from input sc_setinfo: sets sc_setinfo: sets sc_raw(S)
- mtune: tunable parameter file mtune(F)
- stune: local tunable parameter file stune(F)
- xsetroot: root window parameter setting utility for X xsetroot(X)
- pkgparam: display package /Drop function that returns the parent, a list of children, and/ pkgparam(ADM)
- /Drop function that returns the parent, a list of children, and/ XmDropSiteQueryStackingOrder(Xm)
- get process, process group, and parent process ID /getppid: getppid(S)
- process getppid: returns parent process ID of calling getppid(S)
- of/ wpostwait: called by a parent process to reverse effects tam(S)
instantiate the string str with:
getopt:
getopts, getoptcv:
Text string XctNextItem:
shell procedures getopts:
Resource Manager structures, and
XParseGeometry:
another compiler-compiler—a
XrnparseCommand:
tailoring/ tai_get: acquires and
/ create Xcldata structure for

descriptor set FD_SET: include a
insq: put a message at a
Schedule jobs for execution at a
fdisk: maintain disk
dump: dump selected
dumpr: display selected
frexp, ldexp, modf: manipulate
xmag: magnify
space and the /
cpass, passc:
read request
for text submission ml_file:
uudemon.poll: control polling of
password length of an account
(dialup shell) password
xdr_yppasswd: XDR an NIS
getpwent: gets pointer to next
gets pointer to next matching
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long
bigcryptmax: encrypt a long
bigcryptmax: read or clear a
crypt: encrypts a
encrypt: encrypts a
generate a pronounceable
getpass: read a
getpasswd: read or clear a
login, or modem (dialup shell)
functions crypt:
files prpw: protected
audit_passwd: audits
and flag information to protected
flag information from protected
/prtpw: name manipulates
authorization against Protected
authorization against Protected
get matching login name shadow
getspent: get shadow
yppasswd: replace an NIS

**Permutted Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>/writes new or replaced protected</td>
<td>password entry to a file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prwarn: warn about password</td>
<td>password expiration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and update or remove the shadow</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lckpwdf: lock the shadow file</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passwd:</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pwck: check</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pwnunconv: remove the shadow</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shadow:</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulckpwdf: unlock the shadow</td>
<td>password file /pwnunconv: install</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>user accounts given a traditional</td>
<td>password file /create new /new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endpwent, fgetpwent: get</td>
<td>password file entry /setpwent, get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lckpwdf, ulckpwdf: get shadow</td>
<td>password file entry /setpwent, get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putpwent: write</td>
<td>password file entry /setpwent, get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putspent: write shadow</td>
<td>password file entry /setpwent, get</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>searches setpwent: renews password</td>
<td>password file to allow repeated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>searches setspent: rewin shadow</td>
<td>password file to allow repeated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete endpwent: closes</td>
<td>password file when processing is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete endspent: closes shadow</td>
<td>password file when processing is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setprpwent: rewrites protected</td>
<td>password files to allow repeated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endprpwent: closes protected</td>
<td>password files when processing is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodpw: check a</td>
<td>password for non-obviousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fgetpasswd: read or clear a</td>
<td>password from a file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>des_crypt: encrypt</td>
<td>password from DES primitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service/ yppasswd: update user</td>
<td>password in Network Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptable_password: determine if</td>
<td>password is cryptic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passlen: determine minimum</td>
<td>password length of an account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the current destination for quick</td>
<td>paste and certain clipboard / /as XGetDestination(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_weoef: output EOF to</td>
<td>paste buffer and close file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_empty: clear out</td>
<td>paste buffer and close it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_seek: seek to end of</td>
<td>paste buffer and set for/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_check: check if</td>
<td>paste buffer contains anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_name: get name for</td>
<td>paste buffer file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_open: open or create a</td>
<td>paste buffer file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>text pb gets: read</td>
<td>paste buffer file and convert to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_gbuf: read</td>
<td>paste buffer file to buffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pb_puts: output string to</td>
<td>paste buffer in ADF format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XStoreBytes: manipulate cut and</td>
<td>paste buffers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFreeFontPath: frees font search</td>
<td>XStoreBytes(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetFontPath: gets font search</td>
<td>paste: merge lines of files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drive number of a specified path</td>
<td>path /return the virtual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set, get, or free the font search</td>
<td>XSetFontPath:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name to UNIX operating system</td>
<td>XSetFontPath(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system path / map2du: map a DOS</td>
<td>map2du(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>execvp: execute process using</td>
<td>PATH variable and argument array</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exedup: execute process using</td>
<td>PATH variable and argument list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>value of the pathname of a file/</td>
<td>pathconf: determines current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pathname variables</td>
<td>pathconf: get configurable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deliver directory part of system</td>
<td>pathname: /map UNIX operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pathname to a DOS</td>
<td>map2du(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttyname: get terminal device</td>
<td>pathname /map UNIX operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/determines current value of the</td>
<td>map2du(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>directory getcwd: get</td>
<td>pathname of a file or directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/map UNIX operating system</td>
<td>pathname of current working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pathname to a DOS pathname</td>
<td>map2du(PCI)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pathconf: get configurable
remove directory names from
creates a filename using the
egrep, fgrep: search files for a
the menu pattern buffer to given
set_menu_pattern: sets the menu
regular expression advance:
language awk: awk, awk, awk:
language nawk:
language oawk:
Search a file for one or more
/inserts a ms millisecond
/inserts a ms millisecond
signal
contains anything
and close it
to buffer
and convert to text
buffer file
buffer file
buffer file
buffer in ADF format
buffer and set for appending
buffer and close file
PC: contains pad character from
pc capability used by tputs
Configure keyboard mapping on a
keyboard: the
files pack,
get/set the current host for
from a process popen,
close pipe to or
close pipe
out
scancode:
/i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k,
and refreshes screen
and refreshes screen
argument c on call to GETC() or
PEEKC() UNGETC: returns
PEEKC: return the next character
get name of connected peer
returns number of events
/a function that processes all
sigpending: examine
XmbTextPerCharExtents: obtain
XwcTextPerCharExtents: obtain
transition file/ replace file:
uucp:
reduction reduce:
system backups fsphoto:
sfmt:
backup cbackup:
filesystem backup xbackup:
**Permuted Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Module</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fetch, firstkey, nextkey, store:</td>
<td>performs database functions</td>
<td>dbm(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/search</td>
<td>performs linear search of table</td>
<td>lsearch(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs:</td>
<td>performs terminal functions</td>
<td>termcap(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backup:</td>
<td>performs UNIX backup functions</td>
<td>backup(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backups fsphoto:</td>
<td>periodic semi-automated system</td>
<td>fsphoto(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prfc:</td>
<td>periodically collect data</td>
<td>profiler(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prfc/adapter / mscsi:</td>
<td>peripheral device and host</td>
<td>mcs(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkdev: call scripts to add</td>
<td>peripheral devices</td>
<td>mkdev(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sdevregister: register SCSI</td>
<td>peripheral driver</td>
<td>devreg(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>register SCSI host adapter and Text function that sets the edit permission XmTextGetEditable</td>
<td>a Text XmTextGetEditable(Xm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>function that sets the edit permission /a TextField</td>
<td>XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screens user ID for authorization and function that accesses the edit permission</td>
<td>authorization_user: subsystems(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>function that accesses the edit permission set up AIO memory locking</td>
<td>permissions_aiolkinit: aiolkinit(ADM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/correct or initialize file</td>
<td>permissions and ownership</td>
<td>fixperm(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aiomemlock: AIO memory lock</td>
<td>permissions file</td>
<td>aiomemlock(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>check the UUCP directories and permissions:</td>
<td>Permissions file</td>
<td>uucheck(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>installation perms: file</td>
<td>Permissions file</td>
<td>permissions(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permissions: format of UUCP</td>
<td>Permissions file</td>
<td>permissions(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mkperm: make a product</td>
<td>permissions list for package</td>
<td>perms(F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chmod: change the access</td>
<td>permissions list (permlist)</td>
<td>mkperm(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp0:</td>
<td>permissions of a file or/</td>
<td>chmod(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp0pp, splitty, splx: block or lines uugetty:</td>
<td>permit all interrupts</td>
<td>spl(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal mesg:</td>
<td>permit or deny messages sent to a</td>
<td>mesg(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>execution when the system load</td>
<td>permits batch: Schedule jobs for</td>
<td>at(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permlint: check permlist syntax</td>
<td>permLint: check permlist syntax</td>
<td>permlint(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make a product</td>
<td>permissions file</td>
<td>permLint(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permlint: check</td>
<td>perms: file</td>
<td>permLint(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>package installation</td>
<td>permLint: check permlist syntax</td>
<td>permLint(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distributions hocheck: compare</td>
<td>perms: file</td>
<td>permLint(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acct: format of</td>
<td>per-process accounting file</td>
<td>acct(FP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acctcms: command summary from</td>
<td>per-process accounting records</td>
<td>acctcms(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encountered during call to/</td>
<td>perror: print last error</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that set_auth_parameters has been</td>
<td>perror: system error messages</td>
<td>perror(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True if specified KeySym is</td>
<td>pF key lsPFKey: returns</td>
<td>lsCursorKey(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft-copy terminals</td>
<td>pg: paginate display for</td>
<td>pg(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of MMDF specified channel and</td>
<td>phase phs_get: gets time-stamp</td>
<td>phs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/spawn started during the last phs:</td>
<td>phase of kernel initialization</td>
<td>init(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note the MMDF transmission</td>
<td>phase (phs_)</td>
<td>phs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note the MMDF transmission phase</td>
<td>phs: Note the MMDF transmission</td>
<td>phs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified channel and phase</td>
<td>phase (phs_)</td>
<td>phs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of one MMDF message</td>
<td>phs_msg: records the transmission</td>
<td>phs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMDF event</td>
<td>phs_note: records the indicated</td>
<td>phs(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physck: raw I/O for block drivers</td>
<td>physck: raw I/O for block drivers</td>
<td>physck(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physck: raw I/O for block drivers</td>
<td>physical address vasbind:</td>
<td>vas(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bind a virtual address to a</td>
<td>physical address vtop:</td>
<td>vtop(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert a virtual address to a</td>
<td>physical address</td>
<td>vtop(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copyio: copy bytes to or from a</td>
<td>physical address</td>
<td>copyio(K)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ptok, ktop: convert virtual and physical addresses

ind: read word from physical I/O

inw: read a word from physical I/O address

outw: write a word from to physical I/O address

provides access to the computer's physical memory

/multiple updates to physical terminal screen

/copies the named window to the physical terminal screen

/copies the named window to the physical terminal screen

calls wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line

calls wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line

drivers

outd: write value to physical I/O

mm_pkend: ends MMDF pickup

mmdf: MMDF mail submission and pickup conversation

mm_pkinit: initializes an MMDF pickup conversation

I/O requests

pio_breakup: break up programmed I/O requests

pipe: create a tee in a pipe

pipe: list or define pipe filesystem

channel

pipe between calling program and.
pipes

filesystem

pipe: create an interprocess pipe

pipe: list or define pipe

pipe: list or define pipe

popen, pclose: initiate a pipe to or from a process

XPutPixel: overwrites pixel

XGetPixel: returns pixel from image

wrestop: pixel raster operations

BlackPixel: returns black pixel value for specified screen

WhitePixel: returns white pixel value for specified screen

WhitePixelOfScreen: returns white pixel value of specified screen

/obtains the RGB values for pixels given the

XAddPixel: adds constant value to pixels

height of specified screen in pixels

width of specified screen in pixels

/that returns the number of pixels between the top of the image

XFreePixmap: destroys a pixmap cache, and returns the

a pixmap cache, and returns the

creates a shared memory

creates stippled release stippled

sets clip-mask to specified that adds an image to the that removes a pixmap from the

/a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap

/a pixmap, stores it in a pixmap

generates a / XmGetPixmap: a

pixel value for specified screen

pixel value for specified screen

pixel value of specified screen

pixel values specified in the

pixel values in the XcmsColor/

XemsQueryColor(XS)

XCreateImage(XS)

XCreateImage(XS)

XStoreColors(XS)

XCreateImage(XS)

ImageByteOrder(XS)

ImageByteOrder(XS)

xmsStringBaseline(Xm)

XCreatePixmap(XS)

XCreatePixmap(XS)

XCreatePixmapByDepth(Xm)

XCreatePixmapByDepth(Xm)

XCreatePixmapByDepth(Xm)

XCreatePixmapByDepth(Xm)
generates: / XmGetPixmapByDepth: a pixmap caching function that
removes a: / XmDestroyPixmap: a pixmap caching function that
removes an: / XmUninstallImage: a pixmap caching function that
an image to: / XmUninstallImage: a pixmap caching function that
XCreatePixmapCursor: creates pixmap cursor XmCreateFontCursor(XS)
XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server pixmap data format XShm(Xext)
XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap: creates pixmap from bitmap XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
I creates pixmap from bitmap data XReadBitmapFile(XS)
I caching function that removes a pixmap from the pixmap cache XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)
I set border pixmap of window XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
I sets background pixmap of window XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy pixmaps XCreatePixmap(XS)
to the system pkgadd: transfer software package pkgadd(ADM)
request script pkgask: store answers to a pkgask(ADM)
installation pkgchk: check accuracy of pkgchk(ADM)
information pkginfo: display software package pkginfo(ADM)
file pkginfo: package characteristics pkginfo(F)
description file pkgmap: package contents pkgmap(F)
package pkgmk: produce an installable pkgmk(ADM)
parameter values pkgparam: display package pkgparam(ADM)
file pkgproto: generate a prototype pkgproto(ADM)
system pkgtrans: translate package pkgtrans(ADM)
information pkgsize: updates package size pkgsize(SMT)
format pkgtrn: translate package pkgtrn(ADM)
that deletes the last item placed on the clipboard /function XmClipboardUndoCopy(Xm)
thing scoinst: This is a placeholder file for the real scoinst(XS)
queue ungetch: places character c onto input curses(S)
queue ungetch: places character c onto input terminfo(S)
coordinates into / getbegyx: places current beginning curses(S)
coordinates into / getbegyx: places current beginning terminfo(S)
window in two integer / getyx: places cursor position of the curses(S)
window in two integer / getyx: places cursor position of the terminfo(S)
window in two integer / getyx: places cursor position of the terminfo(S)
store: places data under a key dbm(S)
bytes nl_sprintf: places “output,” in consecutive ... nl_sprintf(S)
bytes sprintf: places “output,” in consecutive printf(S)
bytes vsprintf: places “output,” in consecutive vprintf(S)
nl_printf: places output on the named output nl_printf(S)
stream fprintf: places output on the named output printf(S)
stream vfprintf: places output on the named output vprintf(S)
output stream nl_printf: places output on the standard ... nl_printf(S)
output stream printf: places output on the standard printf(S)
output stream vprintf: places output on the standard vprintf(S)
integer variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into ... curses(S)
integer variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode curses(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode curses(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode terminfo(S)
XSetPlanemask: sets plane mask in specified GC XSetState(XS)
XCOPYPlane: copy planes XCopyArea(XS)
Permuted Index

allocates color planes \( \text{XAllocColorPlanes: } \text{XAllocColor(XS)} \)

planes in root window of:

planes in root window of:

data in memory

openpl: opens

plot device for writing

plot: graphics interface

subroutines

plot: graphics interface

box:

circle:

line:

to the next cont:

arc:

four bytes point:

closepl: flushes the plotter output

erase: starts another frame of plotter output

gets a new current point for plotting move:

space: allocates space for plotting area

linemod: sets style for plotting further lines

tos:

/returns the number of separators plus one in the provided compound / \( \text{XmStringLineCount(Xm)} \)

program-to-port mapping

for RPC service

procedure call

program-to-port mapping

program-to-port mapping

peace: allocates space for plotting area

linemod: sets style for plotting further lines

label: labels the current plotting point

returns current mapping of

returns the field's user

sets item's user

sets the field's user

sets the form's user
sets the menu's user
sets the panel's user

// The rest of the text is not relevant to the question.
Permuted Index

XListProperties: returns pointer to list of window / ........ XGetWindowProperty(XS)

item_init: returns pointer to menu item / ........ menu(S)

function item_term: returns pointer to menu termination ...... menu(S)

routine menu_init: returns pointer to menu's initialization ... menu(S)

menu_mark: returns pointer to menu's mark string ..... menu(S)

menu_sub: returns pointer to menu's subwindow ...... menu(S)

menu_win: returns pointer to menu's window ........ menu(S)

newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data structure . curses(S)

newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data structure . terminfo(S)

new_panel: gets pointer to new panel ............. panel(S)

subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window ........... curses(S)

subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window ........... terminfo(S)

fgetgrent: returns pointer to next group structure .... getgrent(S)

structure fgetpwent: gets pointer to next matching passwd . getpwent(S)

getpwent: gets pointer to next passwd structure .. getpwent(S)

structure getprpwent: gets pointer to next pr_passwd .... getprpwent(S)

getprtcnt: gets pointer to next pr_term structure ... getprtcnt(S)

fgetspent: get pointer to next spwd structure .... getspent(S)

ServerVendor: returns pointer to null-terminated string .. AllPlanes(XS)

optarg: pointer to option argument ........... getopt(S)

panel panel_above: gets pointer to panel above specified ... panel(S)

panel panel_below: gets pointer to panel below specified ... panel(S)

structure sc_getkbitmap returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap ... sc_init(S)

display ScreenOfDisplay: returns pointer to screen of specified ...... AllPlanes(XS)

XGetModifierMapping: returns pointer to structure containing/ ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)

with form form_sub: returns pointer to subwindow associated . form(S)

successive/ getgrent: returns pointer to the first and .......... getgrent(S)

after a token strtok: returns a pointer to the first character ..... string(S)

of a character memchr: returns a pointer to the first occurrence ..... memory(S)

OTHERQ: get pointer to the mate queue ......... otherq(K)

routine menu_term: returns a pointer to the menu's termination ... menu(S)

directory/ readdir: returns a pointer to the next active .......... directory(S)

given queue backq: get pointer to the queue behind a ..... backq(K)

RD: get pointer to the read queue .......... rd(K)

panel_window: returns a pointer to the window of panel .... panel(S)

WR: get pointer to the write queue .......... wr(K)

current/ longname: returns a pointer to verbose description of .. curses(S)

current/ longname: returns a pointer to verbose description of .. terminfo(S)

vidmap: get a pointer to virtual memory ...... video(K)

form form_win: returns a pointer to window associated with form(S)

XNewModifiermap: returns pointer to XModifierKeymap ...... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)

XDrawPoints: draws points ......................... XDrawPoint(XS)

invoke initialization entry points lcong48: ........ drand48(S)

invokes initialization entry points seed48: ........ drand48(S)

invokes initialization entry points srand48: ........ drand48(S)

XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .... XDrawPoint(XS)

XDrawPoint: draw points and points structure .......... XDrawPoint(XS)

utility purge purge: utility file of the sanitization .... purge(F)

Poll.day: format of UUCP Poll files /Poll, Poll.hour, ........ poll(F)

UNIX operating system / uwait: poll for the exit status of a ...... uwait(PCI)

format of UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day: ..... poll(F)

of UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day: format ... poll(F)

multiplexing poll: STREAMS input/output .... poll(S)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Procedure</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>files poll: Poll, Poll.hour, Poll.day, UUCP Poll files poll: Poll, Poll.day,</td>
<td>Poll.day: format of UUCP Poll, Poll.hour: format of UUCP Poll, polling of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudemon.poll: control</td>
<td>passive sites, polling scheme uudemon(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuemons.poll2: alternative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFillPolygon: fills</td>
<td>XFillRectangle(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XDrawSegments: draws</td>
<td>XLine(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XDrawLine: draw lines, XFillRectangle: fill rectangles,</td>
<td>XFillRectangle(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animate an icosahedron or other</td>
<td>ico(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XDrawText: draws</td>
<td>XDrawText(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a buffer from the block buffer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ev_pop: pop the next event off the queue</td>
<td>popen(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calling program and command or from a process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackExclusive: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackNone: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackNonexclusive: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCallbackPopdown: unmap a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopdown(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopdown(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtMenuPopup: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtPopup: map a pop-up</td>
<td>XtMenuPopup(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>function that positions a Popup MenuPan / RowColumn</td>
<td>XmMenuPosition(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtCreatePopupShell: create a pop-up shell</td>
<td>XmMenuPosition(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bind a socket to a privileged IP</td>
<td>bindresvport(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port mappings</td>
<td>rpc(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get service entry by port number getservbyport: getservent(SLlB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getrpcport: get RPC</td>
<td>getrpcport(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pmap_getport: return port number for RPC service get_rpc(NS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printer attached to the printer port space resvport: returns cmd(SLIB)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a socket descriptor in privileged port space / serial</td>
<td>xcmd(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pax: portable archive exchange pax(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and library maintainer for Bitmap Distribution Format to Portable Compiled Format</td>
<td>bdftopcf(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window system X: portable, network-transparent x(X)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/a Text function that retrieves a portion of a wide character/</td>
<td>XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/function that retrieves a portion of a wide character/</td>
<td>XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal text/</td>
<td>XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/that retrieves a copy of a portion of the internal text/</td>
<td>XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_pmap: XDR parameters to portmapper procedures get_rpc(NS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tty2[A-H]: interface to serial from character parallel</td>
<td>serial(HW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from character parallel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ports tty1[A-H], tty2[a-h]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ports spcpp: prevent interrupts sp(K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ports splitly: prevent interrupts sp(K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window cursor to position/ field_info: returns size, procedures getopts: parse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from a list based on an array of entries / RowColumn function that windows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cursor to correct/post actions to be executed when menu is called</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a/ /function that allows pre and post actions to be executed when menu is</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a/ /interface that allows pre and post actions to be executed when menu is</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calls function f when menu is</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

186
calls function f when menu is
func called when form is
initialization func when form is
the widget from which a menu was
associated subwindow
menu's subwindow
logarithm, exp, log, log10,
/sqrt: exponential, logarithm,
output
/lastlogin, monacct, nulladm,
/monacct, nulladm, prctmp,
pointer to first and successive
/log, logl0,
Imqrt:
exponential, logarithm,
output
Ilastlogin,
monacct, nulladm,
Imonacct,
nulladm,
prctmp,
pointer to first and successive
I
convenience interface that allows
VendorShell function that allows
dc: invoke an arbitrary
check the event queue with a
xset: user
XtQueryGeometry: query the
ll_hdinit: sets the
terminal
prefresh: writes output to the
terminal
prefresh: writes output to the
terminfo(S)
monitor:
prepare execution profile
/pref and post actions to be pre
pre and post actions to be /
The
pre and post actions to be /
/a
XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
dc: invoke an arbitrary
precision calculator
cac
predicate procedure XIfEvent:
preference utility for X
xset(X)
XtQueryGeometry: query the
ll_hdinit: sets the
prefix of the MMDF header string
lllog(S)
terminal
prefresh: writes output to the
terminfo(S)
monitor:
prepare execution profile
prepare to take window after fork	tam(S)
Mrm/ MrrnInitialize: prepares an application to use	MrrnInitialize(Xm)
cpp: the AT&T C language
make utility imake: C
preprocessor
_type
_prevchoice: gets previous field
fieldtype(S)
_enabled: noenable:
previoy allocated with
splitfree(K)
the reverse converter for a
prf: operating system profiler
prf: periodically collect data
profiler(ADM)
prf: prfld, prfsat, prfpr: system /
profiler(ADM)
prf: prfld, prfsat, prfpr, prfsnap,
getprfiunt: gets next
pr_file structure
prfld: initialize profiling
profiler(ADM)
prfpr: system profiler profiler:
profiler(ADM)
invocation

profiler: prfld, prfstat, prfdc,
system profiler profiler: prfld,
/returns the number of recognized
associated with/ /returns
a record identified by its
delete record specified by
lock: locks a process in
/a Text function that clears the
a Text function that deletes the
function that clears the
function that deletes the
that accesses the position of the
that accesses the position of the
that retrieves the value of the
that retrieves the value of the
value of a wide character encoded
value of a wide character encoded
/a Text function that sets the
Text Field function that sets the
/a Text function that copies the
/a Text function that copies the
/function that copies the
/function that copies the
authorization against Protected/
returns primary authorization/
creates encryption key with DES
encrypts password from DES
or decrypts data byte with DES
types:
XMPrimitive: the
/function that adds a manager or a
primitive widget to the list of/
/cal: print a calendar .............. cal(C)
putchar: print a character on the console ... putchar(K)
the console deverr: print a device error message on ... deverr(K)
printf: print a message on the console ... printf(K)
scsi deverr: print a SCSI sense error message .. scsi(K)
prs: print an SCCS file ............... prs(CP)
xpr: print an X window dump .......... xpr(X)
sddate: print and set backup dates .... sddate(C)
date: print and set the date .......... date(C)
showsnf: print contents of an SNF file ...... showsnf(X)
xev: print contents of X events .......... xev(X)
activity sact: print current SCCS file editing ..... sact(CP)
execution printenv: print environment for command .. env(C)
clnt_precreateerror: print error information ........ rpc(NS)
clnt_permo: print error information ............ rpc(NS)
clnt_perror: print error information ............. rpc(NS)
clnt_spcreateerror: string print error information ........ rpc(NS)
clnt_sperrno: string print error information ........... rpc(NS)
cnt_sperror: string print error information ............ rpc(NS)
herror: print error message .................. gethostbyname(SLIB)
output pr: print files on the standard ............ pr(C)
printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted output ........... printf(S)
vprintf, vfprintf, vsprintf: print formatted output of a/ ...... vprintf(S)
(remote) Ip / Ipstat, rlpstat: print information about status of .. Ipstat(C)
remote lp print service rlpstat: print information about status of .. Ipstat(C)
banner: print large letters ................ banner(C)
during call to system or / perror: print last error encountered ..... perror(S)
memsize: print memory size ............... memsize(ADM)
rcvprint: print message automatically ... rcvprint(ADM)
file nm: print name list of common object .. nm(CP)
news: print news items: ...................... news(C)
file system fsname: print or change the name of a ... fsname(ADM)
aioinfo: print out AIO statistics ........... aioinfo(ADM)
infocmp: compare or output inform termo descriptions ... infocmp(ADM)
acctcom: search and print process accounting file(s) ... acctcom(ADM)
print reference pages in this guide man: print reference pages in this ....... man(C)
lpmove: move print requests .................... lpmove(ADM)
or/ accept, reject: allow / prevent print requests to a lineprinter ..... accept(ADM)
COFF files size: print service / print information .. Ipstat(C)
about status of (remote) Ip print service Ipstat(C)
about status of remote Ip print service Ipstat(C)
administer filters used with the Ipfilter: ............. Ipfilter(ADM)
administer forms used with the Ipforms(ADM)
lpadmin: configure the Ipadmin(ADM)
lpsched, Ipshut: start/stop the Ipshut(ADM)
lpsched: start the Ipshut(ADM)
lpshut: stop the Ipshut(ADM)
utility lpsh: menu driven Ip lpsh(ADM)
jwin: print size of layer .................. jwin(C)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages ... strace(ADM)
yes: print string repeatedly ............ yes(C)
file head: print the first few lines of a ........ head(C)
XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: print the names of files on a ... xdumpdir(ADM)
the user's terminal Ip: print to a printer attached to Ip(C)
wprintf: print to specified window ........... tam(S)
file to a serial/ consoleprint: print /usr/adm/messages or any ... consoleprint(ADM)
pwd: print working directory name ....... pwd(C)
xtd: extract and print xt driver link structure ... xtd(ADM)
xtt: extract and print xt driver packet traces ... xtt(ADM)
xts: extract and print xt driver statistics .... xts(ADM)
character c unctrl: expands to printable representation of the ... curses(S)
character c unctrl: expands to printable representation of the ... terminfo(S)
initialize message print<fg: display driver ........... print<fg(K)
command execution printenv: print environment for ... env(C)
dump an X window directly to a printer xdpr: .................... xdpr(X)
send requests to remote line printer rlpcmd: ............ rlpcmd(C)
port of/ Ip: print to a serial terminal Ip: print to a Ip, Ip0, Ip1, Ip2: line
/a serial printer attached to the Ip, Ip0, Ip1, Ip2: line
disable: turn off terminals and to a lineprinter or class of
printers /print requests ............ accept(ADM)
Permuted Index

turn on terminals and line printers enable: .................. enable(C)
formatted output printf, fprintf, sprintf: print .......... printf(S)
standard output stream printf: places output on the .... printf(S)
console printf: print a message on the ................. printf(K)

mvprintw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... curses(S)
mvprintw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... terminfo(S)
mwprintw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... curses(S)
mwprintw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... terminfo(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... curses(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... tam(S)
printw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... terminfo(S)
wprintw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... curses(S)
wprintw: corresponds to printf(S) .......................... terminfo(S)
isprint: tests for printing character ..................... ctype(S)
lpusers: set printing queue priorities ..................... lpusers(ADM)
message pr_intr_adderr: output an error ......... pr_intr_adderr(K)
message pr_intr_rerr: output an error ............ pr_intr_rerr(K)
XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage: prints error message .......... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
XmuSimpleErrorHandler: prints error message, with/.... XmuPrintDefaultErrorMessage(Xmu)
run: prints name list .................................. run(XNX)
size: prints the size of an object file .............. size(XNX)

lpusers: set printing queue priorities ..................... lpusers(ADM)
command at a different scheduling priority nice: run a ............... nice(C)
splstr: set stream priority level ......................... splstr(K)
spl1: prevent priority level 1 interrupts ............. spl(K)
spl2: prevent priority level 2 interrupts ............. spl(K)
spl3: prevent priority level 3 interrupts ............. spl(K)
spl4: prevent priority level 4 interrupts ............. spl(K)
setlogmask: set log file priority mask ................. syslog(SLIB)
nice: change priority of a process ................. nice(S)
bindresvport: bind a socket to a privileged IP port........ bindresvport(NS)
returns a socket descriptor rresvport: ................... rcmd(SLIB)
process getpriv: get system privileges associated with this ....... getpriv(S)
setpriv: set system privileges for this process ......... setpriv(S)
proc: process table structure ....................... proc(FP)
XmuAddInitializer: register procedure .............. XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedure .................. XtAddCallback(Xt)
application convenience procedure /initialize .......... XtAppInitialize(Xt)
call a widget's accept_focus procedure .................. XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
callrpc: call a remote procedure ....................... rpc(NS)
callrpc: call a remote procedure ....................... rpc(NS)
clnt_call: call a remote procedure ....................... rpc(NS)
register an RPC service procedure svc_register: .......... rpc(NS)
the event queue with a predicate procedure check ........ XIfEvent(XS)
unregister an RPC service procedure svc_unregister: ......... rpc(NS)
cint_broadcast: broadcast remote procedure call .......... rpc(NS)
cpmap Ramoscall: indirect remote procedure call .......... rpc(NS)
rpc: library routines for remote procedure .................. rpc(NS)
sets the white point adjustment procedure .............. XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
/convert callback procedure to callback list ............ XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
/a function to get the procedure used for default color/ .... XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)
/a function to set the procedure used for default color/ .... XmSetColorCalculation(Xm)
register_rpc: register procedure with RPC ........................ rpc(NS)
XDR parameters to portmapper procedures xdr_pmap: ................. rpc(NS)
XtAddCallbacks: add callback procedures ................................ XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallback: remove callback procedures XtRemoveCallback: XtAddCallback(Xt)
add and remove callback procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: add XtAddCallback(Xt)
add and remove background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: add XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
and remove background processing procedures XtAppAddWorkProc: add XtAppAddWorkProc(Xt)
positional parameters in shell retrieve list of action procedures XtGetActionList: ....... XtGetActionList(Xt)
XtAddCalibacks: add callback procedures ................................ XtAddCallback(Xt)
and remove background processing procedures XtRemoveWorkProc: XtAppAddWorkProc: XtAddCallback(Xt)
remove callback procedures XtRemoveAllCallbacks: XtAppAddWorkProc: XtAddCallback(Xt)
XtRemoveCallback: remove callback procedures XtRemoveAllCallbacks: XtAddCallback(Xt)
getopts: parse procedures getopts: parse .......................... getopts(C)
XtAddCaliback: ........ XtAddCallback(Xt)
xdr_pmap: ........... rpc(NS)
XtRemoveAlICalibacks: XtAddCallback(Xt)
xdr_pmap: ........... rpc(NS)
XtRemoveCailbacks: .. XtAddCallback(Xt)
xmuAddlnitializer: call procedures registered by / ............ XmuAddlnitializer(Xmu)
imul/base: script for the init process ......................... inillab(F)
imul/base: script for the init process inittab(F)
initiate a pipe to or from a process popen, pcloae: ............. popen(S)
kill: terminate a process ........................................... kill(C)
nice: change priority of a process................................... nice(S)
of a UNIX operating system process /poll for the exit status ....... uwait(PCI)
parent process ID of calling process getppid: returns .......... getpid(S)
privileges associated with this process getpriv: get system .......... getpriv(S)
process group ID of calling process getgprp: returns .......... getpid(S)
psignal: send signal to a process ..................................... psignal(K)
set system privileges for this process setpriv: .......... setpriv(S)
support select(S) - awaken process selwakeup: ................... select(K)
wait: suspends calling process ....................................... wait(S)
XtCaliCallbacks: process callbacks ................................... XtCaliCallbacks(Xt)
XtHasCailbacks: process callbacks .................................... XtCaliCallbacks(Xt)
accl: enable or disable process accounting ......................... acct(S)
acct: enable or disable process accounting ......................... acct(S)
acctcom: search and print process accounting file(s) .......... acctcom(ADM)
acctprc1: generate per process accounting records .......... acctprc(ADM)
acctprc: acctprc1, acctprc2: process accounting ........ acctprc(ADM)
alarm: set a process alarm clock .................................. alarm(S)
exhelp: execute help process and block until return .......... exhelp(S)
times: get process and child process times .................. times(S)
XtCallCallbacks: process callbacks ................................... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
XtHasCallbacks: process callbacks .................................... XtCallCallbacks(Xt)
tty: process characters ................................................. tty(K)
init, telinit: process control initialization ..................... init(M)
timex: time a command; report process data and system activity timex(ADM)
XtAppMainLoop: query and process events and input ............ XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppNextEvent: query and process events and input .......... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPeekEvent: query and process events and input .......... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPending: query and process events and input .......... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppProcessEvent: query and process events and input .......... XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
### Permutated Index

- **XtDispatchEvent**: query and process events and input
- **time delay**: delay process execution for specified time
- **wininit**: sets up process for window access
- **killpg**: send signal to a process group
- **signal**: send a signal to a process
- **/getpgrp, getpid**: get process group ID
- **setpgid**: set process group ID for job control
- **foreground, tcgetpgrp**: gets process group ID for tty
- **tcgetpgrp, tcsetpgrp**: process group ID functions
- **getppid**: get process group ID of calling process
- **setpgid**: set process group for job control
- **setsid**: create session and process ID
- **tcsetpgrp**: sets the foreground process group
- **getppid**: returns parent process ID
- **lock**: locks a process in primary memory
- **channel/domain tables nictable**: process NIC database into
- **waitpid**: suspends calling process of pid
- **kill**: send a signal to a process or a group of processes
- **/to a UNIX operating system**: process or group of processes
- **getpid, getpgrp, getpid**: get process, process group, and parent process ID
- **device canon**: process raw input data from tty
- **selfailure**: support select - process should block
- **selsuccess**: support select - process should not block
- **the last phase of init**: general process spawner started during
- **ps**: report process status
- **proc**: process table structure
- **ptar**: process tape archives
- **plock**: lock process, text, or data in memory
- **times**: get process and child times
- **after**, **wprexec**: called by child process to prepare to take window
- **wpostwait**: called by a parent process to reverse effects
- **wait, waitpid**: wait for child process to stop or terminate
- **wait3**: wait for process to terminate or stop
- **ptrace**: process trace
- **sigpause**: suspends the calling process
- **pause**: suspend process until signal
- **argument array execvp**: execute process using PATH variable
- **argument list execcl**: execute process using PATH variable
- **sigsem**: signals a process waiting on a semaphore
- **execv**: execute process with argument array
- **given argument execve**: execute process with argument array and
- **exec**
- **given**, **execle**: execute process with argument list and
- **argv index of next argument to be processed**
- **optind**: processed until all requests received and
- **/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop**
- **checklist**: list of file systems processed by fsck
- **serial number of last known request**
- **Exit**: kills all layer processes
- **await completion of background processes**
- **killall**: kill all active processes
- **last phase of init**: general process spawner started during
- **ps**: report process status
- **proc**: process table structure
- **ptar**: process tape archives
- **plock**: lock process, text, or data in memory
- **times**: get process and child times
- **after**, **wprexec**: called by child process to prepare to take window
- **wpostwait**: called by a parent process to reverse effects
- **wait, waitpid**: wait for child process to stop or terminate
- **wait3**: wait for process to terminate or stop
- **ptrace**: process trace
- **sigpause**: suspends the calling process
- **pause**: suspend process until signal
- **argument array execvp**: execute process using PATH variable
- **argument list execcl**: execute process using PATH variable
- **sigsem**: signals a process waiting on a semaphore
- **execv**: execute process with argument array
- **given argument execve**: execute process with argument array and
- **exec**
- **given**, **execle**: execute process with argument list and
- **argv index of next argument to be processed**
- **optind**: processed until all requests received and
- **/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop**
- **checklist**: list of file systems processed by fsck
- **serial number of last known request**
- **Exit**: kills all layer processes
- **await completion of background processes**
- **killall**: kill all active processes
- **last phase of init**: general process spawner started during
- **ps**: report process status
- **proc**: process table structure
- **ptar**: process tape archives
- **plock**: lock process, text, or data in memory
- **times**: get process and child times
- **after**, **wprexec**: called by child process to prepare to take window
- **wpostwait**: called by a parent process to reverse effects
- **wait, waitpid**: wait for child process to stop or terminate
- **wait3**: wait for process to terminate or stop
- **ptrace**: process trace
- **sigpause**: suspends the calling process
- **pause**: suspend process until signal
- **argument array execvp**: execute process using PATH variable
- **argument list execcl**: execute process using PATH variable
- **sigsem**: signals a process waiting on a semaphore
- **execv**: execute process with argument array
- **given argument execve**: execute process with argument array and
- **exec**
- **given**, **execle**: execute process with argument list and
- **argv index of next argument to be processed**
- **optind**: processed until all requests received and
- **/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop**
- **checklist**: list of file systems processed by fsck
- **serial number of last known request**
- **Exit**: kills all layer processes
- **await completion of background processes**
- **killall**: kill all active processes
- **last phase of init**: general process spawner started during
- **ps**: report process status
- **proc**: process table structure
- **ptar**: process tape archives
- **plock**: lock process, text, or data in memory
- **times**: get process and child times
- **after**, **wprexec**: called by child process to prepare to take window
- **wpostwait**: called by a parent process to reverse effects
- **wait, waitpid**: wait for child process to stop or terminate
- **wait3**: wait for process to terminate or stop
- **ptrace**: process trace
- **sigpause**: suspends the calling process
- **pause**: suspend process until signal
- **argument array execvp**: execute process using PATH variable
- **argument list execcl**: execute process using PATH variable
- **sigsem**: signals a process waiting on a semaphore
- **execv**: execute process with argument array
- **given argument execve**: execute process with argument array and
- **exec**
- **given**, **execle**: execute process with argument list and
- **argv index of next argument to be processed**
- **optind**: processed until all requests received and
- **/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop**
- **checklist**: list of file systems processed by fsck
- **serial number of last known request**
- **Exit**: kills all layer processes
- **await completion of background processes**
- **killall**: kill all active processes
- **last phase of init**: general process spawner started during
- **ps**: report process status
- **proc**: process table structure
- **ptar**: process tape archives
- **plock**: lock process, text, or data in memory
- **times**: get process and child times
- **after**, **wprexec**: called by child process to prepare to take window
- **wpostwait**: called by a parent process to reverse effects
- **wait, waitpid**: wait for child process to stop or terminate
- **wait3**: wait for process to terminate or stop
- **ptrace**: process trace
- **sigpause**: suspends the calling process
- **pause**: suspend process until signal
- **argument array execvp**: execute process using PATH variable
- **argument list execcl**: execute process using PATH variable
- **sigsem**: signals a process waiting on a semaphore
- **execv**: execute process with argument array
- **given argument execve**: execute process with argument array and
- **exec**
- **given**, **execle**: execute process with argument list and
- **argv index of next argument to be processed**
- **optind**: processed until all requests received and
- **/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop**
- **checklist**: list of file systems processed by fsck
- **serial number of last known request**
- **Exit**: kills all layer processes
- **await completion of background processes**
- **killall**: kill all active processes
- **last phase of init**: general process spawner started during
- **ps**: report process status
- **proc**: process table structure
- **ptar**: process tape archives
- **plock**: lock process, text, or data in memory
- **times**: get process and child times
- **after**, **wprexec**: called by child process to prepare to take window
- **wpostwait**: called by a parent process to reverse effects
- **wait, waitpid**: wait for child process to stop or terminate
- **wait3**: wait for process to terminate or stop
- **ptrace**: process trace
- **sigpause**: suspends the calling process
- **pause**: suspend process until signal
- **argument array execvp**: execute process using PATH variable
- **argument list execcl**: execute process using PATH variable
- **sigsem**: signals a process waiting on a semaphore
- **execv**: execute process with argument array
- **given argument execve**: execute process with argument array and
- **exec**
- **given**, **execle**: execute process with argument list and
- **argv index of next argument to be processed**
- **optind**: processed until all requests received and
- **/drop transfer entries to be processed after initiating a drop**
- **checklist**: list of file systems processed by fsck
- **serial number of last known request**
- **Exit**: kills all layer processes
- **await completion of background processes**
- **killall**: kill all active processes
signal to a process or a group of system process or group of
processes kill: send a ............. kill(S)
XmUpdateDisplay: a function that
proctl: controls active filesystem fuser: identify
processes /to a UNIX operating ... ukill(PCI)
proctl(S)
proctl(S)
processes using a file or .......... fuser(ADM)
processes waiting for input queue ... tty(K)
ttiwake: wake up
queue ttowake: wake up
processes waiting for output ....... tty(K)
m4: macro
processor .......... m4(CP)
run xxstart routine from another
system code section for single
processor can do device I/O ... can_doio(K)
can_doio: determine if current
list: list
processor channel for MMDF .... list(ADM)
get truth value dependent on
all_io: determine if all
processors can do device I/O ... all_io(K)
or process groups
proctl: controls active processes ... proctl(S)
mas: derive
emas: derive
modification to the/ swconfig:
pkgmk:
produce a list of the software ... swconfig(C)
produce an installable package ... pkgmk(ADM)
netconfig: configure networking
products .... netconfig(ADM)
custom: install software
products and components ... custom(ADM)
prof: display profile data ....... prof(CP)
prof: displays profile data ....... prof(XNX)
prof: profile within a function ... prof(M)
profil: execution time profile ... profil(S)
monitor: prepare execution
profile .................... monitor(S)
prof: execution time
profile .................... profil(S)
line-by-line execution count
profile data lprof: display .... lprof(CP)
prof: display
profile data ............... prof(CP)
prof: displays
profile data ............... prof(XNX)
machines ap: generate account
profile for propagation to other ... ap(ADM)
login time
profile: set up an environment at ... profile(M)
prof: profile within a function ... prof(M)
prf: operating system
profiler ..................... prf(HW)
prfsnap, prfpr: system profiler
profiler /prfl, prfstat, ........ prfpr(AWD)
prfpr: format
profiler data ............... profider(ADM)
prfsnap, prfpr: system profiler
profiler: prfl, prfstat, prfpr,.... profiler(ADM)
prfd: initialize
profiling ............... profiler(ADM)
prfpr: format
profiler data ............... profiler(ADM)
prFld: initialize
profiling ............... profiler(ADM)
restores terminal to "program" state .......... curses(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to "program" state .......... terminfo(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to "program" state .......... tam(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to "program" state .......... terminfo(S)
pio_breakup: break up
programmed I/O requests ... pio_breakup(K)
sc_init: scancode Application
Programming Interface (API)/ ... sc_init(S)
sc_raw: scancode Application
Programming Interface (API)/ ... sc_raw(S)
a standard/restricted command and
update, and regenerate groups of
xstr: extracts strings from C
programs make: maintain, ... make(CP)
programs .......... xstr(CP)
in these manuals undocumented:

pmap_set: establish a

pmap_unset: destroy a

pmap_getmaps: return current RPC
day asktime:

output null-terminated string to function /the SelectionBox
randomword: generate a

ap: generate account profile for /obtain server resource

pmap...getmaps: return current RPC
day asktime: prompt for the correct time of ..... asktime(ADM)
prompt line wprompt: ........... tam(S)

PromptDialog convenience creation XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)
pronounceable password ........ randomword(S)

propagation to other machines ap(ADM)

functions XCreatePromptDialog(XS)

/obtain server resource properties ....................... XResourceManagerString(XS)

/send standard window properties ....................... XGetWindowProperty(XS)

obtain and change window properties XGetWindowProperty(XS)

returns pointer to list of window

set and read text

set standard window properties XSetWMProperties(XS)

XmbSetWMProperties: sets window's WM_NAME

XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME

a window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS or read a window's WM_ICON_NAME or read a window's WM_ICON_SIZES or read a window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE reads window's WM_NORMAL_HINTS reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR reads window's WM_ICON_NAME reads window's WM_ICON_NAME reads window's WM_NAME reads window's WM_NAME reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR reads window's WM_CLASS set or read a window's WM_COMMAND set or read a window's WM_HINTS set or read a window's WM_NAME sets window's WM_ICON_NAME strings from the specified text

window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS xprop:

the/ /returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES

/convert string lists and text

XTextProperty: text

/convert text lists and text

XPropertyEvent:

display lp options for the IBM database files prpw:

programs not documented elsewhere undocumented(M)

program-to-port mapping ........ rpc(NS)

program-to-port mapping ........ rpc(NS)

program-to-ports map ............. rpc(NS)

prompt line wprompt: ........... tam(S)

PromptDialog convenience creation XmCreatePromptDialog(Xm)

pronounceable password ........ randomword(S)

propagation to other machines ap(ADM)

functions XCreatePromptDialog(XS)

/obtain server resource properties ....................... XResourceManagerString(XS)

/send standard window properties ....................... XGetWindowProperty(XS)

obtain and change window properties XGetWindowProperty(XS)

returns pointer to list of window

set and read text

set standard window properties XSetWMProperties(XS)

XmbSetWMProperties: sets window's WM_NAME

XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME

a window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS or read a window's WM_ICON_NAME or read a window's WM_ICON_SIZES or read a window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE reads window's WM_NORMAL_HINTS reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR reads window's WM_ICON_NAME reads window's WM_ICON_NAME reads window's WM_NAME reads window's WM_NAME reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR reads window's WM_CLASS set or read a window's WM_COMMAND set or read a window's WM_HINTS set or read a window's WM_NAME sets window's WM_ICON_NAME strings from the specified text

window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS xprop:

the/ /returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES

/convert string lists and text

XTextProperty: text

/convert text lists and text

XPropertyEvent:

display lp options for the IBM database files prpw:
add field and flag information to protected password database ...... fields(S)
add field and flag information from protected password database ...... fields(S)
putprpwent: manipulate protected password database entry getprpwent(S)
getprpwent: gets protected password database entry getprpwent(S)
putprpwent: rewinds protected password files to allow getprpwent(S)
getprpwent: closes protected password files when getprpwent(S)
cron and batch function that activates a protocol /a VendorShell ............ XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
function that activates a protocol /VendorShell convenience XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
returns major version number of X ProtocolVersion: .................. AllPlanes(XS)
rex: remote execution protocol ........................................... rex(NS)
that adds client callbacks for a protocol /a VendorShell function . XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
that adds client callbacks for a protocol /convenience interface . XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
rpcgen: an RPC protocol compiler ..................... rpcgen(NC)
endprotoent: ends protocol entry ...................... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyname, setprotoent: get protocol entry /getprotobyaddr, .. getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotoent: get protocol entry ......................... getprotoent(SLIB)
setprotoent: set protocol entry ....................... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyaddr: get protocol entry by address .......... getprotoent(SLIB)
getprotobyname: get protocol entry by name .......... getprotoent(SLIB)
setprotoent: set protocols to the protocol manager XmAddProtocols(Xm)
setprotoent: set protocols to the protocol manager XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
removes the protocols from the protocol manager XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
removes the protocols from the protocol manager XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
/actions to be executed when a protocol message is received from XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
/actions to be executed when a protocol message is received from XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
/returns maximum size of a protocol request .................. AllPlanes(XS)
ProtocolRevision: returns minor protocol revision number of X/ AllPlanes(XS)
address resolver nameserver: protocol specific name and ........ nameserver(X)
t_info: TLI and XTI transport protocol revision number of X/ AllPlanes(XS)
windowing terminal under/ layers: protocol used between host and ...... layers(M)
xtproto: multiplexed channels protocol used by xt(HW) driver ...... xtproto(M)
/function that deactivates a protocol without removing it ...... XmDeactivateProtocol(Xm)
/function that deactivates a protocol without removing it ...... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
protocol revision number of X/ ProtocolRevision: returns minor AllPlanes(XS)
/function that removes the protocols from the protocol .......... XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
/function that removes the protocols from the protocol .......... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
and/ /function that adds the protocols to the protocol manager . XmAddProtocols(Xm)
and/ /function that adds the protocols to the protocol manager . XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
information t_getinfo: get protocol-specific service .......... t_getinfo(S)
version number of X protocol ProtocolVersion: returns major ...... AllPlanes(XS)
and batch proto: prototype job file for at, cron ................ proto(F)
file prototype: package information .......... prototype(F)
proto: prototype job file for at, cron ............. proto(F)
pkgproto: generate a protocol(F) file ............. pkgproto(ADM)
scohelp: provide help on desktop ................... scohelp(X)
lbl: provide labels for filesystems ............. labelit(ADM)
the MMDF mail/ mmdftailor: provide run-time tailoring for ...... mmdftailor(F)
/create bytes in cut buffer, store bytes in cut buffer, provide the buffer to use .... XStoreBytes(XS)
of separators plus one in the provided compound string /number XmStringLineCount(Xm)
/a Toolkit function that provides a modal interaction .... XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
/a Toolkit function that provides a modal interaction .... XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
widget resource/ /a function that provides access to secondary ...... XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
Permuted Index

- physical memory mem: provides access to the computer's mem(FP)
- virtual memory kmem: provides access to the kernel mem(FP)
- and overwrite() copywin: provides control over overlay() curses(S)
- and overwrite() copywin: provides control over overlay() terminfo(S)
- /a compound string function that provides information on the pr_passwd structure getppwent(S)
- getppwent: gets pointer to next prpw: protected password prpw(F)
- authentication database files prs: print an SCCS file prs(CP)
- /nulladm, prctmp, prdaily prtacct, runacct, shutacct, get_term structure getprtcnt(S)
- getprtcnt: gets pointer to next prwam: warn about password prwarn(C)
- expiration ps: report process status ps(C)
- sxt: pseudo-device driver sxt(M)
- generate uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers /seed48: drand48(S)
- ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master ptmx(M)
- pseudo-tty device psignal: send signal to a process psignal(K)
- physical addresses pstat: report system information pstat(C)
- paccess: used in conjunction with ptar: process tape archives ptar(C)
- device ptmx, message ptok, ktop: convert virtual and ptrace for tracing a child/ ptrace(S)
- ipunct: tests for ptrace: process trace ptrace(S)
- file of the sanitization utility purgetest: for the purity of the purge: policy purge(F)
- stream ungetc: stream ungetc: push character back into input ungetc(S)
- XmPushButton: the PushButton widget class XmPushButton(Xm)
- function XmCreatePushButton: the PushButton widget creation XmCreatePushButton(Xm)
- XmCreatePushButtonGadget: the PushButtonGadget creation/ XmCreatePushButtonGadget(Xm)
- XmPushButtonGadget: the PushButtonGadget widget class XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)
- putbq: return a message to the putbq(K)
- beginning of a queue putc: add block to clist putc(K)
- fputc: behaves as putc: add character to clist putc(K)
- to clists putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write putc(S)
- character or word on a stream putc, putchar, fputc, putw: put putc(S)
- stream putct: write character to output putct(S)
- putcb: add characters to clist putcb(K)
- clists putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to putc(S)
- putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists putc(K)
- putcf: add block to freelist putcf(K)
- putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists putc(K)
- character or word on a/ putc, console putchar: print a character on the putchar(K)
- output stream putchar, fputc, putw: put putc(S)
- with a one-byte parameter putctl: put a control message putctl(K)
- /setdvagent, enddvagent, putdvagnam, copydvagent: putdvagnam: rewrite or adds an getdvagent(S)
- entry to the database putenv: change or add value to putenv(S)
- environment putmsg: send a message to putmsg(S)
queue for connected display stream in the reverse direction messages on a queue
Idexp: returns the number of messages on a queue
 quantity value * 2 * \text{exp}
qreply: send a message on a queue
qreply(K)
qsize: find the number of messages on a queue
qsize(K)
qsort: quicker sort
qsort(S)
XQueryTextExtents16: queries text extents
XQueryTextExtents(XS)
XQueryTextExtents: queries text extents
XQueryTextExtents(XS)
XmuccLog: Query a log of uucp or uuxqt
uucp(C)
colormap XcmsCCCOfColormap: query and modify CCC of a colormap
XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
input XtAppMainLoop: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtAppMainLoop(Xt)
XtAppNextEvent: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
XtAppPeekEvent: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtAppPeekEvent(Xt)
XtAppPending: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtAppPending(Xt)
XtAppProcessEvent: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtAppProcessEvent(Xt)
XtAppProcessEvent: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtAppProcessEvent(Xt)
XtDispatchEvent: query and process events and handle output buffer or event
XtDispatchEvent(Xt)
res_mkquery: makes a standard query message
resolver(SUB)
XTextExtents: compute or query text extents
XTextExtents(XS)
XQueryTree: query window tree information
XQueryTree(XS)
XmuOQAddDisplay: add display to queue
XmuOQAddDisplay(Xmu)
a block I/O request to a device's list of devices feeding an event
a message to the beginning of a queue putbq: return
putbq(K)
all events currently in the queue ev_flush: discard
ev_flush(S)
all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes
curses(S)
all output in the tty driver queue intrflush: flushes
terminfo(S)
at a particular place in a queue insq: put a message
insq(K)
canput: test for room in a queue canput(K)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue
otherq(K)
queue
RD: get pointer to the read queue rd(K)
WR: get pointer to the write queue wr(K)
XmuDisplayQueue: display to queue
XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
queue disksort: add
disksort(K)
queue putbq: return
putbq(K)
queue ev_flush: discard
ev_flush(S)
queue intrflush: flushes
curses(S)
queue intrflush: flushes
terminfo(S)
queue insq: put a message
insq(K)
canput: test for room in a queue canput(K)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue
otherq(S)
ev_resume(S)
ev_suspend: suspends an event queue ev_count(S)
existence of characters on input queue ttrdchk: check
tty(K)
find the number of messages on a queue qsize: return
qsize(K)
getq: get a message from a queue getq(K)
handle output buffer or event queue XFlush
XFlush(XS)
insert/remove element from a queue remove, remque: return
insque(SLIB)
insert element from a queue insque(SLIB)
list of devices feeding an event queue ev_getdev: gets a
ev_getdev(S)
msgget: get message queue msgget(PCI)
msqget: get message queue msqget(S)
number of events already in event queue XEventsQueued: returns
XEventsQueued(XS)
number of events currently in the queue ev_count: returns the
ev_count(S)
Permuted Index

places character c onto input queue ungetch: ................. curses(S)
places character c onto input queue ungetch: ................. terminfo(S)
pop the next event off the queue ev_pop: ................... ev_pop(S)
put a message to the next queue putnext: .................. putnext(K)
put characters on tty output queue ttyput: .................. tty(K)
put events back on the queue XPutBackEvent: ........... XPutBackEvent(XS)
put a message on a queue putq: .................. putq(K)
qenable: enable a queue qenable(K)
read the next event in the queue ev_read: .................. ev_read(S)
release memory associated with queue XmuDQDestroy: .......... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
remove display from queue XmuDQRemoveDisplay: ... XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
remque: remove element from a queue insque(SLIB)
returns first event from queue XPeekEvent: .............. XNextEvent(XS)
rmvq: remove a message from a queue rmvq(K)
up processes waiting for input queue ttiwake: wake ............. tty(K)
up processes waiting for output queue ttowake: wake ............ tty(K)
ev_close: close the event ev_close: .................. ev_close(S)
XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue and copy matched event ... XIfEvent(XS)
XCheckMaskEvent: searches queue and events available for/... XNextEvent(XS)
XCheckTypedEvent: searches queue and events available for/... XNextEvent(XS)
XCheckTypedWindowEvent: searches queue and events available for/... XNextEvent(XS)
XCheckWindowEvent: searches queue and events available for/... XNextEvent(XS)
XPeekIfEvent: checks event queue and return if match found .. XlfEvent(XS)
backq: get pointer to the queue behind a given queue ...... backq(K)
ev_block: wait until the queue contains an event ............ ev_block(S)
XmuDQLookupDisplay: return queue entry .................. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
transit queue: MMDF queue files for storing mail in ...... queue(F)
QLength: returns length of event queue for connected display ... AllPlanes(XS)
specified/ XMaskEvent: searches queue for events associated with ... XNextEvent(XS)
ev_open: opens an event queue for input .................. ev_open(S)
XWindowEvent: searches queue for matching event ......... XNextEvent(XS)
noenable: prevent a queue from being enabled .......... noenable(K)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue functions ................ XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
submit: MMDF mail queue manager .................. submit(ADM)
storage mail in transit queue or return entry ............. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
lpusers: set printing queue priorities .................. Ipusers(ADM)
memory / ipcrm: remove a message queue, semaphore set or shared .. ipcrm(ADM)
checkque: MMDF queue status report generator .......... checkque(ADM)
XmuDisplayQueue: display queue structure ............. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
enableok: re-allow a queue to be scheduled for service ... enableok(K)
XlfEvent: check the event queue with a predicate procedure . XlfEvent(XS)
XAllowEvents: release queued events .................. XAllowEvents(XS)
scheduling information for cron queues queuedefs: scheduling information queuedefs(F)
Intro: introduction to message queues and semaphores ...... Intro(PCI)
qsort: quick paste and certain clipboard/ ... XmGetDestination(Xm)
quickly /call, malloc, malloc(5) ... malloc(S)
mallinfo: allocates main memory ownership quot: summarize file system ... quot(C)
a command immune to hangups and raises nohup: run ................. nohup(C)
execution program r, column c .......................... r(S)
raise: send signal to the .................. raise(S)
Permutated Index

/maps windows, subwindows and raise to top of stack .......... XMapWindow(XS)
    randdisk: memory block device .... randdisk(HW)
generator rand: simple random-number ........ rand(S)
generator rand, srand: simple random-number rand(S)
random: generate a random number random(C)
ranlib: converts archives to random libraries .......... ranlib(XNX)
/set_seed: obtain or set seed for random number generator seed(S)
get_seed: obtain seed for random number generator seed(S)
set_seed: set seed for random number generator rand(S)
rnd, srand: simple random-number generator rand(S)
rnd: simple random-number generator rand(S)
srand: reset random-number generator rand(S)
pronounceable password random word: generate a randomword(S)
random libraries ranlib: converts archives to ranlib(XNX)
wrastop: pixel raster operations ........ tam(S)
cfsetispeed: sets the input baud rate cfgetispeed: ........ cfsetispeed(S)
cfsetospeed: sets the output baud rate cfgetospeed: ........ cfsetospeed(S)
returns the input baud rate cfgetispeed: ........ cfsetospeed(S)
returns the output baud rate cfgetospeed: ........ cfsetospeed(S)
cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed: baud rate functions cfgetospeed, ........ cfsetospeed(S)
tttimeo: timing requirements for raw data input ........ tty(K)
canon: process raw input data from tty device ........ canon(K)
physck: raw I/O for block drivers physio(K)
physio, physck: raw I/O for block drivers physio(K)
physio: raw I/O for block drivers physio(K)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode ........ terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode ........ terminfo(S)
r: places terminal into RAW mode ........ terminfo(S)
r: places terminal out of RAW mode ........ terminfo(S)
ml_txt: directly enters raw text ........ ml_send(S)
stop the operating system rc0: run commands performed to rc0(IADM)
rccd: AT&T C compiler ........ rcc(CP)
gencc: create a front-end to the gcc compiler ........ gencc(CP)
rcflow: generate C flowgraph ........ rcflow(CP)
remote machine rcmd: execute a command on a rcmd(SLIB)
r: execute a command on a rcmd(SLIB)
rcmd, resport, rusers: ........ rcmd(SLIB)
rcp: copy files across systems ........ rcp(C)
notification rcvalert: mail-receipt ........ rcvalert(C)
rcvfile: put message into named ........ rcvfile(C)
rcvprint: print message ........ rcvprint(C)
recipient is away rcvtrip: notify mail sender that ........ rcvtrip(C)
cross-reference rcxref: generate C program ........ rcxref(CP)
rd: get pointer to the read queue ........ rd(K)
data to be read rdcchk: checks to see if there is ........ rdcchk(S)
strings until nth character is reached strncoll: collates two ........ strncoll(S)
read: read from file ........ read(S)
sets the position of the next readdir operation seekdir: ........ directory(S)
next active directory entry readdir: returns a pointer to the ........ directory(S)
directory: closedir, opendir, readdir, open a common object file for ........ directory(S)
readdir, rewinddir, seekdir, readdir, open a common object file for ........ directory(S)
reading ldopen, ldopen: ........ ldopen(S)
open: open for reading or writing ............... open(S)
or unlocks a file region for read/write
readlink: reads a symbolic link ............ readlink(S)
XcmsAllocNamedColor: allocate a read-only color cell in any/..... XcmsAllocColor(XS)
XAllocColor: allocates read-only colormap entry ........ XAllocColor(XS)
view: Invoke a read-only vi .............. vi(C)
and flag information from/ ....
text mm_rsm: reads a buffered block of MMDF .... mmdf(S)
MMDF process mm_reply: reads a reply from the other .......... mmdf(S)
readlink: reads a symbolic link ............ readlink(S)
mm_radr: reads an MMDF address ........ mmdf(S)
record mm_rrec: reads an MMDF conversation .......... mmdf(S)
associated with a window getch: reads character from terminal ..... curses(S)
associated with a window wgetch: reads character from terminal .... curses(S)
associated with a window wgetch: reads character from terminal .... curses(S)
associated with a mvwgetch: reads character from terminal ..... curses(S)
input stream gets: reads characters from standard ..... gets(S)
an array fgets: reads characters from stream in gets(S)
defopen, defread: reads default entries ............ defopen(S)
XGetErrorText: reads error code description ........ XSetErrorHandler(XS)
nl_sscanf: reads from the character string .... nl_scanf(S)
nl_fscanf: reads from the named input .... nl_scanf(S)
stream nl_scanf: reads from the standard input ..... nl_scanf(S)
memory XImage XShmGetImage: reads image data into a shared .... XShm(Xext)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ..... curses(S)
sectindx into memory ldshread: reads section header specified by ldshread(S)
sectname into memory ldshread: reads section header specified by ldshread(S)
XGetWMNormalHints: reads size hints ............. XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints ............. XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetRGBColormaps: reads standard colormap structure XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
XGetTextProperty: reads text property ............. XSetTextProperty(XS)
line number ldlimit: reads the entry with the smallest ldlimit(S)
XGetWMHints: reads window manager hints .... XAllocWMHINTS(XS)
property XGetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
property XGetCommand: reads window's WM_COMMAND XSetCommand(XS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property/Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XGetIconName</td>
<td>reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetWMIconName</td>
<td>reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFetchName</td>
<td>reads window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetWMName</td>
<td>reads window's WM_NAME property XSetWMName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetWMProtocols</td>
<td>reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetTransientForHint</td>
<td>reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property XSetTransientForHint(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read_te_fields</td>
<td>get current fields fields(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read/write</td>
<td>dial(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read/write color cells</td>
<td>XAllocColor(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read/write error</td>
<td>error(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read/write file pointer</td>
<td>ls(L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realize interface STREAMS/</td>
<td>t_dwr(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realize and unrealize widgets</td>
<td>XtRealizeWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realize widget</td>
<td>XtRealizeWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realize widget</td>
<td>XtRealizeWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>realloc them /hard disk for</td>
<td>scsiadmblk(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>re-allow a queue to be scheduled</td>
<td>enableok(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reallocates all associated</td>
<td>XmChangeColor(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receipt of an orderly release</td>
<td>t_rcvrel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive a data unit</td>
<td>t_rcvudata(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive a message from a</td>
<td>recv(SSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive a message from a socket</td>
<td>recv(SSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive a message from a socket</td>
<td>recv(SSC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive a unit data error</td>
<td>t_rcvuderr(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive data or expedited data</td>
<td>t_rcv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receive the confirmation from a</td>
<td>t_rcvconnect(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received /wgetch() until newline,</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received and processed /buffer</td>
<td>XFlush(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received from WWM /to be executed</td>
<td>XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received from the window manager</td>
<td>XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received via UUCP</td>
<td>rmail(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receives a message</td>
<td>msgop(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receives a signal /suspends</td>
<td>sigsetv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receives electronic mail messages</td>
<td>scomail(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sends over a connection</td>
<td>t_rcv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the calling process until it</td>
<td>t_rcv(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that determines which component</td>
<td>msgrcv: message receiving receiving receiving receiving msgrcv(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>that determines which component</td>
<td>msgrcv: message receiving receiving receiving receiving msgrcv(PCI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tcflow: suspend transmission or</td>
<td>tcflow(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rcvtrip: notify mail sender that</td>
<td>rcvtrip(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>returns the number of</td>
<td>recognized primary and secondary/ subsystems(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconfigureWMWindow</td>
<td>reconfigures window XmConformWindow(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isdelcurr: delete the current record</td>
<td>isdelcurr(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isrewcurr: rewrite the current record</td>
<td>isrewcurr(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mm_wrec: writes MMDF record</td>
<td>mm_wrec(S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Permutations Index**

- XShrinkRegion: reduces region by specified amount .......... XIntersectRegion(XS)
- execseg: makes a data region executable ................ execseg(S)
- locking: locks or unlocks a file region for reading or writing ...... locking(S)
- sets a software scrolling region in a window setsrcreg: ... curses(S)
- sets a software scrolling region in a window wsetsrcreg: ... terminfo(S)
- unexecseg: makes a data region returned by execseg/ .......... unexecseg(S)
- XCreateRegion: create or destroy regions .................. XCreateRegion(XS)
- XPolygonRegion: generate regions .......................... XPolygonRegion(XS)
- computes union of two regions XUnionRegion: .............. XUnionRegion(XS)
- union and intersection of two regions XIntersectRegion: .... XIntersectRegion(XS)
- XEmptyRegion: determine if regions are empty or equal ...... XEmptyRegion(XS)
- XEqualRegion: determines if regions equal ................. XEqualRegion(XS)
- driver as / scsi_distributed: register a SCSI host adapter .... scsi_distributed(K)
- XtAppAddActions: register an action table .......... XtAppAddActions(Xt)
- XtAppAddInput: register an input source .......... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
- svc_register: register an RPC service procedure .......... rpc(NS)
- handle xprt_register: register an RPC service transport .... rpc(NS)
- \AppAddTimeOut, XtRemoveTimeOut: register and remove timeouts .......... XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
- termination atexit: register function to be called at .......... atexit(S)
- source XtAppAddInput: register or remove an input .......... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
- XmuAddInitializer: register procedure ................. XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
- registerrpc: register procedure with RPC ................. registerrpc(S)
- XtAppAddConverter: register resource converter .......... XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
- Sharegister: register SCSI host adapter .......... devreg(K)
- /Shareregister, Sdevregister: register SCSI host adapter and/ .... devreg(K)
- Sdevregister: register SCSI peripheral driver .......... devreg(K)
- XtAppAddTimeOut: register timeouts ................. XtAppAddTimeOut(Xt)
- /call procedures registered by XmuAddInitializer .......... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
- a stack of widgets that are registered drop sites /reorders .... XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
- /converter for a previously registered representation type .......... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
- with RPC registerrpc: register procedure with RPC ................. registerrpc(S)
- the microchannel configuration registers slot: read .......... slot(C)
- /a compound string function that registers a compound text ....... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
- /a clipboard function that registers a new format .......... XmClipboardRegisterFormat(Xm)
- /type manager function that registers a representation type/ .......... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
- MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy: registers the values associated .......... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
- with the names/ MrmRegisterNames: registers the values associated .......... MrmRegisterNames(Xm)
- that returns a copy of the registration list /function .......... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
- XmDropSite: the DropSite Registry .......... XmDropSite(Xm)
- after last character matching regular expression /to character .......... regexexp(S)
- pattern match given a compiled regular expression advance: .......... regcmp(S)
- to first character matching regular expression .............. regcmp(S)
- string regex: execute a compiled regular expression against a .......... regcmp(S)
- match routines regex: regular expression compile .......... regcmp(CP)
- regex: compiles and executes regular expressions .......... regcmp(S)
- S_ISREG: determines if file is a regular file .......... stat(S)
- commands to be executed at regular intervals /schedule .......... cron(C)
- requests to a / accept, regular expression /reject: allow/prevent print .......... reject(ADM)
- files comm: select or reject lines common to two sorted .......... comm(C)
- the user uuopick: Accept or reject the files transmitted to .......... uuopick(C)
Permuted Index

xdr_rejected_reply: XDR a rejected reply .................. rpc(NS)
Intro: introduction to machine related miscellaneous features/ intro(HW)
VendorRelease: returns number related to vendor’s release of X/ AllPlanes(XS)
lorder: find ordering relation for an object library .......... lorder(CP)
join: join two relations .................................... join(C)
the virtual screen to show panel relations /refreshes panel(S)
returns offset of current byte relative to beginning of file . fseek(S)
defaults relax: change system security ................. relax(ADM)
t_sndrel: initiate an orderly release .................. t_sndrel(S)
brelse: release a block buffer .................. brelse(K)
sigrelse: release a held signal .................. sigsetv(S)
list ttyflush: release character blocks to free ...... tty(K)
acknowledge receipt of an orderly release indication t_rcvrel: ........ t_rcvrel(S)
queue XmuDQDestroy: release memory associated with XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
allocated with sptalloc sptfree: release memory previously sptfree(K)
number related to vendor’s release of X server /returns AllPlanes(XS)
XAllowEvents: release queued events .................. XAllowEvents(XS)
XmuReleaseStippledPixmap: release stippled pixmap ........ XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
sighold: holds a signal until released or discarded .... sigsetv(S)
XUngrabKeyboard: releases keyboard .................. XGrabKeyboard(XS)
conversion/ lcs_release_table: releases a language character set . lcs_release_table(PCl)
XUngrabKey: releases keyboard key ................. XGrabKey(XS)
XUngrabPointer: releases pointer .................. XGrabPointer(XS)
XUngrabButton: releases pointer buttons .......... XGrabButton(XS)
XUngrabServer: releases server .................. XGrabServer(XS)
a common object file reloc: relocation information for reloc(FP)
Modules 86rel: Intel 8086 Relocatable Format for Object 86rel(FP)
strip: removes symbols and relocation bits ................. strip(XNX)
of a/ ldrseek, ldnrseek: seek to relocation entries of a section ldrseek(S)
specified by/ ldrseek: seeks relocation entries of section ldrseek(S)
specified by/ ldrseek: seeks relocation entries of section ldrseek(S)
common object file reloc: relocation information for reloc(FP)
show current layer relogin: rename login entry to ...... relogin(ADM)
ceil, fmod, fabs: floor, ceiling, remainder, absolute value/ floor, . floor(S)
fmod: returns floating-point remainder of division of x ........ floor(S)
calendar: invoke a reminder service .................. calendar(C)
if terminal is local or remote iswind: determines . tam(S)
for returning a stream to a remote command /ruserok: routines rcmd(SLIB)
rexec: return stream to a remote command ................. rexec(SLIB)
uxqt: execute remote command requests ........... uxqt(ADM)
remote system remote: execute commands on a ........ remote(C)
rex: remote execution protocol .................. rex(NS)
rpcmd: send requests to remote line printer .......... rpcmd(NS)
/print information about status of (remote) lp print service lpstat(C)
print information about status of remote machine ........ rcmd(SLIB)
rwall: write to specified remote machines .......... rwall(NS)
rmail: submit remote mail received via UUCP ........ rmall(ADM)
callrpc: call a remote procedure ........ rpc(NS)
clnt_call: call a remote procedure ........ rpc(NS)
clnt_broadcast: broadcast remote procedure call ........ rpc(NS)
pmap_rmcallback: indirect remote procedure call .......... rpc(NS)
rpc: library routines for remote procedure calls .......... rpc(NS)
remote: execute commands on a remote system .......... remote(C)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>uutry</strong></td>
<td>try to contact remote system with debugging on. uutry(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ct</strong></td>
<td>spawn getty to a remote terminal. ct(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ruserok</strong></td>
<td>remote user authentication. rcmd(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rmdel</strong></td>
<td>remove a delta from an SCCS file. rmdel(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rmdir</strong></td>
<td>remove a directory. rmdir(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>database removef</strong></td>
<td>remove a file from software. removef(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>message rmvb</strong></td>
<td>remove a message block from a message. rmvb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>head of a message unlinkb</strong></td>
<td>remove a message block from the head of a message. unlinkb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rmvq</strong></td>
<td>remove a message from a queue. rmvq(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>signal set sigdelset</strong></td>
<td>remove a signal from the existing signal set. sigdelset(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ttclose</strong></td>
<td>remove access to tty device. tt(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtAddInput</strong></td>
<td>register or remove an input source. XtAddInput(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtRemoveInput</strong></td>
<td>remove an input source. XtRemoveInput(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtRemoveWorkProc</strong></td>
<td>add and remove background processing procedures. XtRemoveWorkProc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtAddCallback</strong></td>
<td>add and remove callback procedures. XtAddCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtRemoveCallback</strong></td>
<td>remove callback procedures. XtRemoveCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtRemoveCallbacks</strong></td>
<td>remove callback procedures. XtRemoveCallbacks(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rmdir</strong></td>
<td>remove directories. rmdir(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>disk dosrmdir</strong></td>
<td>Remove directories from a DOS disk. dosrmdir(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>unlink</strong></td>
<td>remove directory entry. unlink(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmuDQRemoveDisplay</strong></td>
<td>remove display from queue. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>removeq</strong></td>
<td>remove element from a queue. removeq(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>file rmb</strong></td>
<td>remove extra blank lines from a file. rmb(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dosrm</strong></td>
<td>Remove files from a DOS disk. dosrm(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rm</strong></td>
<td>remove files or directories. rm(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>removepkg</strong></td>
<td>remove installed package. removepkg(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remove_intr_handler</strong></td>
<td>dynamically remove interrupt routine handler. remove_intr_handler(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kernel/ idaddld</strong></td>
<td>add or remove line disciplines from a kernel. idaddld(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>specifications of nodes idmknod</strong></td>
<td>remove nodes and read specifications of nodes. idmknod(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remove</strong></td>
<td>removes filename. remove(SLIB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>directories specified cleantmp</strong></td>
<td>remove temporary files in directories. cleantmp(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/pwunconv</strong></td>
<td>install and update or remove the shadow password file. pwunconv(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtRemoveTimeOut</strong></td>
<td>register and remove timeouts. XtRemoveTimeOut(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XtRemoveTimeOut</strong></td>
<td>remove timeouts. XtRemoveTimeOut(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rmuser, rmgroup, rmpassword</strong></td>
<td>remove user accounts. rmuser(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/a VendorShell function that indicates if panel is software database</strong></td>
<td>removed from deck panel_hidden. panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remove</strong></td>
<td>remove a file from software. remove(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>package</strong></td>
<td>remove_installed package. rmuser(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/a convenience interface that provides a font list function that</strong></td>
<td>removes a font entry from a font list. XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/a pixmap caching function that</strong></td>
<td>removes a pixmap from the pixmap caching function. XmDestroyPixmap(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XmRemoveTabGroup</strong></td>
<td>a function that removes a tab group. XmRemoveTabGroup(Xm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permuted Index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)

permuted_index

function that unhighlights and removes all items from the /List.
XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
mm_wrpIy: writes MMDF reply .......................... mmdf(S)
xdr_accept_reply: XDR an accepted reply .......................... rpc(NS)
process mm_rrepI: reads a reply from the other MMDF .......... mmdf(S)
xdr_replymsg: XDR an accepted reply message ............... rpc(NS)

Clock: report CPU time used ...................... clock(S)
dfspace: report disk space .................. dfspace(C)
fsstat: report file system status ............... fsstat(ADM)
checkq: MMDF queue status report generator ............. checkq(ADM)
df: report number of free disk blocks ... df(C)
installed on the EISA bus eisa: report on boards that are eisa(ADM)
checkup: report on MMDF problems ................. checkup(ADM)
sa1, sa2, sad: system activity report package sar, sar(ADM)
statistics vmstat: report paging and system ...... vmstat(C)
timex: time a command; report process data and system ... timex(ADM)

read/ /repinsb, repinsw, repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw, repoutsd: repoutsb: write a stream of bytes .......... repins(K)
            of/ /repinsd, repoutsb, repoutsw, repoutsb: read and write streams .......... repins(K)
32-bit words repoutsb: write a stream of bytes .......... repins(K)
            /repinsw, repinsd, repoutsb: representation .......... a64l(S)
16-bit words representation .......... a64l(S)
            routines for external data representation xdr: library ........... xdr(NS)
function that returns the string representation for an atom /a ..... XmGetAtomName(Xm)

l64a: gets long from base-64 representation ................ a64l(S)
unctrl: expands to printable representation of the character c .. curses(S)
unctrl: expands to printable representation of the character c .. terminfo(S)
for a previously registered representation type /converter .... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
generates a list of values for a representation type /that .... XmRepTypeGetNamelist(Xm)
that returns information about a representation type /function .... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
the identification number of a representation type /retrieves .. XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
XmRepTypeGetRegistered: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
function that installs the /a representation type manager ... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
XmRepTypeGetId &: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
function / XmRepTypeAddReverse: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeGetNamelist: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeGetNamelist(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeGetRecord: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeRegister: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
function/ XmRepTypeValidValue: a representation type manager .......... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
X: manager function that registers a /manager function that registers a representation type resource .......... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
make geometry manager request XtMakeGeometryRequest: XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
make geometry manager request XtMakeResizeRequest: XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)
maximum size of a protocol request XMaxRequestSize: returns AllPlanes(XS)
number of last known processed request XMaxRequestSize: returns AllPlanes(XS)
Permuted Index

- pass a character to user read request
- returns a character in user write request
- send user-initiated disconnect
- serial number to be used for next request
  - request 'svc_getreq: get RPC'
  - request 'svc_getreqset: get RPC'
  - request 't_accept: accept a connect'
  - request 't_list: listen for a connect'
  - the confirmation from a connect
  - request 't_rccvconnect: receive'
  - request 'timeout: cancel a timeout'
  - request 'checks if c is a form request or data form_driver: ...
  - request 'checks if character (c) is a menu request or data ...
  - request 'pkgask: store answers to a request script ...
  - request 'nssend: name server request structure ...
  - request 'disksort: add a block I/O request to a device's queue ...
  - request 'lp: send break up programmed I/O request ...
  - request 'lpmove: move print ...
  - request 'uuxqt: execute remote command requests ...
  - request 'reject: allow/prevent print ...
  - request 'cancel: cancel request ...
  - request 'lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter ...
  - request 'rlpcmd: send requests to remote line printer ...
  - request 'form window cursor to position ...
  - request 'ImageByteOrder: specifies ...
  - request 'space: disk space ...
  - request 'tttimeo: timing ...
  - request 'the Resent- notation ...
  - request 'redistribute mail using the ...
  - request 'Resent- notation resend ...
  - request 'reserved external variable ...
  - request 'reserved external variable ...
  - request 'reserved external variable ...
  - request 'dbm_clearerr: reset error condition ...
  - request 'jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal ...
  - request 'exit wexit: reset parameters set by winit ...
  - request 'srand: reset random-number generator ...
  - request 'cfgstart: reset read pointer for getcfgline ...
  - request 'context XwcrResetC ...
  - request 'context XmbResetC ...
  - request 'reparse Compound Text/ XctReset ...
  - request 'fixterm: replaced by ...
  - request 'terminal to "program" state ...
  - request 'terminal to "program" state ...
  - request 'clearerr: reset error indicator to zero ...
  - request 'setutent: resets input stream ...
  - request 'closes the MMDF logging file and ...
  - request 'XResetScreenSaver: resets screen saver ...
  - request 'mode endwin: resets terminal to non-visual ...
  - request 'mode endwin: resets terminal to non-visual ...
  - request 'mode endwin: resets terminal to non-visual ...
  - request 'mode endwin: resets the named directory stream ...
  - request 'resetterm: replaced by ...
  - request 'reset_shell_mode: ...
  - request 'll_fd to zero ll_close: ...
  - request 'llscreensaver ...
  - request 'XResetScreenSaver ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...
  - request 'mode endwin: ...

AllPlanes(XS)
rpc(NS)
rpc(NS)
t_accept(S)
t_list(S)
t_rccvconnect(S)
timeout(K)
form(S)
menu(S)
pkgask(ADM)
nssend(FP)
disksort(K)
lp(C)
pio_breakup(K)
lpmove(ADM)
rpc(NS)
regexp(S)
regexp(S)
regexp(S)
ndbm(NS)
jterm(C)
tam(S)
curses(S)
XctData(Xmu)
curses(S)
terminfo(S)
terminfo(S)
directory(S)
curses(S)
getbsvalue(K)

210
terminal to "shell" state 
terminal to "shell" state 
reset_shell_mode 
"program" state 
"program" state 
"program" state 
previous state 
previous state
reset_sheICmode: restores ........ curses(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to .... tam(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to .... terminfo(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to .... tam(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to .... terminfo(S)
reset tty: restores terminal to .... curses(S)
Reshape: reshapes the layer libwindows(S)
XmuReshapeWidget: reshapec widget XmuReshapeWidget(Xmu)
Xshape: reshapes the layer libwindows(S)
resolver, res_mkquery, res_send, 
file
and terminal settings to current/
XtConfigureWidget: move and 
XtResizeWidget: move and 
XtResizeWidget: move and 
XResizeRequestEvent: ResiZeRequest event structure 
XResizeWindow: resizes window XConfigureWindow(XS)
query message 
res_mkquery: makes a standard ... resolver(SLIB)
specific name and address 
res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand:/ ... resolver(SLIB)
res_init, dn_init, dn_expand:/ ... resolver(SLIB)
res_init, dn_comp, dn_expand: resolver routines /res_send, ... resolver(SLIB)
XmuWnNameToNode: obtain number of 
resources owned by widget XmuWnNameToNode(Xmu)
access to a semaphore-governed 
resource /awaits and checks ... waitsem(S)
access to a semaphore-governed 
resource nbwaitsem: waits for ... waitsem(S)
access to a semaphore-governed 
resource waitsem: gives ... waitsem(S)
registers a representation type 
resource /manager function that ... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
searches database for 
resource XmQGetResource: XmGetResource(XS)
that updates the XmNselectedItems 
resource /a List function XmListUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
value of a representation type 
resource /validity of a numerical XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
XtAppAddConverter: register 
resource converter XtAppAddConverter(Xt)
XtConvert: invoke 
resource converter XtConvert(Xt)
XtDirectConvert: invoke 
resource converter XtConvert(Xt)
function that installs the 
resource converter for / manager XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
XtConvert: invoke 
resource converters XtConvert(Xt)
audit_no_resource: vital 
resource data /that provides XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
access to secondary widget 
resource database XmGetFileDatabase(XS)
destroy the specified 
resource database XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)
appres: list application 
resource database appres(X)
XrmEnumerateDatabase: enumerate 
resource database entries XrmEnumerateDatabase(XS)
screen XtScreenDatabase: obtain 
resource database for specified XtScreenDatabase(Xt)
xrdb: X server 
/retrieve and store 
resource databases XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmMergeDatabases: merge 
determine the byte offset or 
merges the contents of a 
free scursor from cursor
XtGetResourceList: obtain 
resource list XtGetResourceList(Xt)
XrmInitialize: initialize the 
Resource Manager, Resource / XrmInitialize(XS)
Permuted Index

XrmOptionDescRec: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmOptionKind: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmValue: Resource Manager structure ..... XrmInitialize(XS)
initialize the Resource Manager, /initilaize the Resource Manager, and /obtain server resource properties ............... XResourceManagerString(XS)
/manipulates resource quarks .................. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmPermStringToQuark: manipulates resource quarks ............... XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmQuarkToString: manipulates resource quarks .................. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmStringToQuark: manipulates resource quarks .................. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmStringToQuarkUsI: manipulates resource quarks .................. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
XrmUniqueQuark: manipulate resource quarks .................. XrmUniqueQuark(XS)
lsel locale according to resource specification option... XILanguageProc(XI)
lspecify default set of resource values .................. XtAppSetFallbackResources(Xt)
IDrag and Drop function that sets resource values for a drop site .... XmDropSiteUpdate(Xm)
and Drag function that retrieves resource values set on a drop/ XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
count widget resources .......... XtWinCountOwnedResources(Xmu)
XrmPutResource: store database resources .......... XrmPutResource(XS)
XtGetSubvalues: obtain widget resources .......... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtGetValues: obtain widget resources .......... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetSubvalues: set widget resources .......... XtSetValues(Xt)
XtSetValues: set widget resources .......... XtSetValues(Xt)
obtain and set widget resources .......... XtSetValues(Xt)
obtain widget class resources .......... XmWinFetchResources: XmWinFetchResources(Xmu)
subresources or application resources /obtain .......... XGetSubresources(Xt)
XrmGetResource: retrieve database resources and search lists .......... XrmGetResource(XS)
lisres: list resources in widgets .......... listres(X)
behavior /a drop site and assigns resources that specify its .......... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
or error message and wait for response message: output help ....... XWinExec_error(SLIB)
resolver, res_mkquery, res_send, res_init, dn_comp, .... resolver(SLIB)
server res_send: sends a query to name .......... resolver(SLIB)
xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of XDR record ............... xdr(NS)
bottom XRestackWindows: restacks windows from top to .......... XRaiseWindow(XS)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue .......... ev_resume(S)
ttrsr: restart tty device .......... tty(K)
database reataterm: reads in terminfo(F) .......... curses(S)
database reataterm: reads in terminfo(F) .......... terminfo(S)
incremental filesystem backup restore restore: .......... restore(ADM)
spix: restore a former interrupt .......... spix(K)
vadresscreen: restore a multiscreen .......... video(K)
backup restore restore: incremental filesystem .......... restore(ADM)
fixterm: restore terminal to program state .......... terminfo(S)
adapter to VGA / clean_screen: restore the console graphics .......... clean_screen(X)
XENIX incremental filesystem restorer /xrestor: invoke .......... xrestor(ADM)
longimp: restores last saved environment .......... setjmp(S)
siglongimp: restores last saved environment .......... sigsetjmp(S)
and tty settings sc_exit: restores scancode terminal mode .......... sc_exit(S)
settings skl_restore: restores soft labels to default .......... curses(S)
settings skl Restore: restores soft labels to default .......... terminfo(S)
state resetty: restores terminal to previous .......... terminfo(S)
state resetty: restores terminal to previous .......... terminfo(S)
state reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" .......... terminfo(S)
state reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" .......... terminfo(S)
state reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" .......... curses(S)

212
state reset_tty: restores terminal to "program"....................................... tam(S)
state reset_tty: restores terminal to "program"...................................... terminfo(S)
state reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell".................................. curses(S)
state reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell".................................. terminfo(S)
state tty: restores terminal to "shell"............................................. terminfo(S)
state tty: restores terminal to previous........................................... curses(S)
auths: list and/or restrict kernel authorizations.................................... auths(C)
auths: list and/or restrict kernel authorizations..................................... auths(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell............................................. ksh(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell............................................. ksh(C)
interpreter) rsh: invoke a restricted shell (command)................................. rsh(C)
interpreter) rsh: invoke a restricted shell (command)................................. rsh(C)
set_autlLparameters: retain IDs for future lookup.................................. identity(S)
set_autlLparameters: retain IDs for future lookup.................................. identity(S)
check current login UID against retained ID /uid):.............................. identity(S)
check current real GID against retained ID / gid):.................................... identity(S)
check current real UID against retained ID /uid):.............................. identity(S)
check current effective GID against retained ID /gid): check......................... identity(S)
current effective UID against retained ID /uid): check............................... identity(S)
rbm_fetch: retrieves datum under key.................................................. ndbm(NS)
rbm_fetch: retrieves datum under key.................................................. ndbm(NS)
/termination, statistic retrieval, and subsystem/..................................... auditcmd(ADM)
XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a widget's event mask.............................. XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a widget's event mask.............................. XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
databases XmGetFileDatabase: retrieve and store resource....................... XmGetFileDatabase(XS)
databases XmGetFileDatabase: retrieve and store resource....................... XmGetFileDatabase(XS)
search lists XmGetResource: retrieve database resources and.................. XmGetResource(XS)
search lists XmGetResource: retrieve database resources and.................. XmGetResource(XS)
disconnect t_rcvdis: retrieve information from.................................. t_rcvdis(S)
disconnect t_rcvdis: retrieve information from.................................. t_rcvdis(S)
procedures XtGetActionUst: retrieve list of action............................... XtGetActionUst(Xt)
procedures XtGetActionUst: retrieve list of action............................... XtGetActionUst(Xt)
object file symbol/Idgetname: retrieve symbol name for common.................. ldgetname(S)
object file symbol/ldgetname: retrieve symbol name for common.................. ldgetname(S)
/a TextField function that retrieves a portion of a wide/...................... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves a portion of a wide/...................... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
the/ /a TextField function that retrieves a copy of a portion of a wide/...... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
the/ /a TextField function that retrieves a copy of a portion of a wide/...... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves a copy of the wide/........................ XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves a copy of the wide/........................ XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
character/ /a TextField function that retrieves a copy of the wide/.............. XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
character/ /a TextField function that retrieves a copy of the wide/.............. XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
/a clipboard function that retrieves a data item from the/...................... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
/a clipboard function that retrieves a data item from the/...................... XmClipboardRetrieve(Xm)
character/ /a TextField function that retrieves a portion of a wide.......... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
character/ /a TextField function that retrieves a portion of a wide.......... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
entries ldlread: retrieves a series of line numbers............................... ldlread(S)
for a/ XmWidgetItemGetBaselines: retrieves baseline information.............. XmWidgetItemGetBaselines(Xm)
for a/ XmWidgetItemGetBaselines: retrieves baseline information.............. XmWidgetItemGetBaselines(Xm)
XrmQGetResource: retrieves database resource..................................... XmGetResource(XS)
XrmQGetResource: retrieves database resource..................................... XmGetResource(XS)
XmWidgetItemGetPropertyRect: retrieves display rectangle...................... XmWidgetItemGetPropertyRect(Xm)
XmWidgetItemGetPropertyRect: retrieves display rectangle...................... XmWidgetItemGetPropertyRect(Xm)
font / /a font list function that retrieves font information from a font entry electromanagement: retrieves manager function that................. electromanagement: retrieves manager function that
/a Drag and Drop function that retrieves resource values set on.............. XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
/a Drag and Drop function that retrieves resource values set on.............. XmDropSiteRetrieve(Xm)
ID/ /a Drag and Drop function that retrieves the DragContext widget......... XmGetDragContext(Xm)
ID/ /a Drag and Drop function that retrieves the DragContext widget......... XmGetDragContext(Xm)
/type manager function that retrieves the identification......................... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
/type manager function that retrieves the identification......................... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves the tag of a font list...................... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves the tag of a font list...................... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
entry/ /a TextField function that retrieves the value of a wide/............... XmWidgetItemGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
entry/ /a TextField function that retrieves the value of a wide/............... XmWidgetItemGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
character/ /a TextField function that retrieves the value of a wide.............. XmWidgetItemGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
character/ /a TextField function that retrieves the value of a wide.............. XmWidgetItemGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
/a TextField function that retrieves the value of the................................ XmWidgetItemGetSelection(Xm)
primary/ /a TextField function that retrieves the value of the................................ XmWidgetItemGetSelection(Xm)
help process and block until return exhelp: execute.............................. tam(S)
help process and block until return exhelp: execute.............................. tam(S)
maps onto 8-bit value kcodemap: return 7-bit escape sequence that.......... tam(S)
maps onto 8-bit value kcodemap: return 7-bit escape sequence that.......... tam(S)
vidumapinit: return a kernel data pointer........................................ video(K)
vidumapinit: return a kernel data pointer........................................ video(K)
from/ XmbTextPropertyToTextUst: return a list of text strings.................. XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
from/ XmbTextPropertyToTextUst: return a list of text strings.................. XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
from/ XwcTextPropertyToTextUst: return a list of text strings.................. XwcTextListToTextProperty(XS)
from/ XwcTextPropertyToTextUst: return a list of text strings.................. XwcTextListToTextProperty(XS)
of a queue putbq: return a message to the beginning.............................. putbq(K)
of a queue putbq: return a message to the beginning.............................. putbq(K)
is a 286 i286: Return a true value if a machine................................. machid(C)
is a 286 i286: Return a true value if a machine................................. machid(C)
**Permutated Index**

- **Return a true value if a machine is a 386 or fully i386:** machid(C)
- **Return a true value if a machine is a 486 or fully i486:** machid(C)
- **Return a unique identifier if next I/O operation but does not return a value /sets position of:** isuniqueid(S)
- **Return all key-value pairs if yp_all:** ypclnt(NS)
- **Return arc cosine of x if acos:** trig(S)
- **Return arc sine of x if asin:** trig(S)
- **Return arc tangent of x if atan:** trig(S)
- **Return arc tangent of y/x if atan2:** trig(S)
- **Return a unique identifier if isuniqueid:**
- **Return Atom for an AtomPtr if XmuInternAtom:** XmuAtom(Xmu)
- **Create or return atom names if XInternAtom:** XInternAtom(XS)
- **Return base major, new device if number, major, makedev, minor:** major(K)
- **Return Bessel function of x of the first kind of order 0 j0 if bessel:** bessel(S)
- **Return Bessel function of x of the first kind of order 1 j1 if bessel:** bessel(S)
- **Return Bessel function of x of the first kind of order n jn if bessel:** bessel(S)
- **Return Bessel function of x of the second kind of order 0 y0 if bessel:** bessel(S)
- **Return Bessel function of x of the second kind of order 1 y1 if bessel:** bessel(S)
- **Return Bessel function of x of the second kind of order n yn if bessel:** bessel(S)
- **Locate and return bitmap if XmLocateBitmapFile:** XmLocateBitmapFile(Xmu)
- **Return cosine of x if cos:** trig(S)
- **Return currently selected window if wgetset:** tam(S)
- **Return empty XmDisplayQueue if XmCreate:** XmDisplayQueue(Xmu)
- **Return error database if XtAppGetErrorDatabase:** XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
- **Return error message if XtAppGetErrorDatabaseText:** XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
- **Return error message string if yperr_string:** ypclnt(NS)
- **Return error value if dbm_error:** ndbm(NS)
- **Send warnings and return expired mail if cleanque:** cleanque(ADM)
- **Return first key in database if firstkey:** dbm(NS)
- **Return first key-value pair if yp_first:** ypclnt(NS)
- **Return from compile routine if ERROR:** regexp(S)
- **Return if match found if XIfEvent:** XIfEvent(XS)
- **Return integer absolute value if abs:** abs(S)
- **Controls whether carriage return is translated into newline if nl:** curses(S)
- **Controls whether carriage return is translated into newline if nl:** tam(S)
- **Controls whether carriage return is translated into newline if nl:** terminfo(S)
- **Controls whether carriage return is translated into newline if nonl:** curses(S)
- **Controls whether carriage return is translated into newline if nonl:** tam(S)
- **Controls whether carriage return is translated into newline if nonl:** terminfo(S)
- **Return pointer to first device if wgetmouse:** tm(S)
- **Return name of an Atom if XmGetAtomName:** XmGetAtom(Xmu)
- **Return next character from named input if getstr:** get(S)
- **Return next character from named input if input stream fgetc:** get(S)
- **Return next character from named input if input stream getc:** get(S)
- **Return next character from stdin if getchar:** get(S)
- **Return next key in database if nextkey:** dbm(NS)
- **Return next key-value pair if yp_next:** ypclnt(NS)
- **Return next word from named input if stream getw:** get(S)
- **Returns newline, carriage return, or enter key if wgetstr:** terminfo(S)
- **Return or enter key if input until newline, carriage return, or enter key /reads:** curses(S)
- **Returns newline, carriage return, or enter key if /wgetch() until newline, carriage return, or enter key is received:** terminfo(S)
- **Return pointer to first device if assignment entry getdvagent:** getdvagent(S)
service pmap_getport: return port number for RPC 1 - rpc(NS)

XmUDQLookupDisplay: return queue entry 1 - XmDisplayQueue(Xmu)
at exit of compile routine

system configuration idcheck: return selected information about idcheck(ADM)

svcerr_auth: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)
svcerr_decode: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)
svcerr_noproc: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)
svcerr_noprogs: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)
svcerr_progvers: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)
svcerr_systemerr: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)
svcerr_weakauth: return service error 1 - rpc(NS)

sin: return sine of x 1 - trig(S)

authentication database fields: return status based on fields of fields(S)

rexec: return stream to a remote command rexec(SLIB)
tan: return tangent of x 1 - trig(S)

yp_get_default_domain: return the default domain ypclnt(NS)

virtual drive vdrive: return the drive number of a vdrive(PCI)

system clock in ticks per/ gethz: return the frequency of the gethz(S)
specified IC XIMOfIC: return the input method of the XCreateIC(XS)

get_myaddress: return the local IP address rpc(NS)

yp_master: return the master for a map ypclnt(NS)
connected host vhost: return the name of a currently vhost(PCI)

PEEK: return the next character regexp(S)

yp_order: return the order number for a map ypclnt(NS)

character GETC: return the value of next regexp(S)
of a specified path isvirtual: return the virtual drive number isvirtual(PCI)

time, time: return time time(S)
ftime: return time time(S)

yp_match: return value associated with key ypclnt(NS)
getenv: return value for environment name getenv(S)
ismpx: return windowing terminal state ismpx(C)
false: return with a non-zero exit value false(C)
true: return with a zero exit value true(C)

ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ypclnt(NS)
unexecseg: makes a data region returned by execseg/ execseg(S)

/stat: data returned by stat system call stat(FP)

Irresvport, ruserok: routines for returning a stream to a remotelu rcmd(SLIB)

string returned/ feature_exists: returns 1 if token exists in string returned/ feature_exists feature(PICl)

function of x erfc: returns 1.0 minus the error erfc(S)

request cpas: returns a character in user write cpas(K)

/type manager function that returns a copy of the/ XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
string tgoto: returns a cursor addressing termcap(S)

for a datum in the tree and returns a list of/ XmClipboardInquirePendingltems(Xm)
within a pad subpad: creates and returns a pointer to a subwindow/ curses(S)
within a pad subpad: creates and returns a pointer to a subwindow/ terminfo(S)
built from two/ link_fieldtype: returns a pointer to field type fieldtype(S)
structure ldopen: returns a pointer to LDFILE ldopen(S)
character after a token strtok: returns a pointer to the first string(S)
occurrence of a/ memchr: returns a pointer to the first memory(S)
termination routine menu_term: returns a pointer to the menu's menu(S)
active directory entry readdir: returns a pointer to the next directory(S)
of panel panel_window: returns a pointer to the window panel(S)
privileged port space resvport: returns a socket descriptor in rcmd(SLIB)
/a clipboard function that returns a specified format name XmClipboardInquireFormat(Xm)
signal type ssignal: returns action established by ssignal(S)
steps through string argument and returns advance step: regexp(S)
in the list /a List function that returns all instances of an item XmListGetMatchPos(Xm)
XmInternAtom: a function that returns an atom for a given name XmInternAtom(Xm)
compares its arguments and returns an integer strcmp: string(S)
GETC() or PEEKC() UNGETC: returns argument c on call to regexp(S)
UstGetMatchPos(xm) returns array of/ ImageByteOrder(XS)
on specified screen XList Depths: returns array of depths available XListAtoms(XS)
XA_ATOMPAIR returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CHARACTERPOSITION: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLASS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIENT_WINDOW: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIPBOARD: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_COMPOUND_TEXT: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DECNET_ADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DELETE: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_FILENAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_HOSTNAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_IPADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LENGTH: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LIST_LENGTH: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_OWNER_OS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NETADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_NULL: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_OWNER_OS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_SPAN: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TARGETS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_TIMESTAMP: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_USER: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XGetAtomName: returns atom names XInternAtom(XS)
XQueryBestStipple: returns best or closest size XQueryBestSize(XS)
XQueryBestTile: returns best or closest size XQueryBestSize(XS)
state of keyboard XQueryKeymap: returns bit vector for logical XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
specified screen BlackPixel: returns black pixel value for AllPlanes(XS)
whether screen/ DoesSaveUnders: returns Boolean value indicating BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
position in named window inch: returns character at current terminfo(S)
position in named window mvinch: returns character at current terminfo(S)
position in named window mvinch: returns character at current terminfo(S)
position in named window winch: returns character at current terminfo(S)
position in named/ mvwinch: returns character at current terminfo(S)
position inch: returns character at current curses(S)
position in named/ mvwinch: moves and returns character at new position curses(S)
in named/ mvwinch: moves and returns character at new position curses(S)
corresponding to key keyname: returns character string curses(S)
corresponding to key keyname: returns character string terminfo(S)
XGetClassHint: returns class of specified window XAllocClassHint(XS)
by/ /looks up named color and returns closest color supported XAllocColor(XS)
Permuted Index

file fstat: returns information about an open file stat(S)
file file: returns information about named specified window wgetstat: returns information in WSTAT for .. stat(S)
fileno: returns integer file descriptor .. feITOr(S)
item item_userptr: returns item's user pointer ........ item(S)
XGetKeyboardMapping: returns KeyCode symbols .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
XQueryBestCursor: returns largest cursor size .... XRecolorCursor(XS)
greater than x floor: returns largest integer not .. floor(S)
corrected display QLength: returns length of event queue for .. AllPlanes(XS)
of string sl strcspn: returns length of initial segment .. string(S)
XTextPropertyToStringLength: returns list of strings ........ XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
string name widest_auth: returns longest authorization ... subsystems(S)
protocol ProtocolVersion: returns major version number of X ... AllPlanes(XS)
in default/ DisplayCells: returns maximum number of .. BlackPixeIOlScreen(XS)
and columns that/ menu_format: returns maximum size of a .. menu(S)
protocol/ XMaxRequestSize: returns maximum size of a.. AllPlanes(XS)
message/ XGetErrorDatabaseText: returns message from error .. XSetErrorHandler(XS)
max-keycodes XDisplayKeycodes: returns min-keycodes and ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
number of X/ ProtocolRevision: returns minor protocol revision .. AllPlanes(XS)
size XDisplayMotionBufferSize: returns motion history buffer ... XSendEvent(XS)
or enter key getstr: returns newline, carriage return .... terminfo(S)
or enter key wgetstr: returns newline, carriage return ... terminfo(S)
double-precision/ drand48: returns non-negative ........ drand48(S)
double-precision/ erand48: returns non-negative ........ drand48(S)
termination nrand48: returns non-negative long ......... drand48(S)
integer rand48: returns non-negative long ........ drand48(S)
integer of a descriptor/ FD_ISSET: returns non-zero if descriptor is ... select(S)
screens ScreenCount: returns number of available .... AllPlanes(XS)
scansline must be/ BitmapPad: returns number of bits that each .. ImageByteOrder(XS)
buffer XFetchBytes: returns number of bytes in cut ...... XStoreBytes(XS)
in default/ CellsOfScreen: returns number of colormap cells .. BlackPixeIOlScreen(XS)
displayed menu row top_row: returns number of currently .... menu(S)
in event queue XEventsQueued: returns number of events already .. XFlush(XS)
XPending: returns number of events pending .. XFlush(XS)
menu item_count: returns number of items in given .. item(S)
window of/ PlanesOfScreen: returns number of planes in root ... BlackPixeIOlScreen(XS)
vendor's release/ VendorRelease: returns number related to ... AllPlanes(XS)
relative to beginning of/ tell: returns offset of current byte .. fseek(S)
terminal baudrate: returns output speed of the .. tm(S)
terminal baudrate: returns output speed of the .. terminfo(S)
calling process getppid: returns parent process ID of .. getppid(S)
XGetPixel: returns pixel from image ............... XCreateImage(XS)
/creates new database and returns pointer ........... XrmPutResource(XS)
creates new database and returns pointer XrmOutResource: XrmPutResource(XS)
of form current_field: returns pointer at exit .. regexp(S)
XModifierKeymap XNewModifiermap: returns pointer to .......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
null-terminated/ ServerVendor: returns pointer to .. AllPlanes(XS)
item set with/ current_item: returns pointer to current menu .. menu(S)
string pointed to by s1 strdup: returns pointer to duplicate of ... string(S)
arguments associated / field_arg: returns pointer to field ............ field(S)
array of form form_fields: returns pointer to field pointer .... form(S)
field field_type: returns pointer to field type of ........ field(S)
character c in string s strchr: returns pointer to first .......... string(S)
character s1 from / strpch: returns pointer to first .......... string(S)
successive / getprdfent: returns pointer to first and .......... getprdfent(S)
initialization / field_init returns pointer to form .......... form(S)
initialization / field_term: returns pointer to form .......... form(S)
initialization / form_init: returns pointer to form .......... form(S)
termination function form_term: returns pointer to form .......... form(S)
description item_description: returns pointer to given item's ..... item(S)
name item_name: returns pointer to given item's ..... item(S)
array menu_items: returns pointer to item pointer .......... menu(S)
c from string s strchr: returns pointer to last character ... string(S)
properties XListProperties: returns pointer to list of window .. XGetWindowProperty(XS)
termination function item_term: returns pointer to menu .......... menu(S)
initialization / menu_init: returns pointer to menu item .... menu(S)
subwindow menu_sub: returns pointer to menu's .......... menu(S)
string menu_mark: returns pointer to menu's mark .... menu(S)
menu_win: returns pointer to menu's window . menu(S)
structure newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data ... curses(S)
structure newpad: creates and returns pointer to new pad data ... terminfo(S)
subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window .... curses(S)
subwin: creates and returns pointer to new window .... terminfo(S)
structure fgetgrent: returns pointer to next group ...... getgrent(S)
sc_bitmap structure sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to scancode ...... sc_init(S)
specified/ ScreenOfDisplay: returns pointer to screen of .... AllPlanes(XS)
containing/ XGetModifierMapping: returns pointer to structure ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
associated with form form_sub: returns pointer to subwindow ..... form(S)
successive group / getgrent: returns pointer to the first and ..... getgrent(S)
description of current/ longname: returns pointer to verbose ......... curses(S)
description of current/ longname: returns pointer to verbose .... terminfo(S)
associated with form form_win: returns pointer to window ........ form(S)
the exception sticky flags and returns previous setting /sets ...... fpgetround(S)
name/ primary_of_secondary_auth: returns primary authorization ...... subsystems(S)
calling process getgrent returns process group ID of ........ getpgrp(S)
process getpid: returns process ID of calling ........ getpid(S)
EventMaskOfScreen: returns root event mask of root ...... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
RootWindow: returns root window ............. AllPlanes(XS)
geometry XGetGeometry: returns root window and current .. XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
screen DefaultRootWindow: returns root window for default ... AllPlanes(XS)
screen RootWindowOfScreen: returns root window of specified .. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
sc_getinfo: returns scancode information ...... sc_raw(S)
specified/ XScreenNumberOfScreen: returns screen index number of .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
window XmuScreenOfWindow: returns screen of specified .......... XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
s1 from string s2 strspn: returns segment length of string ... string(S)
item item_value: returns select value of given item(S)
jrand48: returns signed long integers ...... drand48(S)
mrand48: returns signed long integers ...... drand48(S)
unit in bits BitmapUnit: returns size of bitmap's scanline ... ImageByteOrder(XS)
field/ field_info: returns size, position, and other ...... field(S)
than x ceil: returns smallest integer not less ...... floor(S)
necessary for form scale_form: returns smallest window size ...... form(S)
field_status: returns status of field .......... field(S)
agetstr: returns string associated with id ... authcap(S)
tgetstr: returns string entry for codename .. curses(S)
tgetstr: returns string entry for codename .. terminfo(S)
given menu menu_pattern: returns string in menu buffer for .. menu(S)
XOpenDisplay when/ DisplayString: returns string passed to .......... AllPlanes(XS)
1 x 1 fabs: returns the absolute value of x .... floor(S)
of field field_back: returns the background attribute .. field(S)
item at a/ /a List function that returns the bounding box of an .... XmListPosToBounds(Xm)
the CCC ClientWhitePointOfCCC: returns the client white point of .. DisplayOfCCC(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color specification .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryGreen: returns the color specification .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryRed: returns the color specification .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
in the specified/ XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color specification .. XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
/a compound string function that returns the component type of the/ XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
/a compound string function that returns the compound text/ ... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
scancode keymap/ sc_getkeymap: returns the current active ........... sc_init(S)
masks fpgetmask: returns the current exception ...... fpgetround(S)
sticky flags fpgetsticky: returns the current exception ...... fpgetround(S)
of form form_page: returns the current page number .. form(S)
fpgetround: returns the current rounding mode fpgetround(S)
position /a Scale function that returns the current slider ........ XmScaleGetValue(Xm)
specified timer gettimer: returns the current value of the .... gettimer(S)
XGetMenuCursor: a function that returns the cursor ID for the/ ...... XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)
with the/ XrmGetDatabase: returns the database associated .... XrmGetDatabase(XS)
by Xlib for text/ XDDefaultString: returns the default string used ...... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
of specified/ DisplayPlanes: returns the depth of root window .. AllPlanes(XS)
with the specified/ XDisplayOfIM: returns the display associated ..... XOpenIM(XS)
starting_egid: returns the effective GID .......... identity(S)
starting_euid: returns the effective UID .......... identity(S)
erf: returns the error function of x ..... erf(S)
/up the string name of a color, returns the exact color value ...... XQueryColor(XS)
setting field_opts: returns the field’s option .......... field(S)
field_userptr: returns the field’s user pointer .......... field(S)
database firstkey: returns the first key in a .......... dbm(S)
option(s) setting item_opts: returns the given item’s .......... item(S)
has keyboard/ XmGetFocusWidget: returns the ID of the widget that .. XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)
cfgetispeed: returns the input baud rate .... cfspeed(S)
data /a clipboard function that returns the length of the stored .... XmClipboardInquireLength(Xm)
/a compound string function that returns the line height of the/ ... XmStringHeight(Xm)
x log10: returns the logarithm base ten of .... exp(S)
starting_liuid: returns the login UID ............. identity(S)
value frexp: returns the mantissa of a double .. frexp(S)
attribute menu_back: returns the menu background .......... menu(S)
attribute menu_fore: returns the menu foreground .......... menu(S)
menu_grey: returns the menu’s grey attribute .... menu(S)
menuOpts: returns the menu’s option setting .. menu(S)
menu_pad: returns the menu’s pad character .... menu(S)
necessary for the/ scale_menu: returns the minimum window size menu(S)
bound to the/ XLocaleOfFontSet: returns the name of the locale ... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
bound to/ XrmLocaleOfDatabase: returns the name of the locale .. XrmGetDatabase(XS)
x log: returns the natural logarithm of .... exp(S)
list /a font list function that returns the next entry in a font .... XmFontListNextEntry(Xm)
sc_readmapcode: returns the next input mapcode ... sc_readkb(S)
Permuted Index

sc_readkb: returns the next input scancode ... sc_readkb(S)
database nextkey: returns the next key in a ........ dbm(S)
root of x sqrt: returns the non-negative square ... exp(S)
in s strlen: returns the number of characters ... string(S)
/a clipboard function that currently in the queue ev_count:
returns the number of events ... ev_count(S)
connected to form field_count: returns the number of fields ... form(S)
/a compound string function that primary and/ total_auths: returns the number of recognized ... subsystems(S)
/a compound string function that XBaseFontNameListOfFontSet: returns the original base font ... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
turns on scancode translation and off scancode translation and
returns the original mode ... sc_raw(S)
field field_pad: returns the pad character for ... field(S)
/a Drag and Drop function that stores it in a pixmap cache, and
returns the pixmap /a pixmap, ... XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)
in the list /a List function that selected: /a List function that
returns the position of an item ....... XmListItemAtPos(Xm)
at a /a List function that returns the position of the item ... XmListItemAtPos(Xm)
mode /sets the rounding mode and returns the previous rounding ...... fpgetround(S)
/sets the exception masks and returns the previous setting ...... fpgetround(S)
2 exp ldexp: returns the quantity value. ...... frexp(S)
starting r gid: returns the real GID .............. identity(S)
starting r uid: returns the real UID .............. identity(S)
CCC ScreenNumberOfCCC: returns the screen number of the ... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
the CCC ScreenWhitePointOfCCC: returns the screen white point of ... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
property / XScreenResourceString: returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES XResourceManagerString(XS)
values /a ScrollBar function that returns the ScrollBar's increment ... XmScrollBarsGetValues(Xm)
part of value modf: returns the signed fractional ...... frexp(S)
XmGetAtomName: a function that returns the string representation/ ... XmGetAtomName(Xm)
capability tgetstr: returns the string value of ........ termcap(S)
/a compound string function that given panel panel_userprtr: returns the user pointer for a ...... panel(S)
VisualOfCCC: returns the visual of the CCC ... DisplayOfCCC(XS)
menu /a RowColumn function that group XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget ID of a tab ... XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
/a MainWindow function that XmGetDestination: a function that returns the widget ID of the ... XmGetDestination(Xm)
first /a MainWindow function that third /a MainWindow function that
returns the widget ID of the .......... XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
/a compound string function that returns the width of the longest/ ... XmStringWidth(Xm)
for a /a Display function that returns the XmDisplay object ID ... XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)
for a /a Screen function that returns the XmScreen object ID ... XmGetXmScreen(Xm)
is PF key IsPFKey: returns True if specified KeySym ... IsCursorKey(XS)
is cursor key IsCursorKey: returns True if specified KeySym ... IsCursorKey(XS)
is function key IsFunctionKey: returns True if specified KeySym ... IsCursorKey(XS)
is keypad key IsKeypadKey: returns True if specified KeySym ... IsCursorKey(XS)
is modifier key IsModifierKey: returns True if specified KeySym ... IsCursorKey(XS)
is/ lsMiscFunctionKey: returns user's current erase ........ curses(S)
character erasechar: returns user's current erase ........ terminfo(S)
221
specified display XBell: rings bell on keyboard on ........ XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
reduce size of screen ripoffline: accesses facility to .... curves(S)
reduce size of screen ripoffline: accesses facility to .... terminfo(S)
shell rksh: invoke a restricted Korn ........ rsh(C)
standard/restricted command / ksh, rksh: Korn shell, a ........ rsh(C)
line printer rlint: a C program checker ........ rlint(CP)
status of (remote) Ip/ lpsstat, rlpstat: print information about ... lpsstat(C)
status of remote Ip print/ rlpstat: print information about ... lpsstat(C)
received via UUCP rm: remove files or directories ...... rm(C)
from a file mail: submit remote mail .......... mail(ADM)
SCCS file rmdel: remove a delta from an ...... rmdel(CP)
rmb: remove extra blank lines ...... rmb(M)
accounts rmuser, rmdir: remove a directory .......... rmdir(S)
rmdir: remove directories ........ rmdir(C)
rmuser, rmgroup, user accounts rmuser, rmgrepwd: remove user accounts ... rmuser(ADM)
rmuser, rpmgroup, rmpasswd: remove user accounts ... rmpasswd(ADM)
a message rmvb: remove a block from .......... rmvb(K)
queue rmvb: remove a message from a ...... rmvb(K)
asroot: run a command as root ........ asroot(ADM)
returns root event mask of root EventMaskOfScreen: ........ BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
chroot: change root directory ........ chroot(S)
chroot: change root directory for command ....... chroot(ADM)
EventMaskOfScreen: returns root event mask of root ........ BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
bcheckrc: check and mount root filesystem at system/ ........ bcheckrc(ADM)
logarithm, power, square root functions /exponential, ...... exp(S)
returns the non-negative square root of x sqrt: ........ exp(S)
RootWindow: returns root window .................. AllPlanes(XS)
XGetGeometry: returns root window and current geometry XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
DefaultRootWindow: returns root window for default screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns depth of default root window for specified screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
/returns default GC for root window of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/returns number of planes in root window of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
/returns the depth of root window of specified screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
DefaultGC: returns default GC for root window of specified screen ... AllPlanes(XS)
RootWindowOfScreen: returns root window of specified screen ... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /property from the utility for X xsetroot: root window parameter setting .... xsetroot(X)
window of specified screen RootWindowOfScreen: returns root BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XRotateBuffers: rotates cut buffers ............ XStoreBytes(XS)
XRotateWindowProperties: rotatet window properties ........ XGetWindowProperty(XS)
/value to string of ndigit rounded for FORTRAN F-format . ecvt(S)
/draw filled rounded rectangle .......... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw rounded rectangle .......... XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
fpgetround: returns the current rounding mode ........ fpgetround(S)
mode and returns the previous rounding mode /sets the rounding fpgetround(S)
perspective: sets the supported network mmdf: route mail locally and over any .... mmdftailor(F)
tailing for the MMDF mail route /provide run-time .... mmdftailor(F)
XFindContext: associative look-up routine ........ XSaveContext(XS)
abnormal return from compile routine ERROR: ........ regulx(S)
Permuted Index

argument at exit of compile routine \( \text{RETURN: returns pointer } \) \( \text{regexp}(S) \)

number referenced in XOpenDisplay routine \( \text{return } \) \( \text{AllPlanes}(XS) \)

pointer to menu's initialization routine \( \text{menu} \) \( \text{menu}(S) \)

pointer to the menu's termination routine \( \text{menu_term: returns } \) \( \text{menu}(S) \)

schedule a time to execute a routine \( \text{timeout, untimeout: } \) \( \text{timeout}(K) \)

to menu item initialization routine \( \text{returns } \) \( \text{menu}(S) \)

topen: open a serial routine \( \text{return } \) \( \text{tty}(K) \)

xdr_free: generic XDR free routine \( \text{return } \) \( \text{xdr}(NS) \)

error message pointer from last routine \( \text{call error } /\text{gets } \) \( \text{stderr}(S) \)

startio: run xstart routine \( \text{from another processor } \) \( \text{startio}(K) \)

/dynamically add interrupt routine \( \text{handler } \) \( \text{add_intr_handler}(K) \)

/dynamically remove interrupt routine \( \text{handler } \) \( \text{remove_intr_handler}(K) \)

timeout: schedule a routine to be executed \( \text{timeout: } \) \( \text{timeout}(K) \)

GC convenience routines \( \text{XSetLineAttributes: } \) \( \text{XSetLineAttributes}(XS) \)

Internet address manipulation routines \( \text{/replace_file: } \) \( \text{dblock}(S) \)

ctype: character handling routines \( \text{ctype}(S) \)

dn_comp, dn_expand: resolver routines \( \text{res_send, res_init, } \) \( \text{resolver}(SLIB) \)

expression compile and match routines \( \text{regexp: regular } \) \( \text{regexp}(S) \)

field: FIELD library routines \( \text{field}(S) \)

fieldtype: FIELDTYPE library routines \( \text{fieldtype}(S) \)

form: FORM library routines \( \text{form}(S) \)

item: CRT menu-item routines \( \text{item}(S) \)

ldfcn: common object file access routines \( \text{ldfcn}(FP) \)

menu: CRT menu routines \( \text{menu}(S) \)

of all system service (S) section routines \( \text{Routines: List } \) \( \text{Routines}(S) \)

panel: PANEL library routines \( \text{panel}(S) \)

scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI routines \( \text{scsi_stol, scsi_swap4, } \) \( \text{scsi}(K) \)

sigpause: signal management routines \( \text{sigrelse, sigignore, } \) \( \text{sigsetv}(S) \)

supporting device assignment routines \( \text{memory and close files } \) \( \text{getdvgagent}(S) \)

to X Lib library functions and routines \( \text{Intro: introduction } \) \( \text{Intro}(XS) \)

to XmU library functions and routines \( \text{Intro: introduction } \) \( \text{Intro}(Xmu) \)

to language character set routines \( \text{Ics_introt: introduction } \) \( \text{Ics_introt}(PCI) \)

ttywait, ttioctl: tty driver routines \( \text{tty}(K) \)

virtual address space memory routines \( \text{nosamped, vasunbind } \) \( \text{vas}(K) \)

vldldptr, ldptr structure usage routines \( \text{allocldptr, freeldptr, } \) \( \text{ldptr}(S) \)

wcstombs: multibyte character routines \( \text{mbstows, wcstomb, } \) \( \text{mblen}(S) \)

/system services, library routines, and error numbers \( \text{Intro}(S) \)

Routines: DOS routines and man pages listed \( \text{Routines(DOS) } \) \( \text{Routines}(S) \)

pages listed routines \( \text{Routines: DOS routines and man } \) \( \text{Routines(DOS)} \)

representation xdr: library routines \( \text{xdr}(NS) \)

calls rpc: library routines for external data \( \text{rpc}(NS) \)

to a/ \( \text{rcmd, resvport, ruserok: } \) \( \text{rcmd}(SLIB) \)

subsystems: manipulation routines \( \text{Subsystems database } \) \( \text{subsystems(S)} \)

service (S) section routines \( \text{Routines: List of all system } \) \( \text{Routines}(S) \)

selfailure, selwakeup: kernel routines \( \text{supporting select(S) } \) \( \text{select}(K) \)

/ _tolower, toupper, _toupper: routines used to translate/ \( \text{tolower, toupper, ftoupper: } \) \( \text{tolower(S)} \)
Permuted Index

svc_run: get RPC requests ................................ rpc(NS)
return port number for RPC service pmap_getport: .......... rpc(NS)
svc_register: register an RPC service procedure .......... rpc(NS)
svc_unregister: unregister an RPC service procedure .......... rpc(NS)
xprt_register: register an RPC service transport handle .......... rpc(NS)
xprt_unregister: unregister an RPC service transport handle .......... rpc(NS)
free data allocated by descriptor in privileged port/returning a stream to a /rcmd, (command interpreter)
free data allocated by svc_freeargs: .......... rpc(NS)
rpcbgen: an RPC protocol compiler . rpcgen(NC)
return port number for RPC service procedure .......... rpc(NS)
rpc/.XRD clnt_freeres:: .......... rpc(NS)
rpc/.XRD svc_freeargs: .......... rpc(NS)
resvport: returns a socket .......... rcmd(SLIB)
rsvport, ruserok: routines for .......... rcmd(SLIB)
rsh: invoke a restricted shell .......... rsh(C)
rstab: unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)
rtc: real time clock interface .......... rtc(HW)
check file accessibility using RUID access:: .......... access(S)
check file accessibility using RUID access: .................... access(S)
asroot: run a command as root ........... asroot(ADM)
scheduling priority nice: run a command at a different .......... nice(C)
and quits nohup: run a command immune to hangups .......... nohup(C)
multiiuser environment rc2: run commands performed for .......... rc2(ADM)
the operating system rc0: run commands performed to stop .......... rc0(ADM)
runacct: run daily accounting ............. runacct(ADM)
init. When the command telnet is run, init is invoked /a link to .......... init(M)
processor startio: run xxstart routine from another .......... startio(K)
rnacct: run daily accounting .......... runacct(ADM)
/prctmp, prdaily, prtacct, /bin/crypt connection runacct, shutacct, startup, .......... acctsh(ADM)
run_crypt: encrypts data using .......... crypt(S)
in layer Runlayer: runs specified command .......... libwindows(S)
whether the window manager is XMsMotifWMRunning(Xm)
list client applications running /function that determines .......... xsclients(X)
/from console multiscreens running Xsco server or .......... switchkey(X)
Runlayer: runs specified command in layer .......... libwindows(S)
key for /bin/crypt connection run_setkey: creates encryption .......... crypt(S)
mail router mmdftailor: provide run-time tailoring for the MMDF .......... mmdftailor(F)
authentication ruserok: remote user .......... rcmd(SLIB)
stream to a /rcmd, resvport, blocking its select: ensure r/w can be performed without .......... tty(K)
machines rwall: write to specified remote .......... rwall(NS)
List of all system service (S) section routines Routines: .......... Routines(S)
report package sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity ........ sar(ADM)
package sar, sa1, sa2, editing activity .......... sar(ADM)
sact: print current SCCS file .......... sact(CP)
package sar, sa1, sa2, sadc: system activity report .......... sar(ADM)
activity report package .......... sar(ADM)
purge: policy file of the audit_lax_file: reports .......... purge(ADM)
sanitization utility purge .......... authaudit(S)
testing activity sact: print current SCCS file .......... sact(CP)
vidsavscreen: save a multiscreen .......... video(K)
sag: system activity graph .......... sag(ADM)
profiler(ADM)
prfstat: enable/disable sampling .......... profiler(ADM)
purge: policy file of the audit_lax_file: reports .......... purge(ADM)
sanity check breakdown .......... authaudit(S)
activity report package .......... sar(ADM)
save a multiscreen .......... video(K)
XChangeSaveSet: change a client's save set .......... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
XAddToSaveSet: adds specified window to client's.......... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
specified window from client's save set .......... XChangeSaveSet(XS)
whether screen supports longjmp: restores last siglongjmp: restores last
longjmp: restores last siglongjmp: restores last
saved environment .......... sigsetjmp(S)
saved environment .......... sigsetjmp(S)
black pixel-of-screen .......... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
ends /value indicating .......... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
XResetScreenSaver: resets screen saver
activates disabled screen saver
activates screen
manipulate the screen
gets current screen
to a buffer savetty:
to a buffer savetty:
to a buffer savetty:
functions sc_mapinit:
setjmp:
sigsetjmp:

MRM to access / MrmRegisterClass:
def progs_mode
terminal to a buffer
terminal to a buffer
terminal to a buffer
value
allocation brk,
current/
XmScaleGetValue: a Scale function that returns the
value
XmScaleSetValue: a Scale function that sets a slider
XmScale:
XmCreateScale:
window size necessary for form
window size necessary for the/
bfs:
creates bad track table badtrk:
blocks and attempt/ scsibadblk:
sc_readkb: returns the next input
Interface (API)/ sc_init:
Interface (API)/ sc_raw:
sc_readstr: read
sc_mapcode2kb: gets
sc_getinfo: returns
parameter sc_setinfo: sets
sc_init: initializes for
sc_getfkeystr: gets
sc_setfkeystr: sets
maintains the state of the
sc_getled: gets current
sc_setled: sets the
/returns the current active
/sets the current active
sc_str2kb: gets
sc_mapcode2str: gets
sc_mapout: gets
sc_mapinit: saves for
terminal
sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to
sc_receive_kb: maintains
sc_getscreenswitch: gets
sc_setscreenswitch: sets
sc_copycstate: copies the
settings sc_exit: restores the original/
sc_raw: turns off
scancode
scancode Application Programming
scancode Application Programming
scancode character(s)
scancode from mapcode
scancode information
scancode information from input
scancode key string
scancode key string
scancode keyboard
scancode keyboard LED state
scancode keyboard LED state
scancode keyboard LED state
scancode keytop string
scancode mapping output string
scancode mapping functions
scancode: PC-scancode capable
scancode sc_bitmap structure
### Permuted Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_unraw()</code></td>
<td>Turns on scancode translation and returns scancode translation and returns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_readkb()</code></td>
<td>Scancode translation functions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_mapin()</code></td>
<td>Initializes scancode translation tables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>/scanoff</code></td>
<td>Enables and disables scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scanoff()</code></td>
<td>Disables scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scanon()</code></td>
<td>Enables scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>mvscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>mvscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>mvwscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>wscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>wseanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vwscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vwscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>wscanw()</code></td>
<td>Corresponds to scanf(S).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>lmageByteOrder()</code></td>
<td>Returns number of bits that each scanline must be padded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>ImageByteOrder()</code></td>
<td>Returns size of bitmap's scanline unit in bits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>awk()</code></td>
<td>Pattern scanning and processing language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>awk</code>, <code>oawk</code>, <code>nawk</code></td>
<td>Pattern scanning and processing language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scancode-to-character mapping</code></td>
<td>Scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scanoff()</code></td>
<td>Enables and disables scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scanon()</code></td>
<td>Enables and disables scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_readkb()</code></td>
<td>Returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap structure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_bitmap structure</code></td>
<td>Scancode-to-character mapping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_getkbmap()</code></td>
<td>Returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap structure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_init()</code></td>
<td>Initializes active scancode keymap table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scancode state from one tty to/</code></td>
<td>Change the delta commentary of an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>vc</code></td>
<td>Version control (SCCS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>help()</code></td>
<td>Asks for help about SCCS commands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_copystate()</code></td>
<td>Copies the scancode state from one tty to/ vc: version control (SCCS).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>cdc</code></td>
<td>Combines SCCS deltas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sccsdiff()</code></td>
<td>Compares two versions of an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>get()</code></td>
<td>Gets a version of an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>make a delta (change) to an SCCS file delta:</code></td>
<td>Make a delta (change) to an SCCS file delta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>prs</code></td>
<td>Prints an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>rmdel</code></td>
<td>Removes a delta from an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>scsfile: format of an SCCS file</code></td>
<td>Formats an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>unget()</code></td>
<td>Undoes a previous get of an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>val</code></td>
<td>Validates an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sact</code></td>
<td>Prints current SCCS file editing activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>admin</code></td>
<td>Creates and administers SCCS files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>what</code></td>
<td>Identifies an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>an SCCS file</code></td>
<td>SCCS files.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sccsdiff: compare two versions of</code></td>
<td>Compares two versions of an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sccsfile: format of an SCCS file</code></td>
<td>Formats an SCCS file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>terminal mode and tty settings</code></td>
<td>Terminal mode and tty settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_exit()</code></td>
<td>Restores scancode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_getkeystr()</code></td>
<td>Gets scancode key string.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_getinfo: returns scancode</code></td>
<td>Returns scancode information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>sc_getkbmap: returns pointer to</code></td>
<td>Returns pointer to scancode sc_bitmap structure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>active scancode keymap table</code></td>
<td>Returns the current active scancode keymap table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>keyboard LED state</code></td>
<td>Gets current scancode information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

228
screen switch keys: \texttt{sc_getscreenswitch}: gets scancode \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_raw(S)}

timeout: \texttt{schedule} a routine to be executed \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{timeout(K)}

routine timeout, untimeout: \texttt{schedule} a time to execute a \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{timeout(K)}

at regular intervals \texttt{crontab}: \texttt{schedule} commands to be executed \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{crontab(C)}

system backups: \texttt{schedule} database for automated \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{schedule(ADM)}

particular time at: \texttt{Schedule} jobs for execution at a \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{at(C)}

the system load permits batch: \texttt{Schedule} jobs for execution when \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{at(C)}

crontab cron: execute commands \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{crontab(C)}

enablelook: re-allow a queue to be \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{enablelook(K)}

transport program \texttt{usched}: the scheduler for the \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{usched(ADM)}

queues queuedefs: \texttt{scheduling} information for cron \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{queuedefs(F)}

run a command at a different \texttt{alternative polling}\(\rightarrow\) \texttt{nice(C)}

input \texttt{xcalc}: scientific calculator for \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{xcalc(X)}

Programming Interface (API)/\texttt{sc_init}: initializes for scancode \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_init(S)}

state of the scancode keyboard\texttt{sc_kb2mapcode}: maintains the \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

mapcode\texttt{sc_mapcode2skb}: gets scancode from \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

string\texttt{sc_mapcode2str}: gets scancode map \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

translation tables\texttt{sc_mapin}: initializes scancode \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

mapping functions\texttt{sc_mapinit}: saves for scancode \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_init(S)}

output string\texttt{sc_mapout}: gets scancode mapped \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

common object file\texttt{scnhdr}: section header for a \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scnhdr(FP)}

and/\texttt{scoShell}: menu-driven \texttt{SCO Shell} with calendar, mail, \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scosh(C)}

the \texttt{SCO} Open Desktop GUI\texttt{sccolor}: change window colors \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sccolor(C)}

Open Desktop\texttt{scoedit}: graphical editor \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scoedit(X)}

information\texttt{scohelp}: provide help on desktop \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scohelp(X)}

file for the real thing\texttt{__scoinfo}: get kernel and system \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scoinst(XS)}

and receives electronic mail/\texttt{scmail}: accessory that sends \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scmail(X)}

and pictures; and edit xbm and/\texttt{scomouse}: configure the mouse \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scomouse(X)}

and stopping clients\texttt{scosession}: manage starting \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scosession(X)}

calendar, mail, and calculator\texttt{scosh}: menu-driven \texttt{SCO Shell} with \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{scosh(C)}

Programming Interface (API)/\texttt{sc_raw}: scancode Application \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_raw(S)}

translation and returns the/\texttt{sc_term}: terminal emulator for \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_term(X)}

image file\texttt{sc_dump}: format of cursers \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_dump(FP)}

of virtual screen to filename\texttt{sc_dump}: writes current contents \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_dump(FP)}

of virtual screen to filename\texttt{sc_dump}: writes current contents \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{terminfo(FP)}

scancode\texttt{sc_readkb}: returns the next input \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

functions\texttt{sc_readkb}: scancode translation \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

input mapcode\texttt{sc_readmapcode}: returns the next \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

character(s)\texttt{sc_readstr}: read scancode \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_readkb(S)}

\texttt{sc_bitmap structure}\texttt{sc_receive_kb}: maintains scancode \(\rightarrow\) \texttt{sc_init(S)}

GC for root window of specified\texttt{screen /returns default}: \texttt{AllPlanes(XS)}

black pixel value for specified\texttt{screen BlackPixel: returns}: \texttt{AllPlanes(XS)}

clear: clear a terminal\texttt{screen }\(\rightarrow\) \texttt{clear(C)}

clears soft labels from the\texttt{screen skl_clear}: \texttt{curses(S)}

clears soft labels from the\texttt{screen skl_clear}: \texttt{terminfo(S)}

closest color supported by\texttt{screen /named color and returns}: \texttt{XAllocColor(XS)}

default colormap of specified\texttt{screen /returns}: \texttt{BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)}
default root window for specified
depth of root window of specified
installed colormaps supported by
installed colormaps supported by
object ID for a specified
screen index number of specified
screen that caches assumes a
upgrades to physical terminal screen
down update: allows multiple
white pixel value for specified
wind: place window on
window to the physical terminal
too physical terminal
too physical terminal
window to the physical terminal
xmag: magnify parts of the

screen /returns depth of ......... AllPlanes(XS)
screen /returns ............... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen DefaultVisual: returns .... AllPlanes(XS)
screen /returns default ........ BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen returns the ............. AllPlanes(XS)
screen returns the ............. terminfo(S)
screen /Hue, Value and Chroma's. XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
screen /number of colormap cells .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen returns height, ........... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen returns width, ........... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen returns number of planes .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen returns maximum number of BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen returns minimum number of BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /returns array ............. AllPlanes(XS)
screen xrefresh: .................. xrefresh(X)
screen DefaultGCOIScreen: ....... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen DisplayOfScreen: ........... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /returns height of specified screen .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen DefaultRootWindow: ...... AllPlanes(XS)
screen RootWindowOfScreen: .... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen WidthOfScreen: ........... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /returns .................. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen /returns ............... curses(S)
screen xrefresh: add............ terminfo(S)
screen /property from .......... XResourceManagerString(XS)
screen /allows multiple ........ curses(S)
screen /allows multiple ........ terminfo(S)
screen /allows multiple ........ curses(S)
screen /allows multiple ........ terminfo(S)
screen /allows multiple ........ curses(S)
screen /allows multiple ........ terminfo(S)
screen WhitePixel: returns ........ AllPlanes(XS)
screen /returns .................. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
screen tam(S)
screen /copies the named ........ curses(S)
screen /copies the named ........ tam(S)
screen /copies the named ........ terminfo(S)
screen /copies the named ........ terminfo(S)
Permuted Index

XmScreen: Screen widget class .......... XmScreen(Xm)
available screens ScreenCount: returns number of ..... AllPlanes(XS)
screen number of the CCC ScreenNumberOfCCC: returns the DisplayOfCCC(XS)
to screen of specified display ScreenOfDisplay: returns pointer .. AllPlanes(XS)
dbxtra: dbx-based screen-oriented debugger .......... dbxtra(CP)
vi, view, vedit: invoke a screen-oriented display editor vi(C)
vii: Invoke a screen-oriented display editor vii(C)
the root window of /returns the SCREEN_RESOURCES property from XResourceManagerString(XS)
returns number of available screens ScreenCount: .......... AllPlanes(XS)
multiscreen: multiscreen(XS)
permission authorized_user: screens user ID for authorization .. subsystems(S)
establish modifier keys for screen-switching from console/establish the modifier key or screen-switching from the X/ . DisplayOfCCC(XS)
(API) line-discipline and screen-switching functions .... sc_raw(S)
the screen white point of the/structures from file
dbxtr: dbx-based screen-oriented debugger .......... dbxtra(CP)
vi, view, vedit: invoke a screen-oriented display editor vi(C)
vi: Invoke a screen-oriented display editor vii(C)

XmScrollBarSetValues: a ScrollBar function that changes//ScrollBar's increment values and the XmScrollBarGetValues: a ScrollBar function that returns ... screen values ..... XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
XmScrollBar: the XmCreateScrollbar: the ScrollBar widget creation .......... XmCreateScrollbar(Xm)
function XmCreateScrollbar: the ScrollBar widget creation .......... XmCreateScrollbar(Xm)
and a horizontal or vertical XmScrollBarSetValues: a ScrollBar function that changes the ScrollBar's increment values and/
/function that returns the /a ScrollBar function that changes XmScrollBarGetValues: a ScrollBar function that returns ... screen values ..... XmScrollBarGetValues(Xm)
XmCreateScrolledList: the List makes an/ XmScrollVisible: a Scroll list convenience creation/ XmCreateScrolledList(Xm)
XmScrolledWindow: the XmCreateScrolledWindow: the ScrollWindow widget to the/.. ScrollWindow widget creation/
XmScrolledWindowSetAreas: a vertical ScrollBar widget to the XmCreateScrolledWindow: the ScrollWindow widget to the/
XmCreateScrolledWindow: the /an invisible descendant of a ScrollWindow widget creation/
setscreg: sets a software ScrollWindow work area visible XmCreateScrolledWindow: the 
setscreg: sets a software ScrollWindow work area visible 
setscreg: sets a software 
scrolls physical terminal window/
scrolls physical terminal window/ 
one/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and 
one/ scrollok: calls wrefresh and 
a Text function that scrolls text XmTextScroll: .......... XmTextScroll(Xm)

232
in the list /a List function that scrolls to the specified position ... XmListSetHorizPos(Xm)
scroll: scrolls window up one line ... curses(S)
scroll: scrolls window up one line ... terminfo(S)
to contents of filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen ... curses(S)
to contents of filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen ... terminfo(S)
string sc_setkeystr: sets scancode key ... sc_init(S)
information from input parameter sc_setinfo: sets scancode ... scraw(S)
active scancode keymap table sc_setkeymap: sets the current ... sc_init(S)
keyboard LED state sc_setled: sets the scancode ... sc_init(S)
screen switch keys sc_setscreenswitch: sets scancode ... scraw(S)
scci_getdev: get a SCSI device number ... scsi(K)
Shareregister: register SCSI host adapter ... devreg(K)
drivers /Sdevregister: register SCSI host adapter and peripheral ... devreg(K)
scci_distributed: register a SCSI host adapter driver as/ ... scsi_distributed(K)
adapter configuration/ mscsi: SCSI peripheral device and host ... mscsi(F)
Sdevregister: register SCSI peripheral driver ... devreg(K)
scci_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI routines /scsi_s3tol, ... scsi(K)
scci: scsi_deverr, ... scsi(K)
scci_deverr: print a SCSI sense error message ... scsi(K)
interface scsi: small computer systems ... scsi(HW)
defective blocks and attempt to/ scsibadblk: scan hard disk for ... scsibadblk(ADM)
error message scsi_deverr: print a SCSI sense ... scsi(K)
scci_getdev, scsi_mkadr3, / scsi: scsi_deverr, scsi_get_gen_cmd, ... scsi(K)
host adapter driver as/ scsi_distributed: register a SCSI ... scsi_distributed(K)
number scsi_getdev: get a SCSI device ... scsi(K)
scci_mkadr3, / scsi: scsi_deverr, scsi_get_gen_cmd, scsi_getdev, ... scsi(K)
block scsi_get_gen_cmd: fill a command ... scsi(K)
scci_mkadr3, / scsi: scsi_deverr ... scsi(K)
array for an address scsi_mkadr3: assign a 3-byte ... scsi(K)
/scsi_get_gen_cmd, scsi_getdev, scsi_mkadr3, scsi_s2tos, / ... scsi(K)
short scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a ... scsi(K)
/ scsi_getdev, scsi_mkadr3, scsi_s2tos, scsi_s3tol, ... scsi(K)
long scsi_s3tol: convert 3 bytes to ... scsi(K)
/scsi_mkadr3, scsi_s2tos, scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol, ... scsi(K)
kernl address scsi_stok: convert 3 bytes to ... scsi(K)
SCSI/ /scsi_s2tos, scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: ... scsi(K)
long scsi_stol: convert 4 bytes to ... scsi(K)
routines /scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_swap4: SCSI ... scsi(K)
/scsi_s3tol, scsi_stok, scsi_stol, scsi_swap4: SCSI routines ... scsi(K)
scsi_swap4: swap 4 bytes ... scsi(K)
string sc_str2kb: gets scancode keytop ... sc_readkb(S)
translation and returns the/ sc_unraw: turns on scancode ... scraw(S)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon ... sd(ADM)
sdb: symbolic debugger ... sdb(CP)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon ... sd(ADM)
dates sddate: print and set backup ... sddate(C)
segment sdenter: access shared data ... sdenter(S)
access to a shared data segment sdenter, sdleave: synchronizes ... sdenter(S)
currently specified in the configuration file device file /the list of vectors ... vectorsinuse(ADM)
device: local device ... device(F)
Peripheral driver Sdevregister: register SCSI ... devreg(K)
adapter and/ devreg: Shareregister, ... devreg(K)
shared data segment sdget, sdfree: attaches and detaches a ... sdget(S)
segment sdfree: detaches a shared data ... sdget(S)
Permuted Index

segment

dets a shared data segment

shared data segment

shared data access

segment

shared data segment sdenter, sdleave

access sdgetv

detaches a shared data segment sdget: attaches a shared data

detaches and shared data segment sdget, sdfree: attaches and

shared data access sdgetv: returns version number of shared data

access sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes access to shared data

that initiates a directory

compare files side-by-side sdiff(C)

search XmsFileSelectionDoSearch(Xm)

egrep: Search a file for one or more patterns egrep(C)

grep: Search a file for a fixed string grep(C)

grep: Search a file for a pattern grep(C)

shared data segment sdenter, sdleave: synchronizes access to a

access sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data

accounting file(s) acctcom: search and print process acctcom(ADM)

search, lfind: linear search and update lsearch(S)

for device name getdvagnam: search device assignment database getdvagnam(S)

grep, egrep, fgrep: search files for a pattern grep(C)

returns database search list XrmQGetSearchList: XrmGetResource(XS)

retrieve database resources and search list XrmQGetSearchList: XrmGetResource(XS)

lsearch: performs linear search of table lsearch(S)

set, get, or free the font set, get, or free the font XrmGetFontPath: XrmGetResource(XS)

XFreeFontPath: frees font XrmGetFontPath: XrmGetResource(XS)

set, get, or free the font XrmGetFontPath: XrmGetResource(XS)

hdestroy: destroys the search table hsearch(S)

hcreate, hdestroy: manage hash tables hsearch, hsearch(S)

deletes a node from a binary search tree tdelete: tsearch(S)

tsearch: builds and accesses search tree tsearch(S)

twalk: traverses a binary search tree tsearch(S)

tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees tsearch, tsearch(S)

ldread: begins its search with the line number ldread(S)

/get_seed, set_seed: obtain or set seed for random number generator get_seed(S)

set_seed: set seed for random number generator set_seed(S)

or set seed for random number generator set_seed(S)
Permuted Index

entry points
of a common/ Idsseek, Idnsseek: seek to an indexed/named section . Idsseek(S)
section specified by/ Idsseek: seek to line number entries of . Idsseek(S)
section specified by/ Idsseek: seek to line number entries of . Idsseek(S)
section of a/ Idsseek, Idnlsseek: seek to line number entries of a . Idsseek(S)
section of a/ Idsseek, Idnlsseek: seek to relocation entries of a . Idsseek(S)
of a common object/ Idohseek: seek to the optional file header . Idohseek(S)
common object file Idtsbseek: seek to the symbol table of a . Idtsbseek(S)
next readdir operation seekdir: sets the position of the . directory(S)
/opendir, readdir, rewinddir, section specified by/ Idsrseek: seeks relocation entries of . Idsrseek(S)
section specified by/ Idsrseek: seeks relocation entries of . Idsrseek(S)
sectindx Idsseek: seeks to the section specified by . Idsseek(S)
sectname Idnlsseek: seeks to the section specified by . Idnlsseek(S)
access to a shared data allocating data in a 286 far segment brkctl: . brkctrl(S)
and detaches a shared data segment/ allows applications to . XmStringInitContext(Xm)
read out the content segment by segment/ gives access shared data sdenter(S)
sdfree: detaches a shared data segment/ allows applications to . sdget(S)
sdget: attaches a shared data segment/ allows applications to . sdget(S)
sdleave: modifies shared data segment/ allows applications to . sdget(S)
shmat: attaches shared memory segment/ allows applications to . shmap(S)
shmctl: detaches shared memory segment/ allows applications to . shmap(S)
to attach to the shared memory segment/ allows applications to . XShm(Xext)
to detach from the shared memory segment/ allows applications to . XShm(Xext)
version number of shared data segment/ allows applications to . XShm(Xext)
to read out the content by segment/ allows applications to . XShm(Xext)
shmget: get shared memory segment identifier/ allows applications to . XShm(Xext)
`function that searches for a text string s2 strspn: returns segment length of string s1 from . string(S)
/fetches the octets in the next string/ allows applications to . XShm(Xext)
returns length of initial segment of a compound string . XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
brk, sbrk: change data segment space allocation . brk(S)
record lstart: select an index and locate a . isstart(S)
/that generates foreground, XNextEvent: select events by type . XNextEvent(XS)
select, and shadow colors . XmGetColors(Xm)
sets the given item's . select event . select(S)
XSelectlnput: select input events . XSelectlnput(XS)
two sorted files comm: select or reject lines common to . comm(C)
selwakeup: kernel routines/ select . select(K)
current window wselect: select specified window as . tam(S)
multiplexing . select . select(S)
greek: select terminal filter . greek(C)
sets the given item's . select value set item_value: . item(S)
item_value: returns value of given item . item(S)
/replaces items in a list without . XmListReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
/selecting the replacement items . XSelectlnput(XS)
/point and click interface for . xfontsel(X)
/convert standard . XmuConvertStandardSelection(Xmu)
a wide character encoded primary . XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
a wide character encoded primary . XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
between cut buffer and . XSelectlnput(XS)
semop: semaphore operations ............ semop(PCI)
semop: semaphore operations ............ semop(S)

ipcrm: remove a message queue, semaphore set or shared memory ID ipcrm(ADM)

/awaitsem: waits for access to a semaphore-governed resource .... waitsem(S)
nbwaitsem: waits for access to a semaphore-governed resource .... waitsem(S)
waitsem: gives access to a semaphore-governed resource .... waitsem(S)

semget: get set of semaphores ..................... semget(PCI)
semget: get set of semaphores ..................... semget(S)
structures for UNIX System V to message queues and semaphores sem: controls ........ sem(FP)
semop: semaphore operations semop(S)
operations semctl: semaphore control semctl(PCI)
operations semctl: semaphore control semctl(S)
semget: get set of semaphores semget(PCI)
semget: get set of semaphores semget(S)

fsphoto: perform periodic semi-automated system backups fsphoto(ADM)
semop: semaphore operations semop(PCI)
semop: semaphore operations semop(S)
t_sndudata: send a data unit .................. t_sndudata(S)
putmsg: send a message on a stream putmsg(S)
reverse direction qreply: send a message on a stream in the reverse direction qreply(K)
socket send: send a message to a connected send(SSC)
sendto: send a message to a socket send(SSC)
hello: send a message to another user hello(C)
signal: send a signal to a process group signal(K)
group of processes kill: send a signal to a process or a group of processes kill(S)
operating system process/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX ukill(PCI)
a connection t_snd: send data or expedited data over a connection t_snd(S)
history structure XSendEvent: send events and pointer motion XSendEvent(XS)
uuto: Send files via UUCP uuto(C)
svc_sendreply: send replies to an RPC rpc(NS)
lpr: send request to lineprinter lp(C)
lp, lpr: send requests to lineprinter lp(C)
printer rlpcmd: send requests to remote line rlpcmd(C)
connected socket send: send a message to a connected socket send(SSC)
socket send, sendto: send a message to a connected socket send(SSC)
psignal: send signal to a process psignal(K)
killpg: send signal to a process group killpg(SLIB)
program raise: send signal to the execution program raise(S)
request t_snddis: send user-initiated disconnect t_snddis(S)
mail cleanup: send warnings and return expired mail cleanup(ADM)
rcvtrip: notify mail sender that recipient is away rcvtrip(C)
msgsnd: message sending msnsnd(PCI)
msgsnd: sends a message msnsnd(S)
res_send: sends a query to name server resolver(SLIB)
mail/ scomail: an accessory that sends and receives electronic mail scomail(X)
information for a/ mm_winit: sends MMDF initialization mmwinit(SLIB)
socket sendto: send a message to a socket sendto(SSC)
socket send: send to a terminal socket send(SSC)
/set and check a widget's sensitivity state XtSetSensitive(Xt)
XtIsSensitive: check a widget's sensitivity state XtIsSensitive(Xt)
XtIsSensitive: set a widget's sensitivity state XtIsSensitive(Xt)
receive data or expedited data sent over a connection t_rcv: t_rcv(S)
msg: permit or deny messages sent to a terminal msg(C)
Permuted Index

New: creates a new layer with a separate shell ........ libwindows(S)
creates a new layer without a separate shell Newlayer: .......... hbwindows(S)
logic insertmsg: the widget ID of the first Separator widget /that returns ... XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
the widget ID of the second Separator widget /that returns ... XmMainWindowSep2(Xm)
the widget ID of the third Separator widget /that returns ... XmMainWindowSep3(Xm)
XmSeparator: the Separator widget class ........... XmSeparator(Xm)
function XmCreateSeparator: the Separator widget creation function XmCreateSeparator(Xm)
XmCreateSeparatorGadget: the SeparatorGadget widget class XmCreateSeparatorGadget(Xm)
/that returns the number of separators plus one in the /... XmStringLineCount(Xm)
returns the width of the longest sequence of text components in a /... XmStringWidth(Xm)
kcodemap: return 7-bit escape sequence that maps onto 8-bit/.... tam(S)
between user and function key sequences /differentiates ....... curses(S)
between user and function key sequences /differentiates ....... terminfo(S)
addkey: adds additional sequences to the keymode tree ....... terminfo(S)
addkey: adds additional sequences to the keymode tree ....... terminfo(S)
attached to the printer port of a serial console /a serial printer ..... consoleprint(ADM)
utility utmp...getty: serial multiscreens support .......... undocumented(M)
mstore: outputs the serial number .......... getserial(C)
processed request /extracts serial number of last known ....... AllPlanes(XS)
NextRequest: extracts full serial number to be used for next/ . AllPlanes(XS)
, tty2[A-H]: interface to serial ports /, tty2[a-h] .......... serial(HW)
printer port of /or any file to a printer port attached to the ..... consoleprint(ADM)
ttypen: open a serial routine ........... tty(K)
tty2[a-h], tty2[A-H]: interface/serial: tty1[a-h], tty1[A-H], ....... serial(HW)
Idlitem: retrieves a list of line number entries .......... Idlread(S)
XCloseDisplay: disconnects from X server ............. XCloseDisplay(XS)
XGrabServer: grab the server ............. XGrabServer(XS)
XUngrabServer: releases server ............. XUngrabServer(XS)
Xsco: X Window System server ............. Xsco(X)
connect or disconnect to X server XOpenDisplay: ............. XOpenDisplay(XS)
display font list for X font server fs: X font server ......... fs(X)
list interned atoms defined on server xsatoms: .......... xslatsoms(X)
or screen-switching from the X server /the modifier key ...... xswkey(X)
protocol revision number of X server /returns minor .......... AllPlanes(XS)
related to vendor's release of X server /returns number ...... AllPlanes(XS)
res_send: sends a query to name server ............... resolver(SLIB)
showfont: font dumper for X font server server .......... showfont(X)
unbind from a specific NIS server yp_unbind: .......... ypint(NS)
yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ypint(NS)
X xhost: server access control program for xhost(X)
startx: start the X server and default clients ........... startx(X)
xslfonts: server font list displayer for X ........... xslfonts(X)
XShmQueryExtension: checks the X server for shared memory/ ... XShm(Xext)
fsinfo: font server information utility .......... fsinfo(X)
console multiscreens running Xsco server or /from .......... switchkey(X)
XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server pixmap data format .. XShm(Xext)
rnsend: name server request structure .......... rnsend(FP)
xrdb: X server resource database utility .......... xrdb(X)
XResourceManagerString: obtain server resource properties ... XResourceManagerString(XS)
memory/ XShmAttach: tells the server to attach to the shared .... XShm(Xext)
memory / XShmDetach: tells the server to detach from the shared memory
XShmDetax: server window list displa yer for XShm(X)
null-terminated string
 msgaug: system service, kernel, and device messages(M)
error/Intro: introduce system services, library routines, and Intro(S)
and disable auditing for the next session
audit_open: close an audit data session audit(S)
audit_open: open an audit data session audit(S)
setsid: create session and set process ID setsid(S)
audit_read: open and access audit data session data records /audit_open audit(S)
audit_read: read an audit data session record audit(S)
perviously invoked /verify that
set_auth_parameters has been verified
set_auth_parameters: retain IDs identity(S)
setbuf: assign buffer to a stream setbuf(S)
to a stream
setbuf, setvbuf: assign buffering setbuf(S)
setclk: unsupported utility undocumented(M)
real-time (time of day) clock
setclock: set the system setclock(ADM)
other attributes
setcolor: Set screen colors and... colors(C)
setcolour: set screen color and... colours(C)
setcolour: Set screen colours and... colours(C)
field of form to field
set_current_field: sets current... fields(X)
set_current_item: returns pointer menu(S)
to current menu item set with
set_current_item: sets the... menu(S)
cur_term to nterm
set_curterm: sets variable... curses(S)
cur_term to nterm
set_curterm: sets variable... terminfo(S)
current domain
getdomainname, setdomainname: get/set name of... name(NS)
current domain
getdomainname: sets name of... domainname(NS)
getdvagent, getdvagnam, setdvagent, enddvagent!,... getdvagent(S)
assignment database back to/
setdvagent: sets device... getdvagent(S)
seteuid: set user and group ID... seteuid(SLIB)
set תוכלו: set user and group ID... seteuid(SLIB)
un_error
seterror: set error code in... seterror(K)
group ID
seteu id: set user ID... seteuid(SLIB)
background attribute of field
set_field_back: sets the... field(S)
of field to value
set_field_buffer: sets buffer buf... field(S)
foreground attribute of field
set_field_fore: sets the... field(S)
application-defined func called/
set_field_init: sets... form(S)
justification for given field
set_fieldjust: sets... field(S)
options of field
set_field_opts: turns on named... field(S)
character for field
set_field_pad: sets the pad... field(S)
status flag to status
set_field_status: sets the field... field(S)
called when the form is unposted
set_field_term: sets func to be... form(S)
field type with field
set_field_type: associates... field(S)
additional arguments to field/
set_fieldtype_arg: connects... fieldtype(S)
between next or previous field/
set_fieldtype_choice: chooses... fieldtype(S)
field's user pointer
set_field_userptr: sets the... field(S)
fields connected to form/
set_form_fields: changes the... form(S)
initialization func when form is/
set_form_init: calls... form(S)
options for the form
set_form_opts: turns on named... form(S)
number of form to page
set_form_page: sets the page... form(S)
form subwindow of form
form is unposted
user pointer
form window of form
setuid
getgrent, getgrgid, getgrnam, to allow repeated searches
getgroups:
setgid:
setgrent: rewinds the group file
getgrent:
setgroups:
current host
gethostname, host
to allow repeated searches
gethostname(SLIB)
sethostname: set name of current host
gethostname:
group ID's
setgroups: set supplementary
current host
gethostname, sethostname:
gethostname(SLIB)
system log syslog, openlog:
sylog(SLIB)
system log
setlogmask: set log file priority
syslog(SLIB)
setlogmask:
international environment
setlocale: set or read international environment
setlocale(SLIB)
setgrent:
group ID's
setgroups:
setgrent:
group ID's
setgroups:
international environment
setlocale:
system log syslog, openlog:
sylog(SLIB)
system log
setlogmask: set log file priority
syslog(SLIB)
system log
setgrent:
background attribute
foreground attribute
number displayed menu rows and/
grey attribute
when menu is posted
pointer array to item pointer /
mark string to n
options for menu
character for menu m to c
pattern buffer to given pattern
subwindow of menu m
when menu is unposted
user pointer
window of menu m
setmnt: establish /etc/mnttab
setmnt:
/getnetbyaddr, getbyname, network to
setnetent: get network entry
getnetent(SLIB)
/setnetent: get network entry
getnetent(SLIB)
begin a new page of form
panel's user pointer
job control
getprdfent, getprdfnam, control file to allow repeated/
getprfent, getprfinam, file to allow repeated searches
for this process
/getprotobyaddr, getprotobynamel
Permuted Index

/getprpwuid, getprpwnam, password files to allow repeated searches
getprtcnt, getprtcnam, control file to allow repeated searches
getprwent, getpwuid, getpwnam, to allow repeated searches
group IDs
user IDs
scrolling region in a window
scrolling region in a window
random number / seed: get_seed, number generator
getservbyname, getservbyport, process ID
on sockets getssockopt, sockets
lckpwdf, getspent, getspnam, file to allow repeated searches
cursor to y, x

cursor to y, x

term modification dates of files
time gettimeofday, time
xsetroot: root window parameter
manipulate pointer
restores soft labels to default
scancode terminal mode and tty
structure / manipulate keyboard
/to set TERM and terminal settings to current window size
gettydefs: speed and terminal settings used by getty
named row
"shell" state
"shell" state
setuid: set user IDs
setuid, setgid: set user and group IDs
set_term: replaced by
set_term: replaced by
setterm: replaced by
setterm: replaced by
database
database
/group
/ getutid, getutline, pututline, stream has been opened
stream
setbuf, stream
setbuf:
setbuf:
sfmt: perform special formatting
/sputs, in a machine-independent/
Permutated Index

from memory: sgetl: gets long integer data sputl(S)

interpreters: sh: invoke the shell command sh(C)
generates foreground, select, and shadow colors /
function that XmGetColors(Xm)

links to another/Indir: create a shadow directory of symbolic Indir(XS)

getspent: get shadow password entry getspent(S)

getspnam: get matching login name getspent(S)

install and update or remove the shadow password file /pwunconv: pwconv(ADM)

Ickpwdf: lock the shadow password file getspent(S)
pwunconv: remove the shadow password file pwconv(ADM)

shadow: shadow password file shadow(F)

ulckpwdf: unlock the shadow password file getspent(S)

/fsgetspent, Ickpwdf, ulckpwdf: get shadow password file entry getspent(S)

putspent: write shadow password file entry putspent(S)

repeated/setspent: rewind shadow password file to allow getspent(S)

processing is/endspent: closes shadow password file when getspent(S)

shadow: shadow password file shadow(F)

/X nonrectangular shape function .......... XShape(Xext)

XShape: X nonrectangular shape functions .......... XShape(Xext)

/conver to string to integer shape style .......... XmuCvtStringToShapeStyle(Xmu)

XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a sharable GC .......... XtGetGC(Xt)

XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC .......... XtGetGC(Xt)

XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable GC .......... XtGetGC(Xt)

fields XtAllocateGC: obtain shareable GC with modifiable XtAllocateGC(Xt)

sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access sdgetv(S)

sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access sdgetv(S)

sdenter: access shared data segment sdenter(S)

sdfree: attaches and detaches a shared data segment sdget, sdget(S)

sdfree: detaches a shared data segment sdget(S)

sdget: attaches a shared data segment sdget(S)

sdgetv: returns version number of shared data segment sdgetv(S)

sdleave: modify shared data segment sdenter(S)

sdleave: synchronizes access to a shared data segment sdenter(S)

chkshlib: compare shared libraries tool chkshlib(CP)

mkshlib: create a shared library mkshlib(CP)

shmctl: shared memory control operations ....... shmctl(S)

/checks the server for shared memory extensions XShm(Xext)

XShm: shared memory extensions XShm(Xext)

a message queue, semaphore set or shared memory ID ipcrm: remove ipcrm(ADM)

shmop: shmattr, shmuts: shared memory operations shmop(S)

XShmCreatePixmap: creates a shared memory pixmap XShm(Xext)

/tells the server to attach to the shared memory segment XShm(Xext)

shmat: attaches shared memory segment shmop(S)

shmdt: detaches shared memory segment shmop(S)

the server to detach from the shared memory segment /tells XShm(Xext)

shmunget: get shared memory segment identifier . shmunget(S)

shm: IPC shared memory structures ................. shm(FP)

/reads image data into a shared memory XImage XShm(Xext)

XShmCreateImage: creates a shared memory XImage XShm(Xext)

drawable XShmPutImage: writes a shared memory XImage into an X XShm(Xext)

register SCSI host/devreg: register SCSI host devreg(K)

adapter: Shareregister: register SCSI host devreg(K)

a new layer with a separate shell New: creates libwindows(S)

a new layer without a separate shell Newlayer: creates libwindows(S)

create a pop-up shell XtCreatePopupShell: ........ XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)
Permuted Index

ksh: invoke the Korn shell ........................................ ksh(C)
rksh: invoke a restricted Korn shell .......................... ksh(C)
command and/ ksh, rksh: Korn system: issue a command ..... system(S)
rsh: invoke a restricted shell command interpreter .......... rsh(C)
sh: invoke the shell command interpreter ...................... sh(C)
C-like syntax csh: invoke a shell command interpreter with csh(C)
tellxdt3: Desktop to UNIX shell communications utility .... tellxdt3(X)
shl: shell layer manager ......................................... shl(C)
change login, or moderm (dialup shell password passwd: .... passwd(C)
parse positional parameters in shell procedures getopts: .... getopts(C)
/shutacct, startup, tumacct: shell procedures for accounting acctsh(ADM)
xinstall: XENIX installation shell script ...................... xinstall(ADM)
instead of/ getoptvct: convert shell scripts to use getopts getopts(C)
/restores terminal to "shell" state .............................. curses(S)
/restores terminal to "shell" state .............................. terminfo(S)
set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ........................ terminfo(S)
set_tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ........................ terminfo(S)
Shell: the Shell Widget class .............................. Shell(Xm)
scosh: menu-driven SCO shell with calendar, mail, and/ scosh(C)
shl: shell layer manager ......................................... shl(C)
shm: IPC shared memory structures ....................... shm(FP)
segment shmat: attaches shared memory ....................... shmop(S)
operations shmpop: shmat, shmdt: shared memory operations shmop(S)
operations shmctl: shared memory control ................... shmctl(S)
segment shmdt: detaches shared memory ....................... shmop(S)
shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared memory operations ................ shmop(S)
identifier shmget: get shared memory segment ................ shmget(S)
memory operations shmop: shmat, shmdt: shared ................ shmop(S)
convert unaligned ISAM aligned short stint: ................ isconv(S)
ldint: convert ISAM integer to short ........................ isconv(S)
scsi_s2tos: convert 2 bytes to a short ......................... scsi(K)
xdr_short: XDR a C short ...................... xdr(NS)
xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned short ......................... xdr(NS)
values from host to network short byte order htons: convert byteorder(SLIB)
values from network to host short byte order ntohs: convert byteorder(SLIB)
nap: suspends execution for a short interval ................ nap(S)
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long password ................ getpasswd(S)
bigcrypt: encrypt a short or long password ................ getpasswd(S)
xeyes: watch over your shoulder .............................. xeyes(X)
visible and puts on top of the/ server showfont: font dumper for X font ........................ showfont(X)
visible and puts on top of the/ xshowmap: shows colormap ......................... xshowmap(X)
new page of form new_page: shows whether given field starts ........ form(S)
file showsnf: print contents of an SNF ....................... showsnf(X)
connection shutdown: shut down part of a full-duplex shutdown(SSC)
haltsys: shut down the system ................................... haltsys(ADM)
reboot: close out filesystems and halt the CPU ................ haltsys(ADM)
reboot: close out filesystems and reboot ...................... haltsys(ADM)
shell/ /prdaily, prtacct, runacct, shellacct, startup, tumacct: acctsh(ADM)
shuts and processing halt the CPU shutdown: shut down part of a shutdown(SSC)
full-duplex connection shutdown: terminate all ............... shutdown(ADM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Statement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>sdiff</strong>: compare files side-by-side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hs</strong>: High Sierra/ISO-9660 CD-ROM filesystem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>signal action</strong>: sigaction: change and/or examine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>existing signal set</strong>: sigaddset: add a signal to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>the existing signal set</strong>: sigdelset: remove a signal from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>signal set to include no signals</strong>: sigemptyset: initialize the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>set to include all signals</strong>: sigfillset: initialize the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>released or discarded</strong>: sighold: holds a signal until</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigpause</strong>: signal / sigset, sets the action for signal to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>in the existing signal set</strong>: sigismember: test if a signal is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigsetjmp</strong>, <strong>siglongjmp</strong>: non-local jumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>environment</strong>: siglongjmp: restores last saved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>or igamma</strong>: siggamma: sign of value returned by gamma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pause</strong>: suspend process until</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>process until it receives a signal</strong>: sigpause: release a held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigaction: change and/or examine</strong>: signal action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>signal</strong>: set a signal action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigset</strong>: specifies signal action to be taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>set sigdelset</strong>: remove a signal from the existing signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>gsignal</strong>: raises signal identified by its argument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>iodone</strong>: signal I/O completion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>set sigismember</strong>: test if a signal is in the existing signal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>/sigelse, sigignore, sigpause</strong>: signal management routines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>process group</strong>: signal: send a signal to a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>add a signal to the existing signal</strong>: signal set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>if a signal is in the existing signal</strong>: signal set sigismember: test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>remove a signal from the existing signal</strong>: signal set sigdelset:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigfillset</strong>: initialize the signal set to include all signals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigemptyset</strong>: initialize the signal set to include no signals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigset</strong>: manipulate signal sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beep</strong>: used to signal the terminal user</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>beep</strong>: used to signal the terminal user</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>flash</strong>: used to signal the terminal user</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>killpg</strong>: send signal to a process group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>signal</strong>: send a signal to a process group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>processes</strong>: kill: send a signal to a process or a group of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>system process or ukill</strong>: send a signal to a UNIX operating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sigignore</strong>: sets the action for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>raise</strong>: send signal to SIG_IGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>returns action established by</strong>: signal type ssignal:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>discarded sighold</strong>: holds a block all keyboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>change and/or examine blocked</strong>: signals enter_quiet_zone:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>exit_quiet_zone</strong>: unblock keyboard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

244
sigpending: examine pending
sigsuspend: wait for
ssignal, gsignal: software
the signal set to include all
the signal set to include no
semaphore sigsem:
mm_wtend:
ml_end:
submission ml_init:
specification ml_end:
modf: returns the

freadp:
signed long integers

sigset(S)
signal(S)
ssignal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
ssignal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
ssignal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)
signal(S)

sinh: returns hyperbolic
asin: return arc
sulogin: access
/trusted computing base checker,
sin, tan: trigonometric functions
sinh, cos, tanh: hyperbolic
sin: return sine of x
functions
argument
null: data
block special file
character special file
directory
first-in, first-out (FIFO)
special named file
regular file
resource values set on a drop
sets resource values for a drop
/function that identifies a drop
target types match between a drop
and Drag function that frees drop
/tai_get, tai_init: get MMDF
control polling of passive

filme handles.. aata site
/site function that retrieves
/site Drag and Drop function that
/site and assigns resources that/
/site source object /the
/site information /a Drag
/site tailoring information
/sites uuqemon.poll:
Permuted Index

updates to multiple drop sites /facilitates processing ........ XmDropSiteEndUpdate(Xm)
updates to multiple drop sites /facilitates processing ........ XmDropSiteStartUpdate(Xm)
widgets that are registered drop sites /that reorders a stack of ........ XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder(Xm)
XGetIconSizes: returns icon size ............... XAllocIconSize(XS)
XSetIconSizes: sets icon size ............... XAllocIconSize(XS)
memsize: print memory size .................. memsize(ADM)
returns best or closest size .................. XQueryBestStipple: .......... XQueryBestSize(XS)
returns best or closest size .................. XQueryBestTile: .......... XQueryBestSize(XS)
returns largest cursor size .................. XRecolorCursor(XS)
returns motion history buffer size ............... XSDisplayMotionBufferSize: .. XSendEvent(XS)
settings to current window size /to set TERMCAP and terminal resize(X)
increment values and the slider's variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into integer ........ curses(S)
increment values and the slider's variable getmaxyx: places size coordinates into integer ........ terminfo(S)
XGetWMNormalHints: reads size hints ............... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints ............... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMNormalHints: sets size hints ............... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
XSetWMSizeHints: sets size hints ............... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
and by the calling program with XSizeHints: size hints structure .................... XAllocSizeHints(XS)
read a / XAllocSizeHints: allocate size hints structure and set or read size hints /specified by the user ... XParseGeometry(XS)
size: print section sizes in bytes of COFF files ........ size(CP)
object file size: prints the size of an .......... size(XNX)
XIconSize: icon size structure ............... XAllocIconSize(XS)
XAllocIconSize: allocate icon size structure and set or read a/ size XQueryBestSize: .......... XQueryBestSize(XS)
determine efficient sizes XQueryBestSize: ............ XQueryBestSize(XS)
sizes XQueryBestSize: .......... XQueryBestSize(XS)
sizes XQueryBestSize: .......... XQueryBestSize(XS)
sizes XQueryBestSize: .......... XQueryBestSize(XS)
xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of XDR record ........ xdr(NS)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ............ curses(S)
napms: sleep for ms milliseconds ............ terminfo(S)
interval: sleep: suspend execution for an interval: sleep: suspend execution for an .......... sleep(C)
temporarily: sleep: suspend processing .......... sleep(K)
temporarily: sleep: suspend DOS execution ... sleep_h(PCl)
wakeup: wake up a function that returns the current slider position /a Scale .......... XmScaleGetValue(Xm)
a Scale function that sets a slider value XmScaleSetValue: .......... XmScaleSetValue(Xm)

246
increment values and the slider's size and position ........ XmScrollBarSetValues(Xm)

slk_clear: clears soft labels ............ curses(S)
slk_init: initialize soft labels .......... terminfo(S)
slk_label: returns current label .......... curses(S)
slk_label: returns current label .......... terminfo(S)

slk_noutrefresh: allows multiple updates of terminal window/

slk_noutrefresh: allows multiple updates of terminal window/

slk_refresh: allows multiple updates of terminal window/

slk_restore: restores soft labels ........ curses(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number .......... curses(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number .......... terminfo(S)
slk_touch: forces output of all .......... curses(S)
slk_touch: forces output of all .......... terminfo(S)

slkJestore: restores soft labels .......... curses(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels .......... terminfo(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number .......... curses(S)
slk_set: sets soft label number .......... terminfo(S)
slk_touch: forces output of all .......... curses(S)
slk_touch: forces output of all .......... terminfo(S)

current user ttyslot: find the slot in the utmp file of the configuration registers

slkJTouch: forces output of all ........... terminfo(S)
Permuted Index

slk_touch: forces output of all soft labels ....................................... terminfo(S)
slk_clear: clears soft labels from the screen .................................... curses(S)
slk_clear: clears soft labels from the screen .................................... terminfo(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels to default settings ........................... curses(S)
slk_restore: restores soft labels to default settings ........................... terminfo(S)
pagination display for software database ................................. removef(ADM)
removef: remove a file from the software database .......................... removef(ADM)
depend: software dependencies files ........................................ depend(F)
installf: add a file to the software installation database ................. installf(ADM)
swconfig: produce a list of the software modifications to the /swconfig(C)
pkginfo: display software package information ................................ pkginfo(ADM)
pkgadd: transfer software package to the system ........................... pkgadd(ADM)
custom: install software products and components .......................... custom(ADM)
window setscreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window .......... curses(S)
window setscreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window .......... terminfo(S)
window wsetscreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window .......... curses(S)
window wsetscreg: sets a software scrolling region in a window .......... terminfo(S)
ssignal, gsignal: software signals ........................................... ssignal(S)
qsort: quicker sort .................................................................. qsort(S)
tsort: topological sort .............................................................. tsort(CP)
signal, gsignal: software signals ........................................... ssignal(S)
qsort: quicker sort .................................................................. qsort(S)
tsort: topological sort .............................................................. tsort(CP)
sort: sort and merge files ......................................................... sort(C)
sort: sort and merge files ......................................................... sort(C)

than/ lx: List files in columns, rather than across the page, rather than ... ls(C)
or reject lines common to two sorted files ..................................... comm(C)
bsearch: binary search a sorted table ...................................... bsearch(S)
XtAppAddInput: register an input source ...................................... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
XtRemoveInput: remove an input source ...................................... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
an error message file from C source code ..................................... findstr(CP)
nul1: data sink or empty source ................................................ null(F)
register or remove an input source .......................................... XtAppAddInput(Xt)
findstr: find strings in C source code ........................................ findstr(CP)
dumpmsg: generate a message source code ..................................... dumpmsg(CP)
object file list: produce C source code from a common object file list .................................................. list(CP)
mismatch between a drop site and the object file list: produce C source code from a common object file list .................................................. list(CP)
match between a drop site and the target types ......................... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
/a Text function that accesses the source of the widget .................. XmTextGetSource(Xm)
/a Text function that sets the source of the widget ...................... XmTextSetSource(Xm)
bcopy: copy bytes in kernel space .............................................. bcopy(K)
bytes between user and kernel space copyin, copyout: copy ............... copyin(K)
bytes from kernel space to user space copyin: copy ....................... copyin(K)
bytes from user space to kernel space copyin: copy ....................... copyin(K)
cfree: deallocates space ............................................................ malloc(S)
changes the size of the allocated descriptor in privileged port space /returns a socket ............................................. rcmd(SLIB)
dfspace: report disk space ......................................................... dfspace(C)
free: deallocates space ............................................................ malloc(S)
free: frees allocated space ....................................................... malloc(S)
get a character from user data space fubyte: ............................... fubyte(K)
idspace: investigate free space ................................................ idspace(ADM)
malloc: allocates space ............................................................. malloc(S)
one 32-bit word from user data space fuword: get ......................... fuword(K)
store a 32-bit word in user data space suword: .......................... suword(K)
store a character in user data space subyte: .............................. subyte(K)
plotting area space: allocates space for plotting area .................. plot(S)
brk, sbrk: change data segment space allocation ......................... brk(S)
mallopt: controls the space allocation algorithm ........ mallococ(S)
malloc: allocates space for an object ................................... malloc(S)
calloc: allocates space for an array ................................... malloc(S)
xdr_inline: allocate space for an input/output XDR operation ..... xdr(NS)
free_fieldtype: frees allocated space for given field type ......... fieldtype(S)
malloc: allocates space for a set of items .............................. malloc(S)
space: allocates space for a set of items .............................. malloc(S)
hcreate: allocates sufficient space for a given task .......... hsearch(S)
vasunbind: virtual address space routines ............................ vas(K)
free for further use space pointed to by aterm ..................... curses(S)
free for further use space pointed to by aterm ..................... terminfo(S)
copyin: copy bytes from user space to kernel space .............. copyin(K)
copyout: copy bytes from kernel space to user space .............. copyin(K)
mallinfo: reports allocated space usage .............................. malloc(S)
ct: spawn getty to a remote terminal ................................... ct(C)
resolver nameserver: protocol specific name and address .... nameserver(X)
malloc: allocates space for an object ................................... malloc(S)
iminit: general process spawner started during the last boot .. init(M)
yp_unbind: unbind from a specific NIS server .................... ypclnt(NS)
wgeto: moves window's cursor to a specific row and column ... tam(S)
with /fixmog, cps: make all or specific system files consistent ... fixmog(ADM)
signals the end of address space ................................. ml_send(S)
maillist: user delivery specifications ............................ maildelivery(F)
/create a file using an attribute specification ................... createfile_securely(S)
fspec: format specifications in text files ....................... fspec(F)
XcmsQueryBlue: returns the color specification in the specified/... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryRed: returns the color specification in the specified/... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
XcmsQueryWhite: returns the color specification in the specified/... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
/set locale according to resource specification options .......... XtLanguageProc(Xt)
:convert CCC color specifications ............................. XcmsConvertColors(XS)
green, red, and white CCC color specifications /black, blue, ... XcmsQueryBlack(XS)
read files containing inittab specifications idmkinit: ........... idmkinit(ADM)
-idmknod: remove nodes and read specifications of nodes .......... idmknod(ADM)
images ImageByteOrder: specifies required byte order for names .... ImageByteOrder(XS)
taken sigset: specifies signal action to be set ........................ sigsetv(S)
ml_adr: specifies the text of one address ........................... ml_send(S)
XtAppSetfallbackResources: specify default set of resource/... XtAppSetfallbackResources(Xt)
site and assigns resources that specify its behavior /a drop .... XmDropSiteRegister(Xm)
/set terminal type, modes, speed, and line discipline  .......... getty(M)
by getty gettydefs: speed and terminal settings used .......... gettydefs(F)
stat osped: contains output speed of terminal as encoded by ... termcap(S)
baudrate: returns output speed of the terminal .................... curses(S)
baudrate: returns output speed of the terminal .................... tam(S)
baudrate: returns output speed of the terminal .................... terminfo(S)
hashed spelling list spell: Check spelling against a hashed list ... spell(C)
hashcheck: find spelling errors spell, hashmake, spellin, .......... spell(C)
errors spell, hashmake, spellin, hashcheck: find spelling errors ... spell(C)
spelling list spell: Check spelling against a hashed list ... spell(C)
spelling against a hashed spelling list spell, hashmake, .......... spell(C)
spelling errors spell, hashmake, spellin, ................................... spell(C)
Permuted Index

Check spelling against a hashed spelling list: ............... spell(C)
the hash codes in a hashed spelling list: ................ spell(C)
spell: Write a spelling list from hash codes: ............... spell(C)

spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, / spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, ........ spl(K)
sp10: permit all interrupts: ....................... spl(K)
spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, / spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, ........ spl(K)
spl1: prevent priority level 1: ...................... spl(K)
spl6, spl7, splbuf, / spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, ........ spl(K)
spl2: prevent priority level 2: ...................... spl(K)
spl7, splbuf, / spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, ........ spl(K)
spl3: prevent priority level 3: ...................... spl(K)
splbuf, / spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, ........ spl(K)
spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, / spl: ....................... spl(K)
spl4: prevent priority level 4: ...................... spl(K)
spl: spl0, spl1, spl2, spl3, character devices: ............... spl(K)
spl5: prevent interrupts from: ...................... spl(K)
/sp10, spl1, spl2, spl3, spl4, clock: spl6: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
/sp11, spl2, spl3, spl4, spl5, /spl: spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, / ........ spl(K)
spl7: prevent all interrupts: ....................... spl(K)
/sp12, spl3, spl4, spl5, spl6, block device: splbuf: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
/sp13, spl4, spl5, spl6, spl7, character list processing: splcli: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
/sp14, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splpl, / ........ spl(K)
/sp14, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splplp, / ........ spl(K)
/sp14, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splplpp, / ........ spl(K)
/sp14, spl5, spl6, spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, splplyy, / ........ spl(K)

spline: interpolate smooth curve: ....................... spline(C)
split: split a file into pieces: ....................... split(C)
csplit: split files according to context: ............... csplit(C)
split: split a file into pieces: ....................... split(C)

network devices: spln: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
/or /spl7, splbuf, splcli, splhi, character parallel ports: spln, splpl, spltty, splx: block: ....................... spl(K)
splpp: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
/splbuf, splcli, splhi, splpl, splpp, spltty, splx: block or/ splpp, spltty, splx: block or/ ....................... spl(K)
splstr: set stream priority level: ....................... splstr(K)

/network devices: spln: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
splpp: prevent interrupts from: ....................... spl(K)
splpp, spltty, splx: block or/ ....................... spl(K)

character parallel ports: splx: block or permit interrupts: ....................... spl(K)
splx: restore a former interrupt: ....................... spl(K)

uuclean: UUCP: clean-up: ....................... uuclean(ADM)
uudemon.hour: check: ....................... uudemon(ADM)

consecutive bytes: sprintf: places "output," in: ..................... printf(S)
printf, fprintf, sprintf: print formatted output: ..................... printf(S)

memory previously allocated with: splalloc, spltfree: release: ....................... spltfree(K)
memory or map a device into/ splalloc: allocate temporary: ..................... splalloc(K)
previously allocated with/ spltfree: release memory: ....................... spltfree(K)

sputl: puts long integer data in: ..................... sputl(S)
sputl, sgetl: access long integer: ..................... sputl(S)
spwedd: get pointer to next structure: ..................... spwedd(S)

sptr: square root of x: ..................... sptr(K)
sptr: returns the non-negative: ..................... sptr(K)

sqrt: exponential, logarithm: ..................... exp(S)
sqrt: returns the non-negative: ..................... exp(S)

sqrt: exponential, logarithm, power: ..................... exp(S)
sqrt: returns the non-negative: ..................... exp(S)

sptr: square root functions: /pow, sqrt: ..................... exp(S)
sqrt: returns the non-negative: ..................... exp(S)
sqrt: square root of x: ..................... exp(S)

sra and stores result in: ..................... XIntersectRegion(XS)

250
window standout: starts standout mode in curses(S)
check uids or gids from program start identity: get or identity(S)
sd, sdd: start a no-LUID daemon sd(ADM)
xdr_rex_start: XDR a Rex start message rex(NS)
ml_tinit: signals start of message text submission ml_send(S)
lpsched: start the print service lpsched(ADM)
clients startx: start the X server and default startx(X)
color alphanumeric terminals start_color: manipulates color on curses(S)
color alphanumeric terminals start_color: manipulates color on terminfo(S)
init: general process spawner started during the last phase of init(M)
scosession: manage starting and stopping clients scosession(X)
that deletes items from the list starting at the given position XmListDeleteItemsPos(Xm)
effective GID start_egid: returns the identity(S)
effective UID start_uid: returns the identity(S)
uid: returns the login identity(S)
gid: returns the real identity(S)
setuid: returns the real identity(S)
get handle for later call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: intralloc(K)
get handle for later call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: intralloc(K)
get handle for later call to startio intralloc, intrallocs: intralloc(K)
another processor startio: run xstart routine from startio(K)
/a clipboard function that starts a copy from the clipboard XmClipboardStartRetrieve(Xm)
output erase: starts another frame of plotter plot(S)
/shows whether given field starts new page of form form(S)
window wstandout: starts standout mode in named curses(S)
standout: starts standout mode in window curses(S)
accton: start/stop process accounting acct(ADM)
lpsched, lpshut: start/stop the print service lpsched(ADM)
/prtacct, runacct, shutacct, startup, turnacct: shell acctsh(ADM)
default clients startx: start the X server and startx(X)
system call stat: returns information about stat(FP)
returns file status stat, fstat, lsat, statstat: stat(S)
XwcResetLC: reset the stat of an input context XmbResetLC(XS)
named file stat: returns information about stat(S)
stat: data returned by stat system call stat(FP)
statfs: get file system information statfs(S)
statfs: get file system information statfs(S)
activation, termination, auditcmd(ADM)
aioinfo: print out AIO statistics aioinfo(ADM)
ustat: get file system statistics ustat(S)
vmstat: report paging and system statistics vmstat(C)
xts: extract and print xt driver statistics xts(ADM)
ff: list file names and statistics for a filesystem ff(ADM)
files: system status, error, and statistics logging for MMDF /log... logs(F)
statstat: returns file status stat(S)
statstat: returns information about stat(S)
status, fstat, lstat, fsstat: get file system information fsstat(ADM)
lstat, lstatstat: returns file status stat(S)
lstat: get file system status lstat(NS)
ps: report process status ps(C)
sets the field status flag to status_set_field_status field(S)
wgetmouse: return mouse status wgetmouse( )
authentication/fields: return status based on fields fields(S)
logs: MMDF log files: system status, error, and statistics logs(F)
set_field_status: sets the field status flag to status .... field(S)
feof, clearerr, fileno: stream status inquiries error, .... ferror(S)
ustat: uucp status inquiry and job control .... uustat(C)
system/ uwait: poll for the exit status of a UNIX operating .... uwait(PCI)
field_status: returns status of field .... field(S)
communication/ ipcs: report the status of the inter-process communication/ ipcs(ADM)
 rlpsat: print information about remote Ip service print/ Ipstat(C)
checkque: MMDF queue status report generator .... checkque(ADM)
varargs, aligned double stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM .... isconv(S)
 /lddbl, ldfloat, ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong:/ isconv(S)
return next character from stdin getchar: ........ getc(S)
stdin: standard input file .......... stdio(S)
output package stdio: standard buffered .... stdio(S)
window to terminal screen using stdscr as default ... curses(S)
window to terminal screen using stdscr as default /copies named ... tam(S)
string for use with advance or step compile: compile .... regexp(S)
argument and returns advance steps through string .... regexp(S)
returns advance step: steps through string argument and ... regexp(S)
aligned float stfloat: convert unaligned ISAM .... isconv(S)
 returns the current exception sticky flags fgetsticky: .... fgetround(S)
fpsetsticky: sets the exception sticky flags and returns previous/ ... fgetround(S)
stime: set time ................... stime(S)
aligned short stint: convert unaligned ISAM .... isconv(S)
 /ldint, ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data/ .... isconv(S)
XSetStipple: sets stipple in specified GC .... XSetTile(XS)
XmuCreateStippledPixmap: creates stippled pixmap .... XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
XmuReleaseStippledPixmap: release stippled pixmap .... XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
aligned long stlong: convert unaligned ISAM .... isconv(S)
 /ldlong, stdbl, stfloat, stint, stlong: ISAM data conversion/ .. isconv(S)
stop xtract: extract .... xtract(C)
stop wait for process to terminate or wait for child process to stop xtract: extract .... xtract(C)
stop further I/O to an open file .... stopio(S)
wait for process to terminate or wait for child process to stop wait3: .... wait3(SLIB)
stop: stopio: stop further I/O to an open file .... stopio(S)
rc0: run commands performed to stop the operating system .... rc0(ADM)
lpshut: stop the print service ............ lpshut(ADM)
stopio: stop further I/O to an open file .... stopio(S)
scosession: manage starting and stopping clients .......... scosession(X)
free_item: frees storage allocated for given item ... item(S)
field free_field: frees storage allocation for given field(S)
clipboard function that sets up a copy of a data item to temporary /copies a data item to temporary .... XStoreBytes(XS)
/zcat: compress data for storage and data structure /a ... XmClipboardStartCopy(Xm)
whether screen supports backing store /returns indication ...... BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
space swword: space subyte: store a 32-bit word in user data .... swword(K)
space subyte: store a character in user data .... subyte(K)
pkgask: store answers to a request script .... pkgask(ADM)
provide the buffer/ XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut buffer, .... XStoreBytes(XS)
permuted index

poll: STREAMS input/output multiplexing poll(S)
streamio: STREAMS ioctl commands ........ streamio(M)
ptmx, pts???: STREAMS master pseudo-tty device ptmx(M)
interface read/write interface STREAMS module tirdwr: Transport tirdwr(M)
transport interface cooperating STREAMS module timod: .......... timod(M)
repout: read and write streams of data .......... repins(K)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages .......... strace(ADM)
daemon: sterr: STREAMS error logger .......... sterr(ADM)
pointer from last routine call/ structure pointed to by timeptr
strftime: converts time values in ... ctime(S)
strftime: format date/time string .......... strftime(S)
t ime/ /localtime, gmtime, asctime,
configuration, or package string
index, rindex: string operations
string, strcasecmp, strcmp, strncasecmp, strncmp, ... string(SLIB)
strcpy, strcspn, strdup, strlen, .
    /returns list of strings
    compare native language strings nl_strcmp, nl_strncmp: .......... nl_strcmp(S)
    compare native language strings nl_strcmp: .......... nl_strcmp(S)
    compare native n language strings nl_strncmp: .......... nl_strncmp(S)
    compare two latin-1 strings XmuCompareISOLatin1: .. XmuCompareISOLatin1(Xmu)
from a list of null terminated strings /set an XTextProperty .... XmTextListToTextProperty(XS)
pointer to array of message strings t_errorlist: ................. t_error(S)
strcoll: used to collate two strings .......... strcoll(S)
string function that compares two strings /a compound .......... XmStringCompare(Xm)
strcoll: handles collation of types for an array of compound strings XmStringTable: data .......... XmStringTable(""Xm"")
strings in an object file strings: find the printable .......... strings(C)
xstr: extracts strings from C programs .......... xstr(CP)
insertmsg: separate strings from program logic .......... insertmsg(CP)
    /returns a list of text
    strings from the specified text ...... XmTextListToTextProperty(XS)
property /returns a list of text
strings: find the printable .......... strings(C)
findstr: find strings in C source code .......... findstr(CP)
XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets .......... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets or widgets to/ ...... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
relocation bits strip: removes symbols and .......... strip(XNX)
number information from a common/ information from a common/ strip:
    strip symbol and line number ......... strip(CP)
characters in s
    strlen: returns the number of .......... string(S)
    /strcmp, strcpl, strcspn, strdup, .. string(S)
logging string comparison strncasecmp: case-insensitive .......... string(SLIB)
string/ string, strcasecmp, characters strncasecmp, index, rindex: .......... string(SLIB)
    strncat: appends at most n .......... string(S)
    /strcpl, strcspn, strdup, strlen, .. string(S)
    strncmp: compares its arguments .......... string(S)
    /strcspn, strdup, strlen, strncat, until nth character is reached
    strncoll: collates two strings .......... strcoll(S)
    handles collation of/ strcoll,
    characters strncpy: copies exactly n .......... string(S)
    /strdup, strlen, strncat, strncmp,
    collation of/ strcoll, strncoll,
Permuted Index

characters in the from string

strnxfrm: transforms at most n characters in the from string

strxfrm: transforms the string

for a terminal. STTY is a link to

strtol: convert string to integer

from

for a terminal. STTY is a link to

strtol: convert a string to an unsigned long integer

line /Manager, Resource Manager

strtol: convert string to integer

structures, and parse the command

strtol: convert a string to an unsigned long integer

strcoll, strncoll, strxfrm, strnxfrm, strxfrm:

囤中 the string

strxfrm: transforms the string

for a terminal. STTY is a link to

stty STTY: set the options

speed of terminal as encoded by stty ospeed: contains output

set the options for a terminal.

terminal stty:

set the options for a terminal STTY is a link to stty

terminal stty:

set the options for a terminal STTY is a link to stty

first character after a token

strtok: returns a pointer to the first occurrence in string sl

of string(S)

strtok: returns a pointer to first character in string

strtok: returns a pointer to string

strtok: transforms at most string s

strtok: string operations

strtok: returns a pointer to the first occurrence in string sl

of string(S)

strtok: string operations

strtok: convert string to integer

strtok: convert string to an integer"
audit: audit subsystem interface device .......... audit(HW)
statistic retrieval, and subsystem notification .......... auditcmd(ADM)
audit_subsystem: reports a subsystem problem or event .......... authaudit(S)
component description subsystem: security subsystem .......... subsystem(M)
manipulation routines for Subsystems database result in/ \ XSubtractRegion: subtracts srb from sra and stores .. XIntersectRegion(XS)
for Subsystems database pointer to new window
result in/ XSubtractRegion: subtracts srb from sra and stores .. XIntersectRegion(XS)
pointer to new window
XCreateSimpleWindow: creates subwindow unpost_form: .......... form(S)
erases form from its associated subwindow unpost_menu: .......... menu(S)
returns pointer to menu's subwindow menu_sub: .......... menu(S)
writes form in its associated subwindow post_form: .......... form(S)
writes the menu in the menu's subwindow post_menu: .......... menu(S)
form_sub: returns pointer to subwindow associated with form .. form(S)
XSetSubwindowMode: sets subwindow mode in specified GC . XSetArcMode(XS)
screens as the form subwindow of form set_form_sub: form(S)
set_menu_sub: sets window w as subwindow of menu m .......... menu(S)
and returns a pointer to a subwindow within a pad /creates . curses(S)
and returns a pointer to a subwindow within a pad /creates . curses(S)
XDestroySubwindows: destroys subwindows ............... XDestroyWindow(XS)
XUnmapSubwindows: unmaps subwindows ............... XUnmapWindow(XS)
stack XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and raise to top of . XMapWindow(XS)
stacking/ XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows in top-to-bottom ... XMapWindow(XS)
data space subyte: store a character in user . subyte(K)
conversation mm_end: indicates success or failure of MMDF .......... mmdf(S)
/returns pointer to the first and successive group structures getgrent(S)
/returns pointer to first and successive pr_default structures . getprdfent(S)
chcreate: allocates sufficient space for the table . hsearch(S)
count the blocks in a file sum: calculate a checksum and ....... sum(C)
du: summarize disk usage .......... du(C)
quot: summarize file system ownership . quot(C)
accounting/ acctcms: command summary from per-process ....... acctcms(ADM)
sync: update the super block .......... sync(ADM)
sync: update super block .......... sync(S)
su: make the user a super user or another user .......... su(C)
determine if current user is the superuser su: .......... suer(K)
getgroups: get supplementary group ID's .......... getgroups(S)
setgroups: set supplementary group ID's .......... setgroups(S)
-like file pututline: writes out a supplied utmp structure to utmp . getut(S)
application no longer wants to supply a data item /that the ....... XmClipboardWithdrawn(Xm)
data types for native language support nl_types: .......... nl_types(FP)
keyboard mode or test keyboard kbmode: set .......... kbmode(ADM)
XSupportsLocale: determine locale (native language support) information .......... iconv(FP)
adapter driver viddio: support I/O control commands for video(K)
initializes native language support operation nl_init: .......... nl_init(K)
process selwakeup: support select(S) - awaken .......... select(K)
should block selfailure: support select(S) - process .......... select(K)
should not block selsuccess: support select(S) - process .......... select(K)
ulmp...getty: serial multiscreens support utility .......... undocumented(M)
pwdmenu: support utility for backup .......... undocumented(M)
installation message: support utility for package. undocumented(M)
/vidumapinit, vidumap: support video adapter driver. video(K)
/feature_list: get features supported by a virtual drive. feature(PCI)
video and returns closest color supported by screen. XAllocColor(XS)
number of installed colormaps supported by screen /maximun. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
number of installed colormaps supported by screen /minimum. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
routemai locally and over any supported network. mmdf(ADM)
terminals: list of supported terminals. terminals(M)
/routes indicate whether screen supports backing store. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
value indicating whether screen supports save unders /Boolean. BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
is the superuser. suser: determine if current user. suser(K)
sleep: suspend execution for an interval. sleep(C)
sleep: suspend execution for interval. sleep(S)
sleep: suspend process until signal. pause(S)
napping: suspend processing temporarily. sleep(K)
of data tcfloow. suspend transmission or reception. tcflow(S)
ev_resume: restart a suspended queue. ev_resume(S)
ev_suspend: suspends an event queue. ev_suspend(S)
wait: suspends calling process. wait(S)
waitpid: suspends calling process of pid. wait(S)
napping: suspends execution for a short period. nap(S)
until it receives a signal. sigpause(S)
user data space. suword: store a 32-bit word in. suword(K)
handle svc_destroy: destroy a service. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_auth: return service error. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_decode: return service error. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_noproc: return service error. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_noprog: return service error. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_progvers: return service error. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_systemerr: return service error. rpc(NS)
error svcerr_weakauth: return service error. rpc(NS)
handle svcfd_create: create service. rpc(NS)
by RPC/XDR svc_freeargs: free data allocated. rpc(NS)
to an RPC svc_getargs: decode the arguments. rpc(NS)
the caller svc_getcaller: get the network of. rpc(NS)
svc_getreq: get RPC request. rpc(NS)
svc_getreqset: get RPC request. rpc(NS)
handle svcraw_create: create service. rpc(NS)
service procedure svc_register: register an RPC. rpc(NS)
svc_run: get RPC requests. rpc(NS)
RPC svc_sendreply: send replies to an RPC. rpc(NS)
handle svcudp_create: create service. rpc(NS)
svcudp_create: create service. rpc(NS)
service procedure svc_unregister: unregister an RPC. rpc(NS)
swab: swap bytes. swab(S)
swap 4 bytes. scsi(K)
swap: swap administrative interface. swap(ADM)
swab: swap bytes. swab(S)
swab(S) fdswap: swap default boot floppy drive. fdswap(ADM)
swab: swap administrative interface. swap(ADM)
swab: swap administrative interface. swap(ADM)
swconfig: produce a list of the. swconfig(C)
Permuted Index

gets scancode screen switch keys sc_getscreenswitch: ... sc_raw(S)
sets scancode screen switch keys sc_setscreenswitch: ... sc_raw(S)
ml_cc: switches to ml_to address ............ ml_send(S)
keys for screen-switching from/
ml_to: switches to ml_cc address ............ ml_send(S)
information from a/ strip: strip symbol and line number ........... strip(CP)
file symbol/ ldgetname: retrieve symbol name for common object . ldgetname(S)
name for common object file symbol table entry /symbol .... ldgetname(S)
ldtbindex: compute the index of a symbol table entry of a common/ldtbread: read an indexed symbol table entry of a common ... ldtbread(S)
object/ ldtbseek: seek to the symbol table of a common object ... ldtbseek(S)
syms: common object file symbol table format ............ syms(FP)
/file ldtbseek: seek to the symbol table of a common object ... ldtbseek(S)
/dumps the contents of a named UUCP symbol to standard output ... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
unistd: file header for symbolic constants .............. unistd(FP)
sdb: symbolic debugger ......................... sdb(CP)
readlink: reads a symbolic link .................. readlink(S)
returns information about a symbolic link or a named file ... stat(S)
returns information about a symbolic link to a file ........ symlink(S)
directories, executables, and symbolic links /files indicating .... ls(C)
create a shadow directory of symbolic links to another/indir: ... Indir(XS)
returns KeyCod symbols XGetKeyboardMapping: . XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
strip: removes symbols and relocation bits ............ strip(XNX)
a file symlink: creates symbolic link to ... symlink(S)
table format syms: common object file symbol .. syms(FP)
/doc: update the super block ............... sync(ADM)
sync: update super block .................. sync(ADM)
/enables or disables synchronization XSyncrhonize(XS)
xsynchronize: enable or disable synchronization XSyncrhonize(XS)
clock /correct the time to allow synchronization of the system ... adjtime(SSC)
fsync: synchronize changes to a file .............. fsync(S)
t_sync: synchronize transport library .......... t_sync(S)
data segment sdenter, sdleave: synchronizes access to a shared .... sdenter(S)
sdgetv, sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ... sdgetv(S)
sdwaitv: synchronizes shared data access ... sdgetv(S)
select: synchronous I/O multiplexing ............ select(S)
command interpreter with C-like syntax csh: invoke a shell ......... csh(C)
perlml: check perlml syntax .................... permlint(SMT)
the Deskshell command/ deskshell: syntax and control constructs of ... deskshell(X)
render sysadmsh(ADM) sysadmcolor: colors used to ... sysadmcolor(F)
menus in sysadmsh sysadmmenu: layout of extensible ... sysadmmenu(F)
menumerge: merge layout of extensible menus in sysadmsh sysadmmenu(F)
administration utility colors used to render sysadmsh(sysadmmenu): ... sysadmmenu(F)
variables sysconf: get configurable system ... sysconf(S)
parameters sysdef: output values of tunable ... sysdef(ADM)
messages sys_errlist: system error ............... perror(S)
sysfiles: format of UUCP Sysfiles file ................. sysfiles(F)
Sysfiles file sysfiles: format of UUCP ............... sysfiles(F)
information functions sysfs: get file system type ............ sysfs(S)
sysi86: machine-specific ....................... sysi86(S)
syslog: control system log ................. syslog(SLIB)
Permuted Index

vsyslog: control system log
syslog, openlog, setlogmask, ... syslog(SLIB)
sys_nerr: system error messages ... perror(S)
system: issue a shell command ... system(S)

/interactive message processing
identification file
system: mail is a link to mail ... mail(C)
mount, unmount multiple file
mountall: mount multiple file
rcp: copy files across
umountall: unmount multiple file
systems: format of UUCP
vsyslog: control system log syslog, openlog, setlogmask, ...... syslog(SUB)
syserr: system error messages ... perror(S)
systty: system maintenance device ... systty(M)

-scsi: small computer systems interface ... scsi(HW)
uname: List names of systems known to uucp ... uucp(C)
checklist: list of file systems processed by fsck ... checklist(F)
systty: system maintenance device ... systty(M)
a function that removes a tab group XmRemoveTabGroup: ... XmRemoveTabGroup(Xm)
returns the widget ID of a tab group XmGetTabGroup: ... XmGetTabGroup(Xm)
a primitive widget to the list of tab groups /adds a manager or ... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
aliases, domains, and hosts
tabs: set tabs on a terminal ... tabs(C)
tabs: set tabs on a terminal ... tabs(C)
request t_accept: accept a connect ... t_accept(S)
for a specified font list element 
tag /text encoding format ... XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
with the specified font list 
tag /encoding format associated ... XmMapSegmentEncoding(Xm)
list function that retrieves the tag of a font list entry /a font ... XmFontListEntryGetTag(Xm)
ctags: create a tags file ... ctags(C)
package access tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring ... tai(S)
MMDF site tailoring information tai_end, tai_get, tai_init: get ... tai(S)
next line of MMDF tailoring/ ... tai(S)
tailoring information tai_end, ... tai(S)
tai_get: get MMDF site tai(S)
tai_init: get MMDF site tailoring ... tai(S)
tai_init: initializes MMDF ... tai(S)
tai_end: ends MMDF tailoring package ... tai(S)
tailOring package tai_end, tai_get, tai_init: ... tai(S)
tai_get: get MMDF site ... tai(S)
tai_init: get MMDF site tailoring ... tai(S)
tai_init: initializes MMDF ... tai(S)
structure t_alloc: allocate a library ... t_alloc(S)
tam: TAM transition libraries ... tam(S)
tam: TAM transition libraries ... tam(S)
tan: return tangent of x ... trig(S)

asin, atan, atan2, cos, sin,
tanh: returns hyperbolic tangent of argument ... sinh(S)
tan: return tangent of x ... trig(S)
tan: return tangent of x ... trig(S)
tan: return tangent of x ... trig(S)
tan: return tangent of x ... trig(S)
tan: return tangent of x ... trig(S)
tanh: returns hyperbolic functions ... sinh(S)
sinh, cosh, 
of argument tanh: returns hyperbolic tangent ... sinh(S)
ptar: process tape archives ... ptar(C)
tape device tapecntl: AT&T tape control for QIC-24/QIC-02 ... tapecntl(C)
dat: digital audio tape device ... dat(HW)
tape device tapecntl: AT&T tape control for QIC-24/QIC-02 ... tapecntl(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ... tape(HW)
mt: lists Intel
mcdaemon:
tape driver daemon ........ mcdaemon(F)
mconfig: Irwin
mcconfig: Irwin tape driver parameters ........ mcconfig(F)
xbackup: XENIX incremental dump
tape format ................ xbackup(F)
program
mcconfig: Irwin tape maintenance program ...... mcconfig(F)
mcconfig: Irwin tape maintenance program ...... mcconfig(F)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(HW)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(HW)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(HW)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape maintenance program ...... tape(C)
tape: magnetic tape device ........ tape(C)
Permuted Index

communications utility
creation function /a messagebox
temporary file tmpnam,
named directory
sleep: suspend processing
update of / a Text function that
tempnam: create a name for a
tmpfie: create a
specified cleanmp: remove
into memory spalloc: allocate
/ that copies a data item to
terminals
current/ resize: utility to set
off, available only through
termcap curses /cursor display... curses(S)
on, available only through
termcap curses /cursor display... terminfo(S)
on, available only through
termcap curses /cursor display... curses(S)
terminfo/ captinfo: convert a
tgetent: looks up
tgetent: looks up
database
tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs:/
a printer attached to the user's
terminal cprint: print to... cprint(C)
dowloder for the 5620 DMD terminal
enables output to more than one
teninfo newterm:... curses(S)
enables output to more than one
teninfo newterm:... terminfo(S)
functions for the DASI 300
functions for the DASI 300s
information from keypad of user's
terminal keypad: obtains... curses(S)
information from keypad of user's
terminal keypad: obtains... tam(S)
information from keypad of user's
terminal keypad: obtains... terminfo(S)
jagent: host control of windowing
terminal jagent(M)
jterm: reset layer of windowing
terminal jterm(C)
lock: lock a user's
terminal lock(C)
paginator for the TEKTRONIX 4014
terminal 4014:... 4014(C)
permit or deny messages sent to a
terminal msg:... msg(C)
refresh: writes output to the
terminal... curses(S)
refresh: writes output to the
returns output speed of the
terminal... terminfo(S)
returns output speed of the
terminal... tam(S)
returns output speed of the
terminal... terminfo(S)
scancode: PC-scancode capable
terminal... scancode(HW)
special functions of the DASI 450
stty, STTY: set the options for a
tabs: set tabs on a
terminal... tabs(C)
terminal login:... terminal(HW)
tgetent: extracts the entry for
to verbose description of current
to verbose description of current
tterm, isatty: get name of a
writes output to the
writes output to the
ospeed: contains output speed of
terminal... terminfo(S)
terminal... termcap(S)
getch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
getch: reads character from terminal associated with a window tam(S)
getch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
mvgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
mvgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
mvwgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
mvwgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
wgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window curses(S)
wgetch: reads character from terminal associated with a window terminfo(S)
ttiocol: manipulates contents of terminal buffers ............... tty(K)
has_colors: determines if terminal can manipulate colors ....... terminfo(S)
termcap: terminal capability database ................. termcap(F)
terminfo: terminal capability database ........... terminfo(M)
/field and flag information from terminal control database ...........(fields(S)
ttyupd, termupd: update the Terminal Control database .......... getprtcnt(S)
/putprtcnam: manipulate terminal control database entry ...... getprtcnt(S)
ttys: terminal control database file .................. tty(F)
/isatty: test for a terminal device ................. ttyname(S)
ttyname: get terminal device pathname ............. ttyname(S)
scoterm: terminal emulator for X .................. scoterm(X)
xterm: terminal emulator for X .................... xterm(X)
ctermid: generate terminal filename ................. ctermid(S)
greek: select terminal filter .......................... greek(C)
libwindows: windowing terminal function library .......... libwindows(S)
tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs terminal functions /tgetflag, .... termcap(S)
/determines whether terminal has color capabilities .......... curses(S)
/determines whether terminal has color capabilities .......... terminfo(S)
character / has_ic: determines if terminal has insert/delete ...... terminfo(S)
character / has_jc: true if terminal has insert/delete .......... terminfo(S)
capability hashc: determines if terminal has insert/delete-line .... terminfo(S)
capability hashc: true if terminal has insert/delete-line ... terminfo(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: ....... curses(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidattr: ........ terminfo(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: ....... curses(S)
outputs a string that puts terminal in video mode vidputs: .......... terminfo(S)
termio: general terminal interface .................. termio(M)
tty: special terminal interface .................... tty(M)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ................. curses(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ........ tam(S)
cbreak: puts terminal into CBREAK mode .................. terminfo(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ........ tam(S)
crmode: puts terminal into CBREAK mode ........ terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal into RAW mode .............. terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal into RAW mode ................. terminfo(S)
iswind: determines if terminal is local or remote ........... tam(S)
undial: close a terminal line ....................... dial(S)
dial: establish an outgoing terminal line connection .......... dial(S)
dial: open a terminal line for read/write ............. dial(S)
terminal: login terminal ............................ terminal(HW)
Permuted Index

sc_exit: restores scancode terminal mode and tty settings sc_init(S)
tset: set terminal modes tset(C)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode curses(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode tam(S)
nocbreak: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode terminfo(S)
nocmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode tam(S)
nocmode: puts terminal out of CBREAK mode terminfo(S)
noraw: places terminal out of RAW mode terminfo(S)
raw: places terminal out of RAW mode terminfo(S)
clear: clears a terminal screen clear(C)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen handles ....... curses(S)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen handles ...... terminfo(S)
multiple updates to physical terminal screen handles ...... terminfo(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen handles wrefresh: copies .... curses(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen handles wrefresh: copies ...... terminfo(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen handles wrefresh: copies ...... terminfo(S)
the named window to the physical terminal screen handles wrefresh: copies ...... terminfo(S)
optimization package curses: terminal screen handling and ...... curses(S)
refresh: copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr asl ...... curses(S)
refresh: copies named window to terminal screen using stdscr asl ...... terminfo(S)
/stty to set TERM/CAP and terminal settings to current/ resize(X)
gettydefs: speed and terminal settings used by getty ... gettydefs(F)
ismpx: return windowing terminal state ismpx(C)
STTY: set the options for a terminal. STTY is a link to stty stty(C)
savetty: saves current state of terminal to a buffer .......... curses(S)
savetty: saves current state of terminal to a buffer .......... terminfo(S)
savetty: saves current state of terminal to a buffer .......... terminfo(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ...... curses(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ...... terminfo(S)
endwin: resets terminal to non-visual mode ...... terminfo(S)
resety: restores terminal to previous state ...... terminfo(S)
resety: restores terminal to previous state ...... terminfo(S)
resety: restores terminal to previous state ...... terminfo(S)
fexitm: restore terminal to program state ...... terminfo(S)
reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" state ...... curses(S)
reset_prog_mode: restores terminal to "program" state ...... terminfo(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ...... terminfo(S)
reset_tty: restores terminal to "program" state ...... terminfo(S)
reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell" state ...... curses(S)
reset_shell_mode: restores terminal to "shell" state ...... terminfo(S)
set tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ...... terminfo(S)
set tty: restores terminal to "shell" state ...... terminfo(S)
line/ getty, uugetty: set terminal type, modes, speed, and ... getty(M)
login ttytype: set terminal types automatically at ttytype(F)
/used between host and windowing terminal under layers(C) ... layers(M)
beep: used to signal the terminal user .......... curses(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user .......... terminfo(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user .......... terminfo(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user .......... terminfo(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user .......... terminfo(S)
flash: used to signal the terminal user .......... terminfo(S)
wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line /calls ... curses(S)
wrefresh and scrolls physical terminal window one line /calls .. terminfo(S)
/ allows multiple updates of terminal window screen .......... curses(S)
/ allows multiple updates of terminal window screen .......... terminfo(S)
color on color alphanumeric terminals /manipulates .......... curses(S)
color on color alphanumeric terminals /manipulates .......... terminfo(S)
functions of DASI 300 and 300s terminals /300s: handle special .. 300(C)
functions of Hewlett-Packard terminals hp: handle special .. hp(C)
layer multiplexer for windowing terminals layers: ............... layers(C)
paginate display for soft-copy terminals pg: .................... pg(C)
term: conventional names for terminals: list of supported ....... term(M)
terminals: list of supported terminals: list of supported .. terminals(M)
tty driver for AT&T windowing terminals: list of supported .. terminals(M)
termcap: handle special ...... termcap(S)
crypt_close: terminates /bin/crypt connection . crypt(S)
exiting: terminates calling process ........ exit(S)
termcap description into a terminfo description /convert ...... captoinfo(ADM)
infin cmp: compare or print out terminfo descriptions .......... infocmp(ADM)
termcap: format of compiled terminfo file ................. terminfo(F)
termcap file terminfo: format of compiled .......... terminfo(F)
termcap database terminfo: terminal capability .......... terminfo(M)
termcap database terminfo: terminal description .......... terminfo(S)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ................. curses(S)
restartterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ................. terminfo(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ................. curses(S)
setupterm: reads in terminfo(F) database ................. terminfo(S)
termcap: general terminal .......... termio(M)
Control database ttyupd, termupd: update the Terminal .... ttyupd(ADM)
t_nerr: maximum index value for t_errlist .......... t_error(S)
t_nerrlist: pointer to array of t_error(S)
t_errno: value for current error .......... t_error(S)
t_error: display last error .......... t_error(S)
t_error: produce error message .......... t_error(S)
{}: test conditions .......... test(C)
test: test conditions .......... test(C)
(NaN) according to IEEE/ isnand: test double for Not-a-Number .. isnan(S)
(NaN) isnan: test double for Not-a-Number .. isnan(S)
Permuted Index

according to IEEE / isnan:
  test float for Not-a-Number (NaN) . isnan(S)

isnan, isnand, isnanf:
  test for a floating point NaN /
  isnan(S)

testb:
  test for a terminal device
  tname(S)

testb:
  test for an available buffer
  testb(K)

isascii:
  test for ASCII characters
  ctype(S)

feof:
  test for previous EOF
  ferror(S)

canput:
  test for room in a queue
  canput(K)

existing signal set sigismember:
  test if a signal is in the
  sigset(S)

kbmode:
  set keyboard mode or test keyboard support
  kbmode(ADM)

test:
  test conditions
  test(C)

message datams:
  test whether a message is a data
  datamsg(K)

buffer:
  testb: test for an available
  testb(K)

isgraph:
  tests for a visible character
  ctype(S)

isalpha:
  tests for alphabetic character
  ctype(S)

isalnum:
  tests for alphanumeric character
  ctype(S)

islower:
  tests for any lowercase letter
  ctype(S)

isupper:
  tests for any uppercase letter
  ctype(S)

iscntrl:
  tests for control characters
  ctype(S)

isdigit:
  tests for decimal digit
  ctype(S)

isxdigit:
  tests for hexadecimal digit
  ctype(S)

error ferror:
  tests for previous read/write
  ferror(S)

isprint:
  tests for printing character
  ctype(S)

ispunct:
  tests for punctuation character
  ctype(S)

isspace:
  tests for white-space character
  ctype(S)

type manager function that
tests the validity of a numerical
XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)

match between a / /a function that
tests whether the target types
XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)

XDrawImageString16: draws image
text .................................................. XDrawImageString16(XS)

XDrawImageString: draws image
text .................................................. XDrawImageString16(XS)

XDrawText16: draws polytext
text .................................................. XDrawText(XS)

a Text function that highlights
text XmTextSetHighlight: XmTextSetHighlight(Xm)

a Text function that scrolls
text XmTextScroll: XmTextScroll(Xm)

a compound string to compound
text /function that converts
XnCvtXmStringToCT(Xm)

accesses the last position in the
text /a Text function that
XnTextGetLastPosition(Xm)

and deletes the selected
text /selection to the clipboard
XnTextCut(Xm)

and deletes the selected
text /selection to the clipboard
XnTextFieldCut(Xm)

first address above program
text etext: ........................................... end(S)

function that highlights
text /a TextField
XnTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)

ml_txt: directly enters raw
text .................................................. ml_send(S)

mm_rtxt: reads MMDF message
text .................................................. mmdf(S)

mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF
text .................................................. mmdf(S)

obtain the escapement of
obtain the escapement of
paste buffer file and convert to
text pb_gets: read .................................. tam(S)
reads a buffered block of MMDF
text mm_rstm: ........................................ mmdf(S)
sets the primary selection of the
sets the primary selection of the
signals end of MMDF message
text mm_len: ........................................ mmdf(S)
text strings from the specified
text /return a list of
XmTextListToTextProperty(XS)
the baseline of the first line of
text /of the character box and
XmStringBaseline(Xm)
writes block of MMDF message
text mm_wtxt: ........................................ mmdf(S)
XDrawText: draw polytext
text and text drawing structures
XDrawText(XS)

/a Text function that forces
text at a given position to be
XnTextShowPosition(Xm)
/a TextField function that forces
text at a given position to be
XnTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)
copy of a portion of the internal
text buffer /that retrieves a
XnTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
Permuted Index

copy of a portion of the internal text buffer / that retrieves a portion .... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
of a wide character internal text buffer / a portion .......... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
of a wide character internal text buffer / retrieves a portion .... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
accesses the position of the last text character / function that .. XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
XDrawString16: draws text characters .................. XDrawString(XS)
XDrawString: draw text characters .................. XDrawString(XS)
buffer adf_gtxcd: get next text code from string and copy to . tam(S)
the existence of non-zero length text components / information on XmStringEmpty(Xm)
/width of the longest sequence of text components in a compound/ XmStringWidth(Xm)
default string used by Xlib for text conversion / returns the XmTextListToTextProperty(XS)
create and free an international text drawing font set ........ XCreateFontSet(XS)
XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs: a Text function that retrieves a portion XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldGetSubstring: a Text function that retrieves a portion XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
XmTextGetInsertionPosition: a Text function that accesses the position of the insertion point XmTextGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
XmTextGetSelectionPosition: a Text function that accesses the position of the selection XmTextGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
XmTextGetTopCharacter: a Text function that accesses the character at the top of the text XmTextGetTopCharacter(Xm)
XmTextXYToPos: a Text function that accesses the x and y position of a text element at the specified position XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
XmTextGetEditable: a Text function that accesses the text that is currently editable XmTextGetEditable(Xm)
XmTextGetLastPosition: a Text function that accesses the position of the last text character XmTextGetLastPosition(Xm)
XmTextGetSource: a Text function that accesses the source of the text XmTextGetSource(Xm)
string value XmTextGetString: a Text function that accesses the text value of a text string XmTextGetString(Xm)
value of/ XmTextGetString: a Text function that accesses the text value of a text string XmTextGetString(Xm)
and y position of/ XmTextPosToXY: a Text function that accesses the x and y position of a text position XmTextPosToXY(Xm)
primary/ XmTextClearSelection: a Text function that clears the primary selection XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
primary selection/ XmTextCopy: a Text function that copies the primary selection XmTextCopy(Xm)
primary selection/ XmTextCut: a Text function that copies the primary selection XmTextCut(Xm)
primary/ XmTextRemove: a Text function that deletes the primary text XmTextRemove(Xm)
beginning/ XmTextFindString: a Text function that finds the beginning of a string XmTextFindString(Xm)
beginning/ XmTextFindStringWcs: a Text function that finds the beginning of a wide string XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
a given/ XmTextShowPosition: a Text function that forces text at a given position XmTextShowPosition(Xm)
Permuted Index

visual / XmTextEnableRedisplay: a Text function that forces the ........ XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
text / XmTextSetHighlight: a Text function that highlights ........ XmTextSetHighlight(Xm)
character string / XmTextInsert: a Text function that inserts a ........ XmTextInsert(Xm)
character / XmTextInsertWcs: a Text function that inserts a wide .... XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
clipboard / XmTextPaste: a Text function that inserts the ......... XmTextPaste(Xm)
of a text / XmTextReplace: a Text function that replaces part ...... XmTextReplace(Xm)
of a wide / XmTextReplaceWcs: a Text function that replaces part ... XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
copy of a / XmTextGetSubstring: a Text function that retrieves a ... XmTextGetSubstring(Xm)
copy of / XmTextGetStringWcs: a Text function that retrieves a wide XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)
portion / XmTextGetSubstringWcs: a Text function that retrieves a wide XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
value of / XmTextGetSelection: a Text function that retrieves the value XmTextGetSelection(Xm)
value / XmTextGetSelectionWcs: a Text function that retrieves the value XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
XmTextScroll: a Text function that scrolls text .......... XmTextScroll(Xm)
character / XmTextSetStringWcs: a Text function that sets a wide XmTextSetStringWcs(Xm)
XmTextSetInsertionPosition: a Text function that sets the ... XmTextSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
XmTextSetTopCharacter: a Text function that sets the ... XmTextSetTopCharacter(Xm)
primary / XmTextSetSelection: a Text function that sets the ... XmTextSetSelection(Xm)
source of the / XmTextSetSource: a Text function that sets the ... XmTextSetSource(Xm)
string value / XmTextSetString: a Text function that sets the ... XmTextSetString(Xm)
permission / XmTextSetEditable: a Text function that sets the edit XmTextSetEditable(Xm)
of Add Mode / XmTextSetAddMode: a Text function that sets the state XmTextSetAddMode(Xm)
of the / XmTextSetMaxLength: a Text function that sets the value XmTextSetMaxLength(Xm)
XmTextDisableRedisplay: a Text function that temporarily / ... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
XctData: compound text functions .................... XctData(Xmu)
addch: manipulates text in windows ................. curses(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ................. terminfo(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ................. curses(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ................. terminfo(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ................. terminfo(S)
addch: manipulates text in windows ................. terminfo(S)
structures /convert text lists and text property .......... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
XSetTextProperty: set and read text properties .......... XSetTextProperty(XS)
XGetTextProperty: reads text property /return a list of ..... XmGetTextListToTextProperty(XS)
/text strings from the specified /convert string lists and XTextProperty: text property structure .......... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
//convert text lists and /convert text lists and text property structures .......... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
function that searches for a text segment in the input / /string XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
finds the beginning position of a text string / a Text function that XmTextFindString(Xm)
for a character position within a text string / data type .......... XmTextPosition("Xm")
function that replaces part of a text string / Text .......... XmTextReplace(Xm)
function that replaces part of a text string / TextField XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
inserts a character string into a text string / function that XmTextInsert(Xm)
inserts a character string into a Text string XctNextItem: XmTextFindStringWcs(Xm)
parse next item from Compound per-character information for a Text string /create XctData XmData(Xmu)
position of a wide character structure for parsing Compound

268
structure to reparse Compound Text string /reset XctData ........ XctData(Xmu)

/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ...... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ...... XmTextFieldGetMaxLen(Xm)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ...... XmTextGetMaxLength(Xm)
/maximum allowable length of a text string entered from the/ ...... XmTextGetMaxLen(Xm)

text property /return a list of text strings from the specified ...... XmTextListToTextProperty(XS)

function that converts compound text to a compound string /string XmCvtCToXmString(Xm)
XmbDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font set ........ XmbDrawImageString(XS)
XwcDrawImageString: draw image text using a single font set ........ XwcDrawImageString(XS)
XwcDrawString: draw text using a single font set ........ XwcDrawString(XS)
XwcDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets ........ XwcDrawText(XS)

a wide character string into a Text widget /inserts XmTextInsertWcs(Xm)
forces the visual update of a Text widget /Text function that XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
of a wide character string in a Text widget /that replaces part XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
prevents visual update of the wide character string value of a Text widget /a copy of the XmTextGetStringWcs(Xm)

XmText: the Text widget class XmText(Xm)
XmCreateText: the Text Widget creation function XmCreateText(Xm)

XTextWidth16: computes text width ............... XTextWidth(XS)
XTextWidth: compute text width ............... XTextWidth(XS)

XmTextField: the TextField class XmTextField(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetHighlight: a TextField function that/ ... XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
XmTextFieldGetLastPosition: a TextField function that accesses/ ... XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)

the position of the insertion / ... XmTextFieldGetInsertionPosition(Xm)
the position of the primary / ... XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
the x and / ... XmTextFieldPosToXY: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
the / ... XmTextFieldGetEditable: a TextField function that accesses ... XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)

the primary / ... XmTextFieldClearSelection: a TextField function that clears ... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
the primary / ... XmTextFieldCopy: a TextField function that copies ... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
the primary / ... XmTextFieldCut: a TextField function that deletes ... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)

the / ... XmTextFieldRemove: a TextField function that deletes ... XmTextFieldRemove(Xm)
text/ XmTextFieldShowPosition: a TextField function that forces ... XmTextFieldShowPosition(Xm)

character/ XmTextFieldPaste: a TextField function that inserts a ... XmTextFieldPaste(Xm)
wide/ XmTextFieldInsert: a TextField function that inserts a ... XmTextFieldInsert(Xm)
part of a/ XmTextFieldReplace: a TextField function that replaces ... XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
part of/ XmTextFieldReplaceWcs: a TextField function that replaces ... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
a/ XmTextFieldGetSubstring: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
a/ XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs: a TextField function that retrieves ... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)

the/ XmTextFieldGetSelection: a TextField function that sets ... XmTextFieldGetSelection(Xm)
wide/ XmTextFieldSetStringWcs: a TextField function that sets ... XmTextFieldSetStringWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetSelection: a TextField function that sets the/ ... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)
Permuted Index

edit/ XmTextFieldSetEditable: a TextField function that sets the position of the insertion.
state/ XmTextFieldSetAddMode: a TextField function that sets the string.
string/ XmTextFieldSetString: a TextField function that sets the value.
value/ XmTextFieldSetMaxLength: a TextField function that sets the.
text/ XmTextFieldSetMaxLength: a TextField widget that inserts part of a wide character string in a TextField widget.
text/ XmTextFieldSetString: a TextField function that sets the.
text/ XmTextFieldSetAddMode: a TextField function that sets the.
text/ XmTextFieldSetEditable: a TextField function that sets the.
position of the insertion.

XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetAddMode(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetString(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetInsertWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
XmCreateTextField(Xm)
XmCreateScrolledText: the TextScrolledText convenience function.

XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)
XmTextFieldSetBaseline(Xm)

tsearch, tEnind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees.
t_search, tEind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees.
t_free: free a library structure.
terminfo for name.
t_termcap: tgetent, tgetnum, tgetflag, tgetstr, tgoto, tputs: performs.
time, ftime: return time.
tic: terminfo compiler.
ticks per second.
set the system real-time.

13tol(S)
13tol(S)
tic(C)
clock(F)
clock(ADM)
Permutted Index

integer toint: convert character to an integer toascii(S)
toupper, / toascii, todigit, 
adf_gtok: convert word to a token toascii(S)
to the first character after a token strtok: returns a pointer string(S)
by / feature_exists: returns 1 if lowercase (faster, limited) 
token exists in string returned . . . feature(PCI)
tolower, _tolower, toascii(S) lowercase
_tolower: converts character to toascii(S)
tolower: converts character to toascii(S)
_tolower: converts to lowercase ctype(S)
tolower: converts to lowercase ctype(S)
tolower, _tolower, toupper, / toascii(S)
toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, _tolower
lowercase (faster, limited) toascii(S) 
tolower, _tolower, toupper, / toascii(S)
toascii, todigit, toint, tolower, _tolower
compare shared libraries tool chshlib: chshlib(CP)
distribution (application cutting tool) /make custom-installable mkcuts(SMT)
 Xt_options: standard X Toolkit command-line options . . . Xt options(X)
 /initialize internal Toolkit data structures Toolkit data structures . . . XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
modal/ XmTrackingEvent: a Toolkit function that provides a . . . XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
modal/ XmTrackingLocate: a Toolkit function that provides a . . . XmTrackingLocate(Xm)
 /initializes the X Toolkit internals . . . XmTrackingEvent(Xm)
Intro: introduction to X Toolkit internals . . . XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
 /function that instructs the toolkit that the context is no/too long: ISAM data conversion tools ISAM
list function that instructs the toolkit that the font list / font to software mastering toolkit utilities /introduction
list function that instructs the toolkit that the font list / font to software mastering toolkit utilities /introduction
stlong: ISAM data conversion tools /stdbl, stdfloat, stint . . . . isconv(S)
overlapping layers Top: moves layer to top of libwindows(S)
topology files top, top.next: the Micnet . . . . top(F)
endpoint top of the deck top_panel: puts visible panel on . . . . panel(S)
XtAppCreateShell: create top-level widget instance . . . . XtAppCreateShell(Xt)
XIconifyWindow: manipulate top-level windows . . . . XIconifyWindow(XS)
wedge class TopLevelShell: the TopLevelShell . . . . TopLevelShell(Xm)
TopLevelShell: the TopLevelShell widget class . . . . TopLevelShell(Xm)
files top, top.next: the Micnet topology . . . . top(F)
tsort: topological sort . . . . tsort(CP)
top, top.next: the Micnet topology . . . . top(F)
top of the deck top_panel: puts visible panel on . . . . panel(S)
currently displayed menu row top_row: returns number of . . . . menu(S)
transport endpoint t_optmgmt: manage options for a . . . . t_optmgmt(S)
/maps subwindows in top-to-bottom stacking order . . . . XMapWindow(XS)
acctmerg: merge or add total accounting files . . . . acctmerg(ADM)
acctcon2: generates total accounting records . . . . acctcon(ADM)
acctprc2: generate accounting of recognized primary and/total_records . . . . acctprc(ADM)
modification times of a file total_auths: returns the number . . subsystems(S)
touch: update access and . . . . touch(C)
touchline: discards window . . . . curses(S)
touchwin: discards window . . . . curses(S)
touchwin: discards window . . . . curses(S)
touchwin: discards window . . . . curses(S)
touchwin: discards window . . . . curses(S)
touchwin: discards window . . . . curses(S)
optimization information touchline: discards window . . . . curses(S)
optimization information touchline: discards window . . . . curses(S)
optimization information touchline: discards window . . . . curses(S)
optimization information touchline: discards window . . . . curses(S)
upper case (faster, limited) /toupper: converts character to . . . . toascii(S)
upper case /toupper: converts character to . . . . toascii(S)
_toupper: converts to uppercase ctype(S)
toupper: converts to uppercase ctype(S)
toupper: converts to uppercase ctype(S)
toupper: routines used to/toascii(S)
toupper: routines used to/toascii(S)
str with parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string . . . . curses(S)
str with parms p2 tparm: instantiates the string . . . . terminfo(S)

272
Permuted Index

from pc capability used by string str and outputs it string str and outputs it padding information /tgfflag, tgetstr, tgoto, putp: calls putp: calls

tplot: graphics filters .................. tplot(ADM) tput: query the terminfo database ........ tput(C)
tput: applies padding to the ........... curses(S) tput: applies padding to the .......... terminfo(S)
tput: performs terminal/ ............... termcap(S)
tput (str, 1, putchar) .................. curses(S) tput (str, 1, putchar) .......... terminfo(S)
tr: translate characters ................ tr(C)

ptrace: process trace .................... ptrace(S)
xtil: XTI library trace control .......... xtil(CP)
strace: print STREAMS trace messages ... strace(ADM)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output .......... curses(S) traceoff: turns off debugging ........ terminfo(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output .......... curses(S) traceon: turns on debugging .......... terminfo(S)

and print xt driver packet traces xtt: extract ............ xtt(ADM)
STREAMS error logging and event tracing log: interface to .......... log(HW)
STREAMS error logging and event tracing log: interface to .......... log(M)
in conjunction with ptrace for tracing a child process /used .......... paccess(S)
track: track mouse motion .............. tam(S)
disk for flaws and creates bad track table badtrk: scan fixed .... badtrk(ADM)
track: track mouse motion .............. tam(S)
/create new user accounts given a traditional password file .......... addxusers(ADM)
function that terminates a drag transaction /a Drag and Drop ........ XmDragCancel(Xm)
that initiates a drag and drop transaction /and Drop function .......... XmDragStart(Xm)
Query a log of uucp or uuxqf transactions uulog: .......... uucp(C)
function that initiates a drop transfer /a Drag and Drop ........ XmDropTransferStart(Xm)
processed after initiating a drop transfer /transfer entries to be .......... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)
/that enables additional drop transfer entries to be processed / .......... XmDropTransferAdd(Xm)

XPutImage: transfer images .............. XPutImage(XS)
system pkgadd: transfer software package to the .......... pkgadd(ADM)
XGetImage: transfers image .............. XPutImage(XS)
XGetSubImage: transfers subimage .......... XPutImage(XS)
in the from string strnxfrm: transforms at most n characters .......... strcoll(S)
strxfrm: transforms the string from .......... strcoll(S)
TransientShell widget class TransientShell: the .......... TransientShell(Xm)
TransientShell: the TransientShell widget class .......... TransientShell(Xm)
queue files for storing mail in transit queue: MMDF .......... queue(F)
/perform a database update using transition file names .......... dblock(S)
make_transition_files: create transition file names .......... dblock(S)
tam: TAM transition libraries .......... tam(S)
file into the current/ convkey: Translate an old-style mapkey .......... mapkey(M)
/trchan: translate character sets .......... trchan(M)
_toupper: routines used to translate characters /toupper, .......... toascii(S)
tr: translate characters .......... tr(C)
to another translate translate files from one format .......... translate(C)
block lcs_translate_block: translate input block to output .......... lcs_translate_block(PCI)
pkgtrans: translate package format .......... pkgtrans(ADM)
Permuted Index

one format to another translate: translate files from ... translate(C)
XTranslateCoords: translate widget coordinates ... XTranslateCoords(Xt)
XTranslateCoordinates: translate window coordinates ... XTranslateCoordinates(XS)
whether carriage return is translated into newline /controls ... curses(S)
whether carriage return is translated into newline /controls ... tam(S)
whether carriage return is translated into newline /controls ... terminfo(S)
string lcs_translate_string: translates input string to output ... lcs_translate_string(PCI)
XLookupString: translates key event ... XLookupKeysym(XS)
XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
widgets to/ XtNameToWidget: translating strings to widgets or ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
XWidgetToWindow: translating windows to widgets ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)
sc_raw: turns off scancode translation and returns the/ ... sc_raw(S)
sc_unraw: turns on scancode translation and returns the/ ... sc_unraw(S)
sc_readkb: scancode translation functions ... sc_readkb(S)
flushlb: flush the translation lookaside buffer ... flushlb(K)
XtAugmentTranslations: manage translation tables ... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtOverrideTranslations: manage translation tables ... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtParseTranslationTable: manage translation tables ... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
XtUninstallTranslations: manage translation tables ... XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
sc_mapin: initializes scancode translation tables ... sc_readkb(S)
the default keycode-to-keysym translator XmTranslateKey ... XmTranslateKey(Xm)
encode a binary file for mail transmission: uuencode ... uuencode(C)
phs_msg: records the transmission of one MMDF message ... phs(S)
tcflow: suspend transmission or reception of data ... tcflow(S)
phs: Note the MMDF transmission phase (phs)... ... phs(S)
encode/decode a binary file for transmission via mail: uuencode ... uuencode(C)
specified duration: transmit zero-valued bits for: tcflow ... tcflow(S)
look at the current event on a transport endpoint: tlook ... tlook(S)
t_bind: bind an address to a transport endpoint ... t_bind(S)
t_close: close a transport endpoint ... t_close(S)
t_open: establish a transport endpoint ... t_open(S)
t_optmgmt: manage options for a transport endpoint ... t_optmgmt(S)
t_unbind: disable a transport endpoint ... t_unbind(S)
nfs_svc: transport endpoint daemon ... nfs_svc(NS)
error message produced by call to transport function: error ... t_error(S)
/unregister an RPC service ... rpc(NS)
/register an RPC service ... rpc(NS)
STREAMS module: Transport Interface ... timod(M)
interface STREAMS module: Transport Interface read/write ... tirdwr(M)
t_sync: synchronize transport library ... t_sync(S)
the scheduler for the UUCP file system: uucico: file ... uucico(ADM)
t_info: TLI and XTI transport protocol structure ... t_info(FP)
a connection with another transport user: /establish ... t_connect(S)
/declares a variable used to traverse the argument list ... varargs(S)
/whether a Widget can be traversed ... XmlsTraversable(Xm)
twalk: traverses a binary search tree ... tsearch(S)
t_rccv: receive data or expedited ... t_rccv(S)
t_rccvconnect: receive the ... t_rccvconnect(S)
t_rcvdis: retrieve information ... t_rcvdis(S)
t_rcvrel: acknowledge receipt of ... t_rcvrel(S)
t_rcvdata: receive a data unit ... t_rcvdata(S)
t_rcvderr: receive a unit data ... t_rcvderr(S)
a node from a binary search tree
builds and accesses search tree
ftw: walk a file
links to another directory
sequences to the keynode
sequences to the keynode
twalk: traverses a binary search tree
/searches for a datum in the tree and returns a pointer
XQueryTree: query window
exports: export directory
twalk: manage binary search tree
trig: cos, asin, atan, atan2, trigonometric functions
adjmsg: trim bytes in a message
value true: return with a zero exit
tcbck, smmck, authckrc: trusted computing base checker
u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get
debugging on uutry: try to contact remote system with
search tree
manage binary search trees
data over a connection
disconnect request
release
library
device
ttclose: remove access to tty
tty

/tty

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom

/ttiom


Permuted Index

/ tr strt, t tselect, tttimeo, output queue

/ tselect, tttimeo, ttwrite, ega, vga display adapter / screen:

process raw input data from ttclose: remove access to
/trstrt: restart

mapchan: configure
tttimeo, ttwrite, ttxput, ttyflush, ttywait, / tty(K)

ega, vga display adapter / screen:
tty [01-n], color, monochrome, .... screen(HW)

twrite: write data to a device
ttxput: put characters on tty
ttyflush, ttywait, / tty(K)

tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)
tty(K)

276
wicon: turns icon on ......... tam(S)

keyboard on/ XAutoRepeatOff: turns off auto-repeat for ......... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ... curses(S)
traceoff: turns off debugging trace output ... terminfo(S)
watoff: turns off named attributes .......... terminfo(S)
item_opts_off: turns off named item's options ..... item(S)

and returns the original / sc_raw: turns off scancode translation ..... sc_raw(S)
named window watoff: turns off specified attributes in ... curses(S)
form_opts_off: turns off the named form options .. form(S)
field_opts_off: turns off the named options ...... field(S)
the menu menu_opts_off: turns off the named options for menu(S)
on specified/ XAutoRepeatOn: turns on auto-repeat for keyboard ... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ... curses(S)
traceon: turns on debugging trace output ... terminfo(S)
wattron: turns on named attributes .......... terminfo(S)
item_opts_on: turns on named item's options .... item(S)
set_menu_opts: turns on named options for menu menu(S)
form set_form_opts: turns on named options for the ... form(S)
set_field_opts: turns on named options of field ... field(S)

returns the original / sc_unraw: turns on scancode translation and ... sc_raw(S)
named window watton: turns on specified attributes in ... curses(S)
form_opts_on: turns on the named form options ... form(S)
field_opts_on: turns on the named options ...... field(S)
the menu menu_opts_on: turns on the named options for menu(S)
tsearch, tfind, tdelete, twalk: manage binary search trees ... tsearch(S)
twalk: traverses a binary search ... tsearch(S)

XNextEvent: select events by type ................. XNextEvent(XS)
_nextchoice: gets next field type ............... fieldtype(S)
_prevchoice: gets previous field type .......... fieldtype(S)
about a representation type /that returns information ... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
action established by signal type ssignal: returns .......... ssignal(S)
aditional arguments to field type set_fieldtype_arg: connects ... fieldtype(S)
allocated space for given field type free_fieldtype: frees ...... fieldtype(S)
between next or previous field type /chooses ........ fieldtype(S)
creates a new field type new_fieldtype: .......... fieldtype(S)
creates unique context type XUniqueContext: .......... XSaveContext(XS)
dtype: determine disk type ....................... dtype(C)
entry for given window and file: determine file type .......... file(C)
fstype: determine filesystem type ............... fsystype(ADM)
in one unit type to another unit number of a representation type /the identification .......... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
of values for a representation type /that generates a list ........ XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
registered representation type /converter for a previously ... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
value dependent on processor type /u3b2, u3b5): get truth .......... machid(C)
/string function that returns the /value and type of the next/ ... XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
/returns a pointer to field type built from two given types ... fieldtype(S)
sfsys: local filesystem type ................... sfysys(FP)
within a/ XmTextPosition: data type for a character position .... XmTextPosition("Xm")
 XmString: data type for a compound string .......... XmString("Xm")
 XmFontList: data type for a font list .............. XmFontList("Xm")
strings XmStringTable: data type for an array of compound .... XmStringTable("Xm")
/redturns default visual type for specified screen .......... AllPlanes(XS)
Permuted Index

in a/ XmStringDirection: data type for the direction of display ... XmStringDirection("Xm")
archtobus: extract bus type from architecture .......... archtobus(K)
sysfs: get file system information ................. sysfs(S)
convert string to integer of type long: XmCvtStringToLong .......... XmCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
XmRepTypeGetId: a representation type manager function that/ .... XmRepTypeGetId(Xm)
generates a/ a representation type manager function that .......... XmRepTypeGetNameList(Xm)
installs the/ a representation type manager function that .......... XmRepTypeAddReverse(Xm)
installs the/ a representation type manager function that .......... XmRepTypeInstallTearOffModelConverter(Xm)
returns a copy/ a representation type manager function that .......... XmRepTypeGetRegistered(Xm)
returns/ a representation type manager function that .......... XmRepTypeGetRecord(Xm)
the validity of/ a representation type manager function that tests ...... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
gettext, uugettext: set terminal type, modes, speed, and line/ ...... gettext(M)
returns pointer to field type of field field_type: ........ field(S)
... that returns the component type of the next component/ .... XmStringPeekNextComponent(Xm)
... that registers a representation type resource/ .... XmRepTypeRegister(Xm)
value of a representation type resource /of a numerical .......... XmRepTypeValidValue(Xm)
... that converts a value in one unit type to another unit type .... XmConvertUnits(Xm)
determines event type XShmGetEventBase: .... XShm(Xext)
associates given field type with field set field_type: ........ field(S)
optimization" typeahead: does "line-breakout .... curses(S)
optimization" typeahead: does "line-breakout .... terminfo(S)
program flushinp: throws away typeahead not yet read by the .......... curses(S)
program flushinp: throws away typeahead not yet read by the .... terminfo(S)
configuration file for filesystem types mfsys: ..................... mfsys(FP)
field type built from two given types types/ mfsys: ........ mfsys(FP)
filesystem: format of filesystem types types/ filesystem: .... filesystem(FP)
types: primitive system data types/ types: ........ types(FP)
ttytype: set terminal type for native language support .... ttytype(F)
l_types: data types automatically at login/ .... ttytype(F)
... that tests whether the target types match between a drop site/ .... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
types types/ types: ........ types(FP)
variable tz: time zone environment .......... tz(M)
variable timezone: contains time zone names ....... ctime(S)
variables tsset: changes values of time .......... ctime(S)
... that returns a pointer to field type/ .... fieldtype(S)
change file format from MS-DOS to UNIX dtox: ................ dtox(C)
i286emul: emulate UNIX 80286 .......... i286emul(C)
backup: performs UNIX backup functions .......... backup(ADM)
boot: UNIX boot program .......... boot(HW)
Intro: introduces UNIX commands .......... intro(C)
editor output a.out: UNIX common assembler and link .... a.out(FP)
xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX credentials .......... rpc(NS)
time: converts UNIX epoch time to local time .... ctime(S)
nl_cxtime: converts UNIX epoch time to local time .... nl_cxtime(S)
volcopy: make literal copy of UNIX filesystem .......... volcopy(ADM)
access time dcopy: copy UNIX filesystems for optimal ..... dcopy(ADM)
uexec: execute UNIX operating system command .... uexec(PCI)
uren: rename a UNIX operating system file .......... uren(PCI)
attributes getuattr: get UNIX operating system file .......... getuattr(PCI)
attributes uchmod: change UNIX operating system file .......... uchmod(PCI)
mapd2u: map a DOS path name to UNIX operating system path name .... mapd2u(PCI)
mapu2d: map a DOS path name to UNIX operating system path name .... mapu2d(PCI)
Permuted Index

/poll for the exit status of a group/ ukill: send a signal to a utility tellxdt3: Desktop to doscp: Copies a DOS file to idconfig: configure idvidi, idscsi: build new link_unix: build a new Lists DOS directories in the sem: controls structures for xtod: change file format from uucp: Perform a execution uux: UNIX-to-UNIX system command uucp, uulog, uuname: UNIX-to-UNIX system copy uuto, uupick: public cu: call another /i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get truth value dependent /mc68k, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, pdp11, u370, u3b, u3b15, u3b2, u3b5): get truth value dependent UID against/ is_starting_euid (uid): check current effective UID against/ is_starting_uid (uid): check current login UID against/ is_starting_ruid (uid): check current real UID a named color literal from a fetch a literal from a UID file /fetches a literal from a UID file /fetches the values UID files in the hierarchy UID files in the hierarchy MrmOpenHierarchy(Xm) /a hierarchy ID and opens all the MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm) /a hierarchy ID and opens all the MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm) MrmCloseHierarchy: closes a UID hierarchy MrmCloseHierarchy(Xm) /a hierarchy ID and opens all the MrmOpenHierarchyPerDisplay(Xm) /UIDs or gids from program start for this application widget in UIL /the arguments specified /UIL callback function names or /UIL callback function names or /UIL identifier names /example, MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) /UIL callback function names or UIL identifier names /example, MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) /Uil invokes the UIL compiler from within an UIL (for example, Uil callback, /UIL identifier names /example, MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNames(Xm) MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm) /Uil invokes the UIL compiler /UIL named) application widget. /UIL named) application widgets/ MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm) MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm) MrmFetchWidgetOverride(Xm)
Permutated Index

/dumps the contents of a namedUIL symbol table to standard/ ... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
compilerUIL: the user interface language ... uil(Xm)
file formatUIL: the User Interface Language ... uil(Xm)
/with the names referenced inUIL within a single hierarchy / ... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
contents of a named UIL symbol/ UilDumpSymbolTable: dumps the ... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
operating system process or/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX ... ukill(PC)
/endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf, password file uckpwdf: get shadow password / ... uckpwdf(S)
file format uckpwdf: unlock the shadow ... uckpwdf(S)
/with the names referenced inUIL within a single hierarchy / ... MrmRegisterNamesInHierarchy(Xm)
contents of a named UIL symbol/ UilDumpSymbolTable: dumps the ... UilDumpSymbolTable(Xm)
operating system process or/ ukill: send a signal to a UNIX ... ukill(PC)
/endspent, fgetspent, lckpwdf, password file uckpwdf: get shadow password / ... uckpwdf(S)
file format uckpwdf: unlock the shadow ... uckpwdf(S)

mode mask umask: get or set file-creation ... umask(C)
mask umask: set and get file creation ... umask(S)

structure mount, umnt: mount a filesystem ... mnt(C)
filesystems umnt: Unmount selected ... mnt(C)
multiple file systems mountall, umount: mount and unmount a file ... mount(ADM)

stdbl: convert unaligned ISAM aligned double ... isconv(S)
stdfloat: convert unaligned ISAM aligned float ... isconv(S)
stlong: convert unaligned ISAM aligned long ... isconv(S)
stint: convert unaligned ISAM aligned short ... isconv(S)

current system uname: get name of current system ... uname(S)
cbackup: perform unattended incremental backup ... cbackup(ADM)
yp_unbind: unbind from a specific NIS server ... ypclnt(NS)

/zcat: compress data for storage, uncompress: uncompress data ... compress(C)
uncompress: uncompress data ... compress(C)
for storage, compress, uncompress, zcat: compress data ... compress(C)
representation of the character/ unctrl: expands to printable ... curses(S)
representation of the character/ unctrl: expands to printable ... terminfo(S)

/a compound string function that underlines a string drawn in an X/ XmStringDrawUnderline(Xm)
whether screen supports save unders / Boolean value indicating BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
undial: close a terminal line ... dial(S)
file unget: undo a previous get of an SCCS ... unget(CP)
vasunbind: undo mapping ... vas(K)
documented elsewhere in these/ undocumented: programs not ... undocumented(M)
XUndefineCursor: undoes effect of cursor define ... XDefineCursor(XS)
returned by execseg/ unexecseg: makes a data region ... execseg(S)
SCS file unget: undo a previous get of an ... unget(CP)
input stream ungetc: push character back into ... ungetc(S)
call to GETC() or PEEKC() UNGETC: returns argument c on ... regexp(S)
input queue ungetch: places character c onto ... curses(S)
input queue ungetch: places character c onto ... terminfo(S)

items from / a List function that unhighlights and removes all ... XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
srand48, seed48: generate uniformly distributed / ... drand48(S)
end: first address above uninitialized data region ... end(S)
/calculates difference between union and intersection of two/ ... XIntersectRegion(XS)
xdr_union: XDR a discriminated union of choices ... xdr(NS)
XUnionRegion: computes file union of two regions ... XIntersectRegion(XS)
uniq: report repeated lines in a ... uniq(C)
Permuted Index

XUniqueContext: creates unique context type .......... XSaveContext(XS)
mktemp: make a unique filename ....................... mktemp(S)
issetunique: set the value of a unique identifier .......... issetunique(S)
isuniqueid: return a unique identifier .......... isuniqueid(S)
const units: convert units to symbolic .............. units(C)
that converts a string to a unit-type value /a function .... XmCvtStringToUnitType(Xm)
link, unlink: link and unlink files and directories ........ link(ADM)
directories link, unlink: link and unlink files and ....... link(ADM)
from the head of a message unlinkb: remove a message block .. unlinkb(K)
XUnloadFont: unload font .......................... XLoadFont(XS)
structures XLoadFont: load or unload fonts and font metric ...... XLoadFont(XS)
isunlock: unlock an ISAM file ....................... isunlock(S)
unlockb: unlock critical code section .......... lockb(K)
single/ lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section for .... lockb(K)
ulckpwd: unlock the shadow password file .......... getspent(S)
for single/ lockb, unlockb: lock and unlock critical code section .......... lockb(K)
or writing locking: locks or unlocks a file region for reading .. locking(S)
records in a file isrelease: unlocks all manually locked .......... isrelease(S)
/a clipboard function that unlocks the clipboard .......... XmClipboardUnlock(Xm)
XtManageChildren: manage and unmanage children ............ XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtUnmanageChild: unmanage children .......... XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtUnmanageChildren: unmanage children .......... XtManageChildren(Xt)
XtCallbackPopdown, XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up ...... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtCallbackPopdown: unmap a pop-up ................. XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up ...................... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtPopdown: unmap a pop-up ......................... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
XtMapWidget: map and unmap Widgets ................. XtMapWidget(Xt)
XtUnmapWidget: unmap widgets ...................... XtMapWidget(Xt)
XUnmapWindow: unmap windows ...................... XUnmapWindow(XS)
XUnmapEvent: UnmapNotify event structure .......... XUnmapEvent(XS)
XUnmapSubwindows: unmaps subwindows .......... XUnmapWindow(XS)
XWithdrawWindow: unmaps window ..................... XIconifyWindow(XS)
mount, umount: mount and umount a file structure .... mount(ADM)
mount, umount: mount and umount a file structure .......... mount(ADM)
mount, umount: mount and umount a file system .......... umount(S)
mountall, umountall: mount, umount multiple file systems .... mountall(ADM)
mountall, umountall: mount, umount multiple file systems .......... mountall(ADM)
unmnt: Unmount selected filesystems .......... umnt(C)
unpack: Unpack a file ......................... pack(C)
pack, pcat: unpack: compress and expand files .......... pack(C)
unpack: Unpack a file .......... pack(C)
associated subwindow unpost_form: erases form from its .... form(S)
associated subwindow unpost_menu: erases menu from .... menu(S)
XtUnrealizeWidget: unrealize widget .......... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtRealizeWidget: realize widget ................. XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
procedure svc_unregister: unregister an RPC service ...... rpc(NS)
transport/ xprt_unregister: unregister an RPC service .......... rpc(NS)
usertype of an account unretire, chtype: change the ....... unretire(ADM)
XSetICFocus: set and unset input context focus ........ XSetICFocus(XS)
xdr_u_char: XDR a C unsigned character .......... xdr(NS)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_int</td>
<td>XDR a C unsigned integer .......... xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_long</td>
<td>XDR a C unsigned long .............. xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strtoul</td>
<td>convert a string to an unsigned long integer .......... strtoul(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xdr_u_short</td>
<td>XDR a C unsigned short .......... xdr(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fstat</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asa</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ckbupsed</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dsconfig</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emactov</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fixshlib</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frec</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fsanck</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fsba</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inipcrm</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mlst</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newmail</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rstab</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setclk</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>update</td>
<td>unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request</td>
<td>untimeout: cancel a timeout ........ timeout(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>execute a routine timeout, untimeout: schedule a time to .......... timeout(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calloc</td>
<td>allocates unused space for an array .......... malloc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by goto</td>
<td>UP: contains up capability used .......... termcap(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lsearch, lfind: linear search and update</td>
<td>update .......... lsearch(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>update access and modification .......... touch(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>programs make: maintain, update, and regenerate groups of .......... make(CP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ale: lock and update authentication files</td>
<td>update of a Text widget /a Text .......... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>function that forces the visual that temporarily prevents visual update of the Text widget .......... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>idinstall: add, delete, update or get device driver /idinstall(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pwconv, pwunconv: install and update or remove the shadow /pwconv(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sync: update super block .......... sync(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sync: update the super block .......... sync(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ttyupd, termupd: update the Terminal Control</td>
<td>update the Terminal Control .......... ttyupd(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>database ttypd, termupd: update the Terminal Control .......... ttyupd(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>update: unsupported utility .......... undocumented(M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Service / yppassword: update user password in Network .......... yppassword(NS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>replace_file: perform a database update using transition file/ replace_file .......... dblock(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for files volno: update volume number information .......... volno(SMT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virtual screen to show panel/</td>
<td>update_volume: refreshes the .......... panel(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin-l lowercase string to uppercase .......... XmuCopyISOLatin1Lowered(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_toupper: converts to uppercase .......... typc(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toupper: converts character to uppercase .......... toascii(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_toupper: converts character to uppercase .......... toascii(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_toupper: converts character to uppercase .......... toascii(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isupper: tests for any uppercase character .......... typc(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system activity system activity .......... uptime: display information about .......... uptime(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/a function that allows writing of upward-compatible applications .......... XmResolveAllPartOflSets(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>du: summarize disk usage .......... du(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>virtual screen to show panel/ usage .......... malloc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mallinfo: reports allocated space usage .......... malloc(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vldldptr: ldptr structure usage routines .......... ldptr(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>keystrokes usemouse: map mouse input to .......... usemouse(C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
beep: used to signal the terminal user.......................... curses(S)
beep: used to signal the terminal user.......................... terminfo(S)
connection with another transport t_connect: establish a connection with another transport user.................................. t_connect(S)
get character login name of the user cuserid: .................... cuserid(S)
hello: send a message to another user su: make the user su: make the user a super user or another user su(C)
logname: return login name of the user su: make the user a super user or another user su(C)
the files transmitted to the user upick: Accept or reject uutoc(C)
the user a super user or another user su: make the user a super user or another user su(C)
used to signal the terminal user su: make the user a super user or another user su(C)
used to signal the terminal user su: make the user a super user or another user su(C)
write: write to another user su: make the user a super user or another user su(C)
rmuser, rmgroup, rmpassword: remove user accounts............. rmuser(ADM)
password/ addusers: create new user accounts given a traditional information specified by the user and by the calling program/ XParseGeometry(XS)
otimeout: differentiates between user and function key sequences... curses(S)
otimeout: differentiates between user and function key sequences... terminfo(S)
seteuid, setegid: set user and group ID ......................... seteuid(SLIB)
id: print user and group IDs and names ......................... id(C)
 grub_idtoname: map between user and group names and IDs ... pw_nametoid(S)
setuid, setgid: set user and group IDs .......................... setuid(S)
copyout: copy bytes between user and kernel space copyin,..... copyin(K)
halfdelay: characters typed by user are immediately available to/ user and function key sequences... terminfo(S)
halfdelay: characters typed by user are immediately available to/ user and function key sequences... terminfo(S)
ruserok: remote user authentication........................... rcmd(SLIB)
determine if specified user can log in locked_out: ......... fields(S)
fubyte: get a character from user data space .................. fubyte(K)
fword: get one 32-bit word from user data space ............. fword(K)
subyte: store a character in user data space .................. subyte(K)
suword: store a 32-bit word in user data space .............. suword(K)
maildelivery: user delivery specification file ............... maildelivery(F)
acctdisk: gather user disk block data ......................... acct(ADM)
and/ getgroup, getegid: get real user IDs and names ...... getpwuid(S)
environ: the user environment................................. environ(M)
generate disk accounting data by user ID diskusg:........ diskusg(ADM)
geteuid: get effective user ID .......................... getuid(S)
getuid: get login user ID .......................... getuid(S)
getuid: get real user ID .......................... getuid(S)
searches for matching numerical user ID getpwuid:........ getpwuid(S)
seteuid: set user and group ID .......................... seteuid(SLIB)
setuid: set login user ID .......................... setuid(S)
authorized_user: screens user ID for authorization/....... subsystems(S)
searches for numerical user ID matching uid getprpwuid:... getprpwuid(S)
seteuid: set real and effective user IDs .................. seteuid(SSC)
setuid: set user IDs ..................................... setuid(S)
pw_idtoname: map between user IDs and names............... pw_nametoid(S)
getpw: get user info from UID ........................... getpw(S)
XtAddGrab: redirect user input to a modal widget .......... XtAddGrab(Xt)
XtRemoveGrab: redirect user input to a modal widget ...... XtRemoveGrab(Xt)
xdt3: the graphical user interface for the Desktop .......... xdt3(X)
uil: the user interface language compiler .................. uil(Xm)
Permuted Index

format UIL: the User Interface Language file
newgrp: log user into a new group
user: determine if current user is the superuser
ulimit: get and set user limits
wuser: write the user line of the window
audit_adjust_mask: user mask
getuser: find entry with user name
pw_nametoid: map between user names and IDs
su: make the user a super user or another user
Information/ yppasswd: update user password in Network
form_userptr: returns form's user pointer
item_userptr: returns item's user pointer
menu_userptr: returns menu's user pointer
returns the field's user pointer
set_form_userptr: sets the form's user pointer
set_item_userptr: sets item's user pointer
set_menu_userptr: sets the menu's user pointer
sets the field's user pointer
sets the menu's user pointer
sets the panel's user pointer
panel_userptr: returns the panel's user pointer
xset: user preference utility for X
passc: pass a character between user space and the kernel
/getegid: get real user, effective user, real group, and effective user
passc: pass a character to user read request
getbytes from kernel space to user space copyout: copyin(K)
passc: pass a character between user space and kernel space
copyin: copy bytes from user space to kernel space
getut: user to change the name of the given file
utmpname: allows the user to change the name of the
getut(S)

Protected/ primary_auth: checks user's authorization against subsystems(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character curses(S)
erasechar: returns user's current erase character
terminfo(S)
character killchar: returns user's current line-kill curses(S)
character killchar: returns user's current line-kill
terminfo(S)
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains user's terminal keypad: obtains
information from keypad of user's terminal keypad: obtains
terminfo(S) lock: lock a user's terminal lock(C)
to a printer attached to the user's terminal lprint: print
lprint(C)
unretire, chtype: change the user's type of an account
unretire(ADM)
initialize curses data/ scr_init: uses contents of filename to
terminfo(S)
fuser: identify processes using a file or filesystem
fuser(ADM)
draw image text using a single font set
XmbDrawImageString(XS)

284
Permuted Index

XmbDrawString: draw text using a single font set .......... XmbDrawString(XS)
XwcDrawString: draw text using an attribute specification ... create_file_securely(S)
run_crypt: encrypts data using /bin/crypt connection .... crypt(S)
eaccess: check file accessibility using EUID ............... access(S)
XmbDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets .......... XmbDrawText(XS)
XwcDrawText: draw text using multiple font sets .......... XmbDrawText(XS)
array execvp: execute process using PATH variable and argument exec(S)
list execvp: execute process using PATH variable and argument exec(S)
access: check file accessibility using RUID ............... access(S)

named window to terminal screen

named window to terminal screen

tmpnam: creates a filename using the path-prefix .......... tmpnam(S)

resend: redistribute mail using the Resent- notation .......... resend(C)

perform a database update using transition file names ........ dblock(S)

a serial/ consoleprint: print /usr/adm/messages or any file to consoleprint(ADM)

ugmtime: convert time to UTCTime .................. ctime(S)

XCreateImage: image utilities ................... XCreateImage(XS)

XmuCursorNameToIndex: cursor utilities ............ XmuCursorNameToIndex(Xmu)
to software mastering toolkit Intro: introduction ........ Intro(SMT)
bitmap editor and converter utilities for X /bmtoa, atobm: .... bitmap(X)
fsinfo: font server information utility for X ........ fsinfo(X)
to UNIX shell communications utility for X tellxdt3: Desktop .......... tellxdt3(X)
xauth: X authority file utility for X xauth(X)
xrdb: X server resource database utility for X xrdb(X)

xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility for modifying keymaps in xmodmap(X)

X xmodmap: utility for modifying keymaps in xmodmap(X)

root window parameter setting utility for X xsetroot: .... xsetroot(X)
xvinfo: display information utility for X xvinfo(X)
xset: user preference utility for X xset(X)
xwinfo: window information utility for X xwinfo(X)
terminal settings to/ resize: utility to set TERMCAP and xsetcap(X)

utmp, wttmp: format of utmp and wttmp entries ........ utmp(F)
setutent, utmpname: access utmp file entry /pututline, .... getut(S)
ttyslot: find the slot in the utmp -like file .......... tttyslot(S)
getutid: searches forward in the utmp -like file .......... getutid(S)
out supplied utmp structure to reads in the next entry from a
pututline: writes out supplied wttmp entries ........... pututline(S)
support utility utmp_getty: serial multiscreens .......... undocumented(M)
//getutline, pututline, setutent, /submit remote mail received via
change the name of the file/ uuto: Send files via uuupdate: mailbox entry uuupdate...

UUUCP rmail: ...................... rmail(ADM)
UUUCP uuupdate: ................... uuupdate(ADM)
UUUCP administrative scripts unitysis(ADM)
UUUCP control files unitysis(ADM)
UUUCP devices file unitysis(ADM)
UUUCP Dialcode abbreviations file dialcodes(F)
UUUCP Dialers file dialers(F)
UUUCP directories uuupdate: uuupdate(ADM)
### Permutated Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Command</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>file uucheck</td>
<td>check the UUCP directories and permissions file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usched</td>
<td>the scheduler for the UUCP file transport program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permissions</td>
<td>format of the UUCP Permissions file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poll.hour, Poll.day</td>
<td>format of the UUCP Poll files poll: Poll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format uulist</td>
<td>convert a file to MMDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uucico</td>
<td>file transport program for the UUCP system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clean-up</td>
<td>uucico: file transport program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List names of systems</td>
<td>known to uucp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uulog</td>
<td>Query a log of uucp or uuxqt transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIX-to-UNIX system</td>
<td>copy uucp or uuqt transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binary file</td>
<td>uuencode: encode a uuencoded binary file for transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour, uudemon.admin</td>
<td>uudemon: uudemon.admin, uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour, uudemon.admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/uudemon.admin, uudemon.clean</td>
<td>uudemon.hour: check spool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passive sites</td>
<td>uudemon.poll: control polling of the UUCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/uudemon.clean, uudemon.hour, polling scheme</td>
<td>uudemon.poll2: alternative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/uudemon.hour, uudemon.poll, uudemon.poll2</td>
<td>UUCP/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for mail transmission</td>
<td>uuencode: encode a binary file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuencode</td>
<td>uuencode: encode/ decode a binary uuencode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudecode</td>
<td>decode a uuencoded binary file for transmission uuencode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seterror</td>
<td>set error code in bidirectional lines uudecode: decode a uuencoded binary uuencode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getty</td>
<td>set terminal type, getty: permit logins over control files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uugetty</td>
<td>permit logins over control files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modes, speed, and line</td>
<td>getty: set terminal type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system file copy</td>
<td>uupick: Accept or reject the file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uufind</td>
<td>file to MMDF format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uulist</td>
<td>convert a UUCP routing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uulog</td>
<td>Query a log of uucp or uuqt transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system copy</td>
<td>uulog: Query a log of uuqt transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>known to uucp</td>
<td>uucp or uuqt transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uucp</td>
<td>UNIX-to-UNIX system copy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuname</td>
<td>List names of systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudecode</td>
<td>uudecode: encode/ decode a binary uuencode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seterror</td>
<td>set error code in bidirectional lines uuencode: decode a uuencoded binary uuencode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binaries</td>
<td>for mail transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuencode</td>
<td>uuencode: encode a binary file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudecode</td>
<td>uuencode: encode/ decode a binary uuencode(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uudemon</td>
<td>collect uustat data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>job control</td>
<td>uustat: uucp status inquiry and uucp.poll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuto</td>
<td>Send files via UUCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuto, uupick</td>
<td>public UNIX-to-UNIX system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIX-to-UNIX system copy</td>
<td>uuto, uupick: public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uuto, uupick</td>
<td>public UNIX-to-UNIX system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uutry</td>
<td>try to contact remote</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**286**
Permutated Index

/i286, iAPX286, i386, i486 (also: vax, mc68k, pdp11, u370, u386, ... machid(C)
v: version control (SCCS) ... vc(CP)
of a virtual drive vdrive: return the drive number ... vdrive(PCI)
get option letter from argument vector getopt: ... getopt(S)
XQueryKeys: returns bit vector for logical state of/ ... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
vectorsinuse: display the list of vectors currently specified in/ ... vectorsinuse(ADM)
vi display editor vi, view, ... vi(C)
related to vendor's release of X/ VendorRelease: returns number ... AllPlanes(XS)
returns number related to vendor's release of X server ... AllPlanes(XS)
XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback: a VendorShell convenience interface ... XmRemoveWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
that adds/ XmAddWMProtocols: a VendorShell convenience interface ... XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
that/ XmActivateWMProtocol: a VendorShell convenience interface ... XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
that/ XmDeactivateWMProtocol: a VendorShell convenience interface ... XmDeactivateWMProtocol(Xm)
that/ XmRemoveWMProtocols: a VendorShell convenience interface ... XmRemoveWMProtocols(Xm)
that/ XmSetWMProtocolHooks: a VendorShell convenience interface ... XmSetWMProtocolHooks(Xm)
activates/ XmActivateProtocol: a VendorShell function that/ ... XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
client/ XmAddProtocolCallback: a VendorShell function that adds ... XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
the protocols/ XmAddProtocols: a VendorShell function that adds ... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
pand/ XmSetProtocolHooks: a VendorShell function that allows ... XmSetProtocolHooks(Xm)
a/ XmRemoveProtocolCallback: a VendorShell function that removes ... XmRemoveProtocolCallback(Xm)
the/ XmRemoveProtocols: a VendorShell function that removes ... XmRemoveProtocols(Xm)
widget class VendorShell: the VendorShell widget class VendorShell(Xm)

longname: returns pointer to verbose description of current/ ... curses(S)
longname: returns pointer to verbose description of current/ ... terminfo(S)
checkaddr: MMDF address verification program ... checkaddr(ADM)
XtCheckSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's class ... XtClass(Xt)
XtClass: obtain and verify a widget's class ... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsComposite: obtain and verify a widget's class ... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a widget's class ... XtClass(Xt)
XtIsSubclass: obtain and verify a widget's class ... XtClass(Xt)
XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a widget's class ... XtClass(Xt)
isverify: verify ISAM database records ... isverify(M)
list vldldptr: verify ldptr structure on linked ... Idptr(S)
assert: verify program assertion ... assert(S)
has been/ check_auth_parameters: verify that set_auth_parameters ... identity(S)
vc: version control (SCCS) ... vc(CP)
segment sdgetv: returns version number of shared data ... sdgetv(S)
ProtocolVersion: returns major version number of X protocol ... AllPlanes(XS)
XShmQueryVersion: returns version numbers of the extension ... XShm(Xext)
get: get a version of an SCSS file ... get(CP)
edit: invoke a novice version of the ex text editor ... ex(C)
vedit: invoke a novice version of vi ... vi(C)
compver: compatible versions file ... compver(F)
scsdiff: compare two versions of an SCSS file ... scsdiff(CP)
/work region and a horizontal or vertical ScrollBar widget to the/ ... XmScrolledWindowSetAreas(Xm)
formatted output of printf, vprintf, vsprintf: print ... vprintf(S)
vwprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ... curses(S)
vwprintw: corresponds to printf(S) ... terminfo(S)
the console graphics adapter to VGA alphanumeric mode /restore clean_screen(X)
/v[01-nl] color, monochrome, ega, currently connected host
vedit: invoke a novice version of display editor
view: invoke a read-only screen-oriented display editor
a binary file for transmission via mail /uudecode: encode/decode uuencode(C)
submit remote mail received via UUCP rmail: rmail(ADM)
uto: Send files via UUCP uuto(C)
puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string that curses(S)
puts terminal in video mode vidattr: outputs a string that terminfo(S)
commands for adapter driver video: DISPLAYED, vidoio, vidinitscreen, vidmap, ... video(K)
set the font and video mode for a video device vidi: ....... vidi(C)
configuration file mvdevice: video driver back end mvdevice(F)
a string that puts terminal in video mode video mode vidattr: outputs curses(S)
a string that puts terminal in video mode video mode vidputs: outputs terminfo(S)
a string that puts terminal in video mode video mode vidputs: outputs terminfo(S)
vidi: set the font and video mode for a video device vidi(C)
ega, vga display adapter and video monitor /color, monochrome, screen(HW)
for a video device vidi: ....... vidi(C)
multiscreen vidinitscreen, vidoio, memory video: DISPLAYED, vidoio, vidinitscreen, vidmap, ...
vidi: set the font and video mode video device vidi: ....... vidi(C)
vi, view, vedit: invoke a screen-oriented display vi(C)
view: Invoke a read-only vi vi(C)
/a/malloc, vasmapped, vasunbind: virtual address space memory /vas(K)
address vasbind: bind a virtual address to a physical vas(K)
address vtop: convert a virtual address to a physical vtop(K)
ptok, ktop: convert virtual and physical addresses ptok(K)
get features supported by a virtual drive /feature_list: ....... feature(PCI)
return the drive number of a virtual drive vdrive: vdrive(PCI)
specified /isvirtual: return the virtual drive number of a isvirtual(PC)
xmbind: configures virtual key bindings xmbind(Xm)
provides access to the kernel virtual memory kmem: ....... mem(FP)
vasmalloc: allocate virtual memory vas(K)
vidmap: get a pointer to virtual memory vidmap(K)
permuted index

vidunap: unbind virtual memory got by vidumapinit video(K)
VirtualBindings: bindings for virtual mouse and key events VirtualBindings(Xm)
current coordinates of the virtual screen cursor returns curses(S)
setsyx: sets virtual screen cursor to y, x curses(S)
filename scr_restore: sets virtual screen to contents of curses(S)
writes current contents of virtual screen to filename terminfo(S)
update_panels: refreshes the virtual screen to show panel panel(S)
virtual mouse and key events VirtualBindings: bindings for VirtualBindings(Xm)
item_visible: indicates visibility of item item(S)
XVisibilityEvent: VisibilityNotify event structure XVisibilityNotifyEvent(XS)
 colormap properties for given visual /define standard XmuVisualStandardColormaps(Xmu)
codeview: visual debugger codeview(CP)
cv: visual debugger codeview(CP)
XVisualIDFromVisual: returns visual ID XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XMatchVisualInfo: returns visual information XGetVisualInfo(XS)
XVisualInfo: obtains visual information and visual structure XGetVisualInfo(XS)
/returns default visual of specified screen BlackPixelOfScreen(XS)
VisualOfCCC: returns the visual of the CCC DisplayOfCCC(XS)
obtain visual information and visual type for specified screen AllPlanes(XS)
/a Text function that forces the visual update of a Text widget XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)
/default that temporarily prevents visual update of the Text widget XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
allocated audit_no_resource: vital resource could not be authaudit(S)
routines allocldptr, freeldptr, vlldptr: ldptr structure usage ldptr(S)
on linked list vlldptr: verify ldptr structure ldptr(S)
statistics vmstat: report paging and system vmstat(C)
UNIX filesystem volcopy: make literal copy of volcopy(ADM)
information for files volno: update volume number volno(SMT)
files volno: update volume number information for volno(SMT)
fits file archives onto media fdffit: fdffit(SMT)
standard output stream printf: places output on the printf(S)
print formatted output of a consecutive bytes printf, vprintf, vsprintf: printf(S)
of a varargs/ vprintf, vfprintf, vsprintf: printf(S)
standard output stream printf: places "output," in printf(S)
vsyslog: control system log syslog(SLIB)
syslog, openlog, setlogmask, syslog: control system log syslog(SLIB)
to a physical address vtop: convert a virtual address vtop(K)
vprintf(S)
printf(S)
vwhprintf: corresponds to curses(S)
vfprintf(S)
vfprintf(S)
vwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S). curses(S)
vwscanw: corresponds to scanf(S). terminfo(S)
set_menu_sub: sets window as subwindow of menu menu(S)
set_menu_win: sets window as window of menu menu(S)
is on the system and what they/ windows w: display information about who w(C)
windows waddch: manipulates text in curses(S)
given window waddstr: writes characters to terminfo(S)
specified window waddstr: writes string on .......... curses(S)
background processes wait: await completion of ........ wait(C)
terminate wait, waitpid: wait for child process to stop or ... wait(S)
    iowait: wait for I/O completion ................. iowait(K)
stop wait: wait for process to terminate or ... wait3(SLIB)
output help or error message and sigsuspend: wait for signal(s) ................. sigsuspend(S)
ttywait: wait for UART to be empty .......... tty(K)
    wait: suspends calling process .......... wait(S)
transmitted tcdrain: wait until all output has been ....... tcflow(S)
event ev_block: wait until the queue contains an .......... ev_block(S)
process to stop or terminate wait, waitpid: wait for child ...... wait(S)
terminate or stop wait3: wait for process to .......... wait3(SLIB)
ttiwake: wake up processes waiting for input queue ......... tty(K)
ttowake: wake up processes waiting for output queue ...... tty(K)
sigsem: signals a process waiting on a semaphore .......... sigsem(S)
of pid waitpid: suspends calling process .... wait(S)
to stop or terminate waitpid: wait for child process .... wait(S)
semaphore-governed/ nbwaitsem: waits for access to a .......... waitsem(S)
XSync: flushes output buffer then waits until all requests received/ .. XFlush(XS)
draino: waits until output has drained .......... curses(S)
draino: waits until output has drained .......... terminfo(S)
semaphore-governed resource waitsem: gives access to a .......... waitsem(S)
checks access to a/ waitsem, nbwaitsem: awaits and .. waitsem(S)
    wakeup: wake up a sleeping process .......... wakeup(K)
input queue ttiwake: wake up processes waiting for ......... tty(K)
output queue ttowake: wake up processes waiting for ......... tty(K)
    process wakeup: wake up a sleeping .......... wakeup(K)
    ftw: walk a file tree .............. ftw(S)
    wall: write to all users .............. wall(ADM)
/that the application no longer wants to supply a data item .......... XmClipboardWithdrawFormat(Xm)
    prwarn: warn about password expiration .. prwarn(C)
    /issue a conversion warning message .......... XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)
creation function /the MessageBox WarningDialog convenience .......... XmCreateWarningDialog(Xm)
cleanque: send warnings and return expired mail ........ cleanque(ADM)
    xeyes: watch over your shoulder .......... xeyes(X)
    attributes wattroff: turns off named .......... terminfo(S)
        attributes in named window wattroff: turns off specified .......... curses(S)
        attributes wattron: turns on named .......... terminfo(S)
        attributes in named window wattron: turns on specified .......... curses(S)
        attributes of a given window wattset: sets current attributes .......... terminfo(S)
        attributes of named window wattset: sets specified .......... curses(S)
        wc: count words, lines and bytes .......... wc(C)
        wclear: clears window completely .......... curses(S)
        wclear: clears window completely .......... terminfo(S)
        cursor in given window wclrtobot: erases all lines below .......... curses(S)
        cursor in given window wclrtobot: erases all lines below .......... terminfo(S)
        right of cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: erases current line to .......... curses(S)
        right of cursor, inclusive wclrtoeol: erases current line to .......... terminfo(S)
string to command entry/echo/ wcmd: output null-terminated .......... tam(S)
        wccreate: create a window .......... tam(S)
multibyte string wcstombs: Convert wide string to .......... mblen(S)
        wcstombs: multibyte character .......... mblen(S)
        wcstomb: Convert wide character to .......... mblen(S)
Permuted Index

mblen, mbtowc, mbstowcs, wctomb, wcstombs: multibyte/... mblen(S)
cursor in named window
  wdelch: deletes character under... curses(S)
cursor in window
  wdelch: deletes character under... terminfo(S)
  wdelete: delete a window... tam(S)
cursor in window
  wdelete() deletes line under... curses(S)
cursor in window
  wdelete() deletes line under... terminfo(S)
  and refreshes screen
  wechochar: adds single character... curses(S)
  wechochar: adds single character... terminfo(S)
  position in the window
  werase: copies blanks to every... curses(S)
  werase: copies blanks to every... terminfo(S)
  position in the window
  winit and exit
  wexit: reset parameters set by... tam(S)
terminal associated with a/
terminal associated with a/
call nodelay: causes
  wgetch: reads character from... curses(S)
call nodelay: causes
  wgetch: reads character from... terminfo(S)
call nodelay: causes
  wgetch() to be a non-blocking... curses(S)
call nodelay: causes
  wgetch() to be a non-blocking... tam(S)
call nodelay: causes
  wgetch() to be a non-blocking... terminfo(S)
return, or enter / mvwgetstr: calls
  wgetch() until newline, carriage... terminfo(S)
return, or / mvwgetstr: calls
  wgetch() until newline, carriage... terminfo(S)
  wgetmouse: return mouse status... tam(S)
  wgetpos: get current cursor... tam(S)
position in specified window
  wgetset: return currently... tam(S)
selected window
  wgetstat: returns information in... tam(S)
WSTAT for specified window
  wgetstat: reads input until... curses(S)
newline, carriage return, or/
carriage return, or enter key
  wgetstr: reads input until... terminfo(S)
  wgetstr: returns newline,... terminfo(S)
specific row and column
  wgoto: moves window's cursor to... tam(S)
value for specified screen
  what: identify files... what(C)
  what: identify SCCS files... what(CP)
pixel value of specified screen
  WhitePixel: returns white pixel... AllPlanes(XS)
isspace: tests for
  white-space character... ctype(S)
who: list who is on the system... who(C)
what
  who: determine who is doing... who(C)
  wicoff: turns icon off... tam(S)
  wicon: turns icon on... tam(S)
single multibyte character to
  wide character mbtowc: Convert... mblen(S)
  wide character mbtowc: Convert... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /that retrieves the value of a
  wide character encoded primary/... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /that retrieves the value of a
  wide character encoded primary/... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /that retrieves a a portion of a
  wide character internal text/... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
  /that retrieves a a portion of a
  wide character internal text/... XmTextGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
  /function that replaces part of a
  wide character string in a/... XmTextReplaceWcs(Xm)
  /function that replaces part of a
  wide character string in a/... XmTextRepleaceWcs(Xm)
  TextField function that inserts a
  wide character string into a/... a ... XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
  /a Text function that inserts a
  wide character string into a Text/... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /a Text function that sets a
  wide character string value... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /a Textfield function that sets a
  wide character string value... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /that retrieves a copy of the
  wide character string value of a/... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
  /that retrieves a copy of the
  wide character string value of a/... XmTextGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
finds the beginning position of a
  character wcstomb: Convert... mblen(S)
  Convert multibyte string to
  Convert multibyte string to... mblen(S)
wctomb: Convert... mblen(S)
wcstombs: Convert... mblen(S)
authorization string name
  widest_auth: returns longest... subsystems(S)
XmuReshapeWidget: reshape
  widget... XmuReshapeWidget(Xmu)
XtCreateManagedWidget: create widget ................................................. XtCreateManagedWidget(Xt)
XtCreateWidget: create widget ......................................................... XtCreateWidget(Xt)
XtDestroyWidget: destroy widget ..................................................... XtDestroyWidget(Xt)
XtIsRealized: realize widget ......................................................... XtIsRealizedWidget(Xt)
XtRealizeWidget: realize widget ..................................................... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)
XtUnrealizeWidget: unrealize widget ............................................... XtUnrealizeWidget(Xt)

a wide character string in a Text widget /that replaces part of a wide character string in a TextField widget /that inserts a wide character string value of a Text widget /a copy of the wide character

convert string to immediate child widget XmuCvtStringToWidget: XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
convert string to immediate child widget XmuNewCvtStringToWidget: XmuNewCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
focus events on a child widget XSetKeyboardFocus: XSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)

function that creates a DragIcon in the command area of the widget /creates a Drag and Drop Drag
function that sets the source of the widget /a Text function XSetFocus
function that identifies whether a child widget can be traversed /function XIsTraversable(Xm)

the preferred geometry of a child widget XQueryGeometry: query XQueryGeometry(Xt)
the visual update of a Text widget /Text function that forces visual update of the Text widget /that temporarily prevents

wide character string into a Text widget /function that inserts a wide character string ID of the first Separator widget /function that returns the
widget ID of the second Separator widget /function that returns the
widget ID of the third Separator widget /function that returns the

widget to the ScrolledWindow that identifies whether a child widget can be traversed /function XIsTraversable(Xm)

the ArrowButtonGadget widget class ............... XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)
the CascadeButtonGadget widget class ............... XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)
the ToggleButtonGadget widget class ............... XmToggleButtonGadget(Xm)

Composite: the Composite widget class ............... Composite(Xm)
Constraint: the Constraint widget class ............... Constraint(Xm)
Core: the Core widget class ............... Core(Xm)
Object: the Object widget class ............... Object(Xm)
OverrideShell: the OverrideShell widget class ............... OverrideShell(Xm)
RectObj: the RectObj widget class ............... RectObj(Xm)
Shell: the Shell widget class ............... Shell(Xm)
TopLevelShell: the TopLevelShell widget class ............... TopLevelShell(Xm)
VendorShell: the VendorShell widget class ............... VendorShell(Xm)
WMShell: the WMShell widget class ............... WMShell(Xm)
XmArrowButton: the XmArrowButton widget class ............... XmArrowButton(Xm)
XmCommand: the XmCommand widget class ............... XmCommand(Xm)
Permuted Index

XmDialogShell: the DialogShell widget class .......... XmDialogShell(Xm)
XmDisplay: the Display widget class .......... XmDisplay(Xm)
XmDragContext: the DragContext widget class .......... XmDragContext(Xm)
XmDragIcon: the DragIcon widget class .......... XmDragIcon(Xm)
XmDrawingArea: the DrawingArea widget class .......... XmDrawingArea(Xm)
XmDrawnButton: the DrawnButton widget class .......... XmDrawnButton(Xm)
XmDropTransfer: the DropTransfer widget class .......... XmDropTransfer(Xm)
XmForm: the Form widget class .......... XmForm(Xm)
XmFrame: the Frame widget class .......... XmFrame(Xm)
XmGadget: the Gadget widget class .......... XmGadget(Xm)
XmLabel: the Label widget class .......... XmLabel(Xm)
XmLabelGadget: the LabelGadget widget class .......... XmLabelGadget(Xm)
XmList: the List widget class .......... XmList(Xm)
XmMainWindow: the MainWindow widget class .......... XmMainWindow(Xm)
XmManager: the Manager widget class .......... XmManager(Xm)
XmMenuShell: the MenuShell widget class .......... XmMenuShell(Xm)
XmMessageBox: the MessageBox widget class .......... XmMessageBox(Xm)
XmPanedWindow: the PanedWindow widget class .......... XmPanedWindow(Xm)
XmPrimitive: the Primitive widget class .......... XmPrimitive(Xm)
XmPushButton: the PushButton widget class .......... XmPushButton(Xm)
XmRowColumn: the RowColumn widget class .......... XmRowColumn(Xm)
XmScale: the Scale widget class .......... XmScale(Xm)
XmScreen: the Screen widget class .......... XmScreen(Xm)
XmScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget class .......... XmScrollBar(Xm)
XmSelectionBox: the SelectionBox widget class .......... XmSelectionBox(Xm)
XmSeparator: the Separator widget class .......... XmSeparator(Xm)
XmText: the Text widget class .......... XmText(Xm)
XmToggleButton: the ToggleButton widget class .......... XmToggleButton(Xm)
XmUrnWnFetchResources: obtain widget class resources .......... XmuWnFetchResources(Xmu)
XmCreateMenuBar: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ .......... XmCreateMenuBar(Xm)
XmCreateOptionMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ .......... XmCreateOptionMenu(Xm)
XmCreatePopupMenu: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ .......... XmCreatePopupMenu(Xm)
XmCreateRadioBox: a RowColumn widget convenience creation/ .......... XmCreateRadioBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmVaCreateSimpleCheckBox(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmVaCreateSimpleMenuBar(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmVaCreateSimplePopupMenu(Xm)
function /a RowColumn widget convenience creation .......... XmVaCreateSimpleRadioBox(Xm)
horizontal or vertical Scroll Bar
an application to use MRM
XtMapWidget: map and unmap
XtMapWidget: map
XtMoveWidget: move
XtResizeWidget: move and resize
XtResizeWidget: resize
XtSetMappedWhenManaged: map
XtUnmapWidget: unmap

applications and applications and

create and destroy

function for user-defined

list resources in

move and resize

realize and unrealize

translating strings to

XtCallAcceptFocus: call a

indexed (UIL named) application

XtClass: obtain and verify a

XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a

XtlsSubclass: obtain and verify a

XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a

obtain and verify a

obtain and verify a

obtain and verify a

XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a

/widgets or widgets to windows

XtIsSensitive: check a

XtIsSensitive: set a

XtSetSensitive: set and check a

function that reorders a stack of...
/widgets that are registered drop/
/widgets to windows

XtMoveToWindow: translating

XtNameToWidget: translate

XtNameToWidget: translate

XtConfigureWidget: translate

XtConfigure: translate

XtConfigure: translate

XtConfigure: translate

WidthMMOfScreen: returns

WidthMMOfScreen: returns

WidthOfScreen: returns

WidthOfScreen: returns

DisplayWidthMM: returns

Pixels DisplayWidth: returns

/string function that returns the

in millimeters, of specified/
specified screen

current position in named window

current position in named window

xwininfo: window information utility for X . xwininfo(X)
xlswins: server window list displayer for X . xlswins(X)
mwm: the Motif Window Manager . mwm(X)
for X xsetroot: root window parameter setting utility . xsetroot(X)
and terminal settings to current window size /to set TERMCAPE
X: portable, network-transparent page display program for the X
terminalfunction
jagent: host control of layers: layer multiplexer for
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal
library libwindows: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T
layers: layer multiplexer for
ismpx: protocol used between host and
layers: layer multiplexer for
ismpx: protocol used between host and
libraries

X: portable, network-transparent
page display program for the X
jagent: host control of
jterm: reset layer of windowing terminal
library libwindows: multiplexed tty driver for AT&T
layers: layer multiplexer for
ismpx: protocol used between host and
layers: layer multiplexer for
ismpx: protocol used between host and
libraries

window size /to set TERMCAPE
window system .................. x(X)
Window System xman: manual xman(X)
Window System initializer ........ xinit(X)
Window System logo ............ xlogo(X)
Window System server ........... Xsco(X)
windowing terminal ............ jagent(M)
windowing terminal ............ jterm(C)
windowing terminal function .... libwindows(S)
windowing terminal state ...... ismpx(C)
windowing terminal under/ layers: layers(M)
windowing terminals ........... layers(C)
windowing terminals xt: ........ x(HW)
window's cursor to specific row ... tam(S)
windows, subwindows and raise to XMapWindow(XS)
window's WM_CLASS property /class XAllocClassHint(XS)
winsch: inserts character before ....... terminfo(S)
XMapRaised: maps windows, subwindows and raise to XMapWindow(XS)
XGetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE/ XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
XGetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
XGetWMColorMapWindows: reads window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOW/ XSetWMColorMapWindows(XS)
XGetWMColorMapWindows: reads window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOW/ XSetWMColorMapWindows(XS)
XGetCommand: reads window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand(XS)
XGetCommand: reads window's WM_COMMAND property XSetCommand(XS)
XGetIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XGetIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XSetWMIconName: sets window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XSetWMIconName: sets window's WM_ICON_NAME property XSetWMIconName(XS)
XSetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE property XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
XSetWMClientMachine: reads window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE property XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
XSetWMColorMapWindows: reads window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS property XSetWMColorMapWindows(XS)
XSetWMColorMapWindows: reads window's WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS property XSetWMColorMapWindows(XS)
XSetWMProtocols: reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XSetWMProtocols: reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property XSetWMProtocols(XS)
XGetTransientForHint: reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/ XSetTransientForHint(XS)
XGetTransientForHint: reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/ XSetTransientForHint(XS)
winit and exit ................... tam(S)
winit: sets up process for window ... tam(S)
winsch: inserts character before ....... terminfo(S)
winsch: inserts character ch ........ terminfo(S)
winsertln: inserts blank line ....... terminfo(S)
winsertln: inserts blank line ........ terminfo(S)
wlabel: output null-terminated ....... tam(S)
string to window label line
and set or read a window's
/readwindow's
/reads window's
/set or read a window's
/readwindow's
/set or read a window's
XGetCommand: reads window's
XGetCommand: reads window's
XGetCommand: reads window's
XGetIconName: reads window's

297
**Permutated Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function/Property</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XGetWMIconName: reads window's WM_ICON_NAME property</td>
<td>XSetWMIconName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetWMIconName: sets window's WM_ICON_NAME property</td>
<td>XSetWMIconName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and set or read a window's WM_ICON_SIZES property</td>
<td>XAllocIconSize(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XFetchName: reads window's WM_NAME property</td>
<td>XSetWMName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetWMName: reads window's WM_NAME property</td>
<td>XSetWMName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XStoreName: sets window's WM_NAME property</td>
<td>XStoreName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XSetWMName: sets window's WM_NAME property</td>
<td>XSetWMName(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/and set or read a window's WM_NORMAL_HINTS property</td>
<td>XAllocSizeHints(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>column x wmove: moves cursor to line y</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>column x wmove: moves cursor to line y</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/set or read a window's WM_PROTOCOLS property</td>
<td>XSetWMProtocols(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XGetWMProtocols: reads window's WM_PROTOCOLS property</td>
<td>XSetWMProtocols(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMShell: the WMShell widget class</td>
<td>WMShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMSheIl: the WMShell widget class</td>
<td>WMShell(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/reads window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property</td>
<td>XSetTransientForHint(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/set or read a window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR property</td>
<td>XSetTransientForHint(XS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wndelay: set no delay input mode</td>
<td>tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR/NL on output</td>
<td>wn1: turn on/off mapping NL into tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updates to physical terminal/</td>
<td>wnoutrefresh: allows multiple curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>updates to physical terminal/</td>
<td>wnoutrefresh: allows multiple terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wc: count words, lines and bytes</td>
<td>wc(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cd: change working directory</td>
<td>cd(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chdir: change working directory</td>
<td>chdir(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>getcwd: get pathname of current working directory</td>
<td>getcwd(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pwd: print working directory name</td>
<td>pwd(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creation function /the MessageBox WorkingDialog convenience</td>
<td>XmCreateWorkingDialog(Xm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process to reverse effects of</td>
<td>wpostwait: called by a parent tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process to reverse effects of</td>
<td>wprexec: called by a parent tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to prepare to take window after/</td>
<td>wprexec: called by child process tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window</td>
<td>wprintf: print to specified tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wprintf: corresponds to printf(S)</td>
<td>curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wprintf: corresponds to printf(S)</td>
<td>terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string to prompt line</td>
<td>wprompt: output null-terminated tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to specified window</td>
<td>wputc: output specified character tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>string to specified window</td>
<td>wputc: output specified character tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>queue</td>
<td>WR: get pointer to the write wr(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrastop: pixel raster operations</td>
<td>tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wreadmouse: get mouse state</td>
<td>tam(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has been called without</td>
<td>wrefresh() /if endwin() curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>has been called without</td>
<td>wrefresh() /if endwin() terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal window / scrollok: calls</td>
<td>wrefresh and scrolls physical curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminal window / scrollok: calls</td>
<td>wrefresh and scrolls physical terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the physical terminal screen</td>
<td>wrefresh; copies the named window curses(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to the physical terminal screen</td>
<td>wrefresh; copies the named window terminfo(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physical I/O / inw, outw: read or write a 16-bit word from or to a</td>
<td>inw(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/O address ind, outd: read or write a 32-bit word to a physical</td>
<td>ind(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inb, outb: read a byte from or</td>
<td>inb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outh: write a byte to I/O address</td>
<td>inb(K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current iswrcurr: write a new record and make it</td>
<td>iswrcurr(S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>file iswrite: Write a new record into an ISAM iswrite(S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>codes spellin: Write a spelling list from hash spell(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repoutsw: write a stream of 16-bit words repins(K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repoutsd: write a stream of 32-bit words repins(K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

298
repoutsb: write a stream of bytes ........... repins(K)
repinsw: write a stream of words .......... repins(K)
address outw: write a word from to physical I/O . inw(K)
standard output acctwtmp: write accounting records to . acct(ADM)
ttwrite: write data to a device ............ tty(K)
write: write on a file ....................... write(S)
putpwent: write password file entry .......... putpwent(S)
WR: get pointer to the write queue ........... wr(K)
returns a character in user write request cpas: .............. cpas(K)
putspent: write shadow password file entry . putspent(S)
repout: write streams of data ............. repins(K)
/repoutsw, repoutsd: read and write streams of device data ...... repins(K)
waiter: write the user line of the window . tam(S)
wait: write to all users ..................... wall(ADM)
write: write to another user ............. write(C)
putc, putcb, putcbp, putcf: write to clists .................... putc(K)
machines rwall: write to specified remote ...... rwall(NS)
outd: write value to physical I/O .......... ind(K)
write: write on a file ..................... write(S)
write: write to another user ............. write(C)
Subsystem database write_authorizations: updates the . subsystems(S)
into an X drawable XShmPutImage: writes a shared memory XImage . XShm(Xext)
null-terminated /mvaddstr: writes all characters of .... tam(S)
null-terminated /mvaddstr: writes all characters of . terminfo(S)
null-terminated /mvaddstr: writes all characters of . terminfo(S)
mm_wadr: writes an MMDF address .......... mmdf(S)
XWriteBitmapFile: writes bitmap out to file . XReadBitmapFile(XS)
text mm_wtxt: writes block of MMDF message . mmdf(S)
stream fclose: writes buffered data and closes . fclose(S)
named stream fflush: writes buffered data to file for . fclose(S)
mm_wstm: writes buffered MMDF text . mmdf(S)
putc: write character to output stream . putc(K)
putcchar: writes character to output stream . putc(S)
waddstr: writes characters to given window . terminfo(S)
mwadr: writes an MMDF address .......... mmdf(S)
virtual screen to/ dmp_win: writes current contents of ....... curses(S)
virtual screen to/ dumpwin: writes current contents of . terminfo(S)
virtual screen to/scr_dump: writes current contents of . curses(S)
virtual screen to/scr_dump: writes current contents of . terminfo(S)
subwindow post_form: writes form in its associated .......... form(S)
putw: writes integer to output stream . putw(S)
mm_wrec: writes MMDF record . mmdf(S)
mm_wrply: writes MMDF reply . mmdf(S)
password entry to a/ putppwnam: writes new or replaced protected . getpppwent(S)
standard output stream puts: writes null-terminated string to . puts(S)
named output stream fputs: writes null-terminated string to . puts(S)
addstr: writes on given window .......... tam(S)
addstr: writes on given window . terminfo(S)
structure to utmp/ pututline: writes out supplied utmp . getut(S)
pnoutrefresh: writes output to the terminal ......... curses(S)
pnoutrefresh: writes output to the terminal . terminfo(S)
prefresh: writes output to the terminal . terminfo(S)
prefresh: writes output to the terminal ......... curses(S)
addstr: writes string on default window . curses(S)
mvaddstr: moves and writes string on default window . curses(S)
Permuted Index

mvwaddstr: moves and writes string on specified window. curses(S)
waddstr: writes string on specified window. curses(S)
subwindow post_menu: writes the menu in the menu's menu(S)
a file region for reading or writing. locks or unlocks. locking(S)
open: open for reading or writing. open(S)
openpl: opens plot device for /a function that allows writing of upward-compatible. XmResolveAllPartOffsets(Xm)
/a function that allows writing of upward-compatible. XmResolvePartOffsets(Xm)
wscanw: corresponds to scanf(S). curses(S)
wscanw: corresponds to scanf(S). terminfo(S)
as current window
associated with mouse
scrolling region in a window
scrolling region in a window
WSTAT for specified window
string to a screen labeled key
named window
attributes of named window
attributes of named window
in named window
wgetstat: returns information in WSTAT for specified window
wsetstat: change parameters in WSTAT for specified window
5620 DMD terminal
utmp, wtmp: format of utmp and wtmp entries
wtmpfix: corrects wtmp entries
entries utmp,
accounting records
window
analog / digital clock for X
and converter utilities for X /bmtoa, atobm: bitmap editor bitmap(X)
dclock: digital clock for X
display information utility for X
parameter setting utility for X
scoterm: terminal emulator for X
server access control program for X
server font list displayer for X
server window list displayer for X
utility for modifying keymaps in X
window information utility for X
xbiff: mailbox flag for X
xcalc: scientific calculator for X
xfd: font displayer for X
xload: load average display for X
xprop: property displayer for X
xset: user preference utility for X
xterm: terminal emulator for X
xwud: image displayer for X
xauth: X authority file utility
xclipboard: X clipboard client
sclock: lock
scologin: X Display Manager
xev: print contents of X events
fs: X font server

300
Permutated Index

fslsfonts: display font list for X font server .................... fslsfonts(X)
showfont: font dumper for X font server ....................... showfont(X)
xconfig: X keyboard configuration compiler xconfig(X)
window system X: portable, network-transparent .. x(X)
xkill: kill a client by its X resource ............... xkill(X)
refresh all or part of an X screen xrefresh: .......... xrefresh(X)
key or screen-switching from the X server /establish the modifier xswkey(X)
startx: start the server and default clients ......... startx(X)
utility xrdb: X server resource database .......... xrdb(X)
xstdcmap: X standard colormap utility .......... xstdcmap(X)
Xt_options: standard X Toolkit command-line options .. Xt_options(X)
xwd: dump an image of an X window .......... xwd(X)
xdpr: dump an X window directly to a printer .... xdpr(X)
xpr: print an X window dump .............. xpr(X)
page display program for the X Window System xman: manual .. xman(X)
xinit: X Window System initializer ........ xinit(X)
xlogo: X Window System logo .............. xlogo(X)
xscoco: X Window System server ........ Xsco(X)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 .............. x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 .............. x286emul(CP)
print the names of files on a backup tape xdumpdir: xdumpdir(ADM)
Intro: introduction to XENIX cross-development commands Intro(XNX)
format xbackup: XENIX incremental dump tape xbackup(F)
xrestore, xrestor: invoke XENIX incremental filesystem xrestore(ADM)
backup xbackup: perform XENIX incremental filesystem xbackup(ADM)
xinstall: XENIX installation shell script xinstall(ADM)
x.out: format of XENIX link editor output x.out(FP)
 hdr: display selected parts of a XENIX object file hdr(XNX)
 BDF to SNF font compiler for X11 bdftosnf bdftosnf(X)
 SNF to BDF font decompiler for X11 snftobdf snftobdf(X)
 xdaemon: AT&T XENIX xdemon: xdaemon(X)
 and click interface for selecting XENIX font names xfontsel point xfontsel(X)
 format mmdfalias: convert XENIX-style aliases file to MMDF mmdfalias(ADM)
 format cnvtnbox: convert XENIX-style mailboxes to MMDF cnvtnbox(ADM)
 to MMDF/ mnlist: convert a XENIX-style Micnet routing file mnlist(ADM)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 x286emul(C)
x286emul: emulate XENIX 80286 x286emul(CP)
XA_ATOM_PAIR: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CHARACTER_POSITION: returns XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLASS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIENT_WINDOW: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_CLIPBOARD: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_COMPOUND_TEXT: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
 screen saver XActivateScreenSaver: activates XSetScreenSaver(XS)
 host control structure XAddHost: control host access and XAddHost(XS)
to access control list XAddHosts: adds specified hosts XAddHost(XS)
pixels XAddPixel: adds constant value to XCreateImage(XS)
window to client's save set XAddToSaveSet: adds specified XChangeSaveSet(XS)
XA_DECEINET_ADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_DELETE: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_FILENAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_HOSTNAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_IP_ADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)
XA_LENGTH: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu)

301
### Permutted Index

| hints structure and set or read/ | XA_LIST_LENGTH: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu) |
| colors | XAllocClassHint: allocate class XAllocClassHint(XS) |
| colormap entry | XAllocColor: allocate and free XAllocColor(XS) |
| colormap entry | XAllocColor: allocates read-only XAllocColor(XS) |
| read/write color cells | XAllocColorCells: allocates XAllocColor(XS) |
| color planes | XAllocColorPlanes: allocates XAllocColor(XS) |
| size structure and set or read/ | XAllocConSize: allocate icon XAllocConSize(XS) |
| color and returns closest color/ | XAllocNamedColor: looks up named XAllocColor(XS) |
| hints structure and set or read/ | XAllocSizeHints: allocate size XAllocSizeHints(XS) |
| set, or read a standard colormap/ | XAllocStandardColormap: allocate XAllocStandardColormap(XS) |
| manager hints structure and set | XAllocWMHints: allocate window XAllocWMHints(XS) |
| events | XAllowEvents: release queued XAllowEvents(XS) |
| XA_NAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu) |
| XA_NET_ADDRESS: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu) |
| XA_NULL: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu) |
| XAnyEvent: generic X event XAnyEvent(XS) |
| XA_OWNER_NAME: returns atom XmuAtom(Xmu) |
| XArc: arc structure XDrawArc(XS) |
| XAutoRepeatOff: turns off XChangeKeyboardControl(XS) |
| XAutoRepeatOn: turns on XChangeKeyboardControl(XS) |
| XAutoRepeatOn: link to XChangeKeyboardControl(XS) |
| XAutoRepeatOn: link to xbackup xbackup(ADM) |
| XBackup: incremental filesystem backup backup: perform XENIX backup(ADM) |
| tape format | XBackup: XENIX incremental dump xbackup(F) |
| returns the original base font | XBaseFontNameListOfFontSet: XFontsOfFontSet(XS) |
| specified display | XBell: rings bell on keyboard on XChangeKeyboardControl(XS) |
| xbiff: mailbox flag for X xbiff(X) |
| edit icons and pictures; and edit Xbm and xpm formatted files xbackup: perform XENIX xbackup(ADM) |
| KeyRelease, ButtonPress/ | XButtonEvent: KeyPress, XButtonEvent(XS) |
| Xcalc: scientific calculator for xcalc(X) |
| grab pointer parameters XChangeActivePointerGrab: changes XGrabPointer(XS) |
| context XChangeGC: changes graphics XCreateGC(XS) |
| manipulate keyboard settings and/ | XChangeKeyboardControl: XChangeKeyboardControl(XS) |
| manipulate keyboard encoding and/ | XChangeKeyboardMapping: XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS) |
| pointer | XChangeKeyboardControl: control XChangeKeyboardControl(XS) |
| properties XChangeProperty: changes window XGetWindowProperty(XS) |
| save set XChangeSaveSet: change a client's XChangeSaveSet(XS) |
| window attributes | XChangeWindowAttributes: change XChangeWindowAttributes(XS) |
| XChar2b: font structure XLoadFont(XS) |
| XCharStruct: font structure XLoadFont(XS) |
| and copy matched event and events available for/ | XCheckIfEvent: checks event queue XIfEvent(XS) |
| and events available for/ | XCheckMaskEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS) |
| XCheckMaskEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS) |
| XCheckTypedEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS) |
| and events available for/ | XCheckTypedWindowEvent: searches XNextEvent(XS) |
| queue and events available for/ | XCheckWindowEvent: searches XNextEvent(XS) |
| XCheckWindowEvent: searches queue XNextEvent(XS) |
| event structure XCircularEvent: XCircularNotify XCircularEvent(XS) |
| CirculateRequest event structure XCircularRequestEvent: XCircularRequestEvent(XS) |
| children of specified window in/ XCircularSubwindows: circulates XRaiseWindow(XS) |

302
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CirculateSubwindowsDown</td>
<td>lowest mapped child of specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CirculateSubwindowsUp</td>
<td>highest mapped child of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClassHint</td>
<td>class hint structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClearArea</td>
<td>clear area or window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClearWindow</td>
<td>clear window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ClientMessageEvent</td>
<td>colormap Notify event structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xclipboard</td>
<td>rectangle enclosing region for X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CloseDisplay</td>
<td>server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CloseIM</td>
<td>input method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELab</td>
<td>possible formats in the Xcms color structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELuv</td>
<td>possible formats in the Xcms color structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL<em>a</em>b* coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL<em>u</em>v* coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinL</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinL</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinL</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMaxLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinL</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIELabQueryMinLC</td>
<td>point of maximum lightness (L*)/point of maximum chroma/point of minimum lightness (L*)/the Xcms color structure/CIEL*coordinates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permuted Index

- CCC associated with the white point adjustment procedure/attributes
- colors specified into RGB values in the Xcms color structure
- TekHVC coordinates
- Value and Chroma's find colors/Value and Chroma's find colors/
- Hue, Value and Chroma's find colors/
- the pixel values specified in the event structure
- ConfigureRequest event structure
- windows and window changes/
- Xconnections: format of the Xconnections file
- the font_set might include/
- window selection
- colormap
- bitmap
- destroy colormaps and color/ an international text drawing/
- graphics contexts and graphics/
- cursor
- obtain the input method of an/
- pixmaps
- pixmap cursor
- creates pixmap from bitmap data
- regions
- subwindow
- window attributes structure
- event structure
- LeaveNotify event structure
- structure for parsing Compound Text/
- free all data associated with
- Compound Text/ Xcreate: create
- Compound Text/ XReset: reset
- to reparse Compound Text string
- buffer and selection
- daemon
- default string used by Xlib for/
- given window and type

XcmsSetCCCOfColormap: changes the XcmsCCCOfColormap(XS)
XcmsSetWhiteAdjustProc: sets the XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
XcmsStoreColor: set colors XcmsStoreColor(XS)
XcmsSetWhitePoint: modifying CCC XcmsSetWhitePoint(XS)
XcmsStoreColors: converts the XcmsStoreColor(XS)
XcmsTekHVC: possible formats in XcmsColor(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC: obtain the XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxV: given Hue, XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMinV: given Hue, XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVC: given Hue, XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxVSamples: given XcmsTekHVCQueryMaxC(XS)
XColor: color structure XCreateColormap(XS)
XCopyArea: copy areas XCopyArea(XS)
XCopyColor: copy colors XCopyColor(XS)
XCopyGC: create graphics context XCreateGC(XS)
XCreateColor: create, copy, or XCreateColor(XS)
XCreateFontCursor: create cursors XCreateFontCursor(XS)
XCreateFontSet: create and free XCreateFontSet(XS)
XCreateGC: create or free XCreateGC(XS)
XCreateImage: image utilities XCreateImage(XS)
XCreatePixmap: create or destroy XCreatePixmap(XS)
XCreatePixmapCursor: creates XCreatePixmapCursor(XS)
XCreatePixmapFromBitmapData: XCreatePixmapFromBitmapData(XS)
XCreateRegion: create or destroy XCreateRegion(XS)
XCreateSimpleWindow: creates XCreateSimpleWindow(XS)
XCreateWindow: create windows and XCreateWindow(XS)
XCreateWindowEvent: CreateNotify XCreateWindowEvent(XS)
XCrossingEvent: EnterNotify and XCrossingEvent(XS)
XData: compound text functions XData(Xmu)
XData: compound text functions XData(Xmu)
XData structure XData(Xmu)
XData structure for parsing XData(Xmu)
XData structure to reparse XData(Xmu)
XData: free all data associated XData(Xmu)
XData: free all data associated XData(Xmu)
XNextItem: parse next item from XData(Xmu)
XReset: reset XData structure XData(Xmu)
XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
XDefineCursor: define cursors XDefineCursor(XS)
XDefineCursor: define cursors XDefineCursor(XS)
xd daemon: AT&T X11 connections xdaemon(X)
XDefaultString: returns the XDefaultString(XS)
Pmnuted Index

get current position of
mark end of record on
set current position on
xdr_destroy: destroy an
xdrmem_create: create an
xdrrec_create: create an
xdrrec_eof: mark end offile on
xdrstdio_create: create an
xdr_callhdr:
xdr_authunix_parms:
reply
objects
credentials
structure

text
and line structure
points structure
and rectangles structure

characters
text drawing structures

string
header
message
stream

routine
of XDR stream
inline XDR operation

stream
authentication parameters
portmapper procedures
mappings

stream
record on XDR stream
XDR stream
XDR record

306

XDR stream xdr....getpos: ......... xdr(NS)
XDR stream xdrrec_endofrecord: .. xdr(NS)
XDR stream xdr_setpos: .......... xdr(NS)
XDR stream ..................... xdr(NS)
XDR stream ..................... xdr(NS)
XDR stream ..................... xdr(NS)
XDR stream ..................... xdr(NS)
XDR stream ..................... xdr(NS)
XDR the RPC call header ......... rpc(NS)
XDR UNIX credentials ............ rpc(NS)
xdr_acceptJeply: XDR an accepted rpc(NS)
xdr_array: XDR a C array of ....... xdr(NS)
xdr_authunix_parms: XDR UNIX .. rpc(NS)
XDraw Arc: draw arcs and arc ..... XDraw Arc(XS)
XDrawArcs: draws arcs .......... XDrawArc(XS)
XDrawlmageString: draw image text XDrawlmageString(XS)
XDrawlmageString16: draws image XDrawlmageString(XS)
XDrawLine: draw lines, polygons, . XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawLines: draws lines ......... XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawPoint: draw points and ..... XDrawPoint(XS)
XDrawPoints: draws points ....... XDrawPoint(XS)
XDrawRectangle: draw rectangles . XDrawRectangle(XS)
XDrawRectangles: draws rectangles XDrawRectangle(XS)
XDrawSegments: draws polygons . XDrawLine(XS)
XDrawString: draw text characters XDrawString(XS)
XDrawString16: draws text ....... XDrawString(XS)
XDrawText: draw polytext text and XDrawText(XS)
XDrawText16: draws polytext text . XDrawText(XS)
xdr_bool: XDR an boolean ........ xdr(NS)
xdr_bytes: XDR a counted byte .... xdr(NS)
xdr-<allhdr: XDR the RPC call .... rpc(NS)
xdr_callmsg: XDR an RPC call .... rpc(NS)
xdr_char: XDR a C character ...... xdr(NS)
xdr_destroy: destroy an XDR ...... xdr(NS)
xdr_double: XDR a C double ...... xdr(NS)
xdr_enum: XDR a C enum ........ xdr(NS)
xdrJloat: XDR a C float .......... xdr(NS)
xdr_free: generic XDR free ........ xdr(NS)
xdr....getpos: get current position ... xdr(NS)
xdrjnline: allocate space for ...... xdr(NS)
xdrjnt: XDR a C integer .......... xdr(NS)
xdrJong: XDR a C long .......... xdr(NS)
xdrmem_create: create an XDR .... xdr(NS)
xdr_opaque: XDR an opaque object xdr(NS)
xdr_opaque_auth: XDR opaque ... rpc(NS)
xdr_pmap: XDR parameters to .... rpc(NS)
xdr_pmaplist: XDR a list of port ... rpc(NS)
xdr_pointer: XDR a C pointer ..... xdr(NS)
xdr_ppasswd: XDR an yppasswd .. yppasswd(NS)
xdrrec_create: create an XDR ...... xdr(NS)
xdrrec_endofrecord: mark end of .. xdr(NS)
xdrrec_eof: mark end of file on .... xdr(NS)
xdrrec_skiprecord: skip rest of .... xdr(NS)
xdr_reference: XDR a C pointer ... xdr(NS)


rejected reply xdr_rejected_reply: XDR a ........ rpc(NS)
message xdr_replmsg: XDR an RPC reply . rpc(NS)
message xdr_rex_result: XDR a REX result . rex(NS)
message xdr_rex_start: XDR a REX start .... rex(NS)
message xdr_rex_tymode: XDR a REX tty . rex(NS)
message xdr_rex_ttysize: XDR a REX tty .... rex(NS)
on XDR stream xdr_setpos: set current position .... xdr(NS)
xdr_short: XDR a C short ......... xdr(NS)
stream xdrstdio_create: create an XDR .... xdr(NS)
xdr_string: XDR a C string ........ xdr(NS)
character xdr_u_char: XDR a C unsigned .... xdr(NS)
integer xdr_u_int: XDR a C unsigned ..... xdr(NS)
union of choices xdr_union: XDR a discriminated .. xdr(NS)
short xdr_u_short: XDR a C unsigned .... xdr(NS)
array xdr_vector: XDR a C fixed length .. xdr(NS)
xdr_void: XDR nothing ........... xdr(NS)
xdr_wrapstring: XDR a C string ... xdr(NS)
entry xdr_yppasswd: XDR an NIS passwd yppasswd(NS)
interface for the Desktop xdt3: the graphical user ............ xdt3(X)
xdump: link to xbackup ............ xbackup(ADM)
files on a XENIX backup archive xdumpdir: print the names of .... xdumpdir(ADM)
regions are empty or equal XEmptyRegion: determine if .... XEmptyRegion(XS)
of access control list XEnableAccessControl: enables use XAddHost(XS)
regions equal XEqualRegion: determines if .... XEmptyRegion(XS)
structure XErrorEvent: X error event ........ XErrorEvent(XS)
xev: print contents of X events .... xev(X)
XEvent: generic X event structure .. XAnyEvent(XS)
structure XExposeEvent: Expose event ...... XExposeEvent(XS)
maxmum extents structure for a/ XExtentsOfFontSet: obtain the ...... XExtentsOfFontSet(XS)
buffer's contents XFetchBuffer: returns cut .......... XStoreBytes(XS)
bytes in cut buffer XFetchBytes: returns number of ... XStoreBytes(XS)
WM_NAME property XFetchName: reads window's .... XSetWMName(XS)
XFillArc: fills arc ................ XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillArcs: fills arcs ................ XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillPolygon: fills polygon ........ XFillRectangle(XS)
polygons, or arcs XFillRectangle: fill rectangles, ...... XFillRectangle(XS)
XFillRectangles: fills rectangles ........ XFillRectangle(XS)
an input method XFilterEvent: filter X events for .... XFilterEvent(XS)
routine XFindContext: associative look-up .. XSaveContext(XS)
event queue XFlush: handle output buffer or .... XFlush(XS)
FocusOut event structure XFocusChangeEvent: FocusIn and XFocusChangeEvent(XS)
XFontProp: font structure ........ XLoadFont(XS)
interface for selecting X11 font/ xfontsel: point and click .... xfontsel(X)
XFontSetExtents: XFontSetExtents structure .... XFontSetExtents(XS)
structure XFontSetExtents: XFontSetExtents . XFontSetExtents(XS)
information XFontsOfFontSet: obtain fontset .... XFontsOfFontSet(XS)
XFontStruct: font structure ........ XLoadFont(XS)
disabled screen saver XForceScreenSaver: activates .... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
XFree: free client data ............ XFree(XS)
XFreeColormap: deletes colormap . XCreateColormap(XS)
Permutated Index

cursor resource ID
  XFreeColors: frees colors ..... XAllocColor(XS)
  XFreeCursor: frees cursor from ... XRecolorCursor(XS)
  XFreeFont: frees font ........... XLoadFont(XS)
information array
  XFreeFontInfo: frees font .......... XListFonts(XS)
  XFreeFontNames: frees font names XListFonts(XS)
path
  XFreeFontPath: frees font search ... XSetFontPath(XS)
international text drawing font/
  XFreeGC: destroys graphics .... XCreateGC(XS)
  XFreeModKeymap: frees ........... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
  XFreePixmap: destroys pixmap ... XCreatePixmap(XS)
  XFreeStringList: frees memory ... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)
from associated graphics context
  XGetAtomName: returns atom names XInternAtom(XS)
  WM_COMMAND property of specified window
    XGetClassHint: returns class of ... XAllocClassHint(XS)
  WM_Command from error message/
    description
      XGetErrorDatabaseText: returns ... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
    path
      XGetErrorText: reads error code .... XSetErrorHandler(XS)
      XSetFontPath: returns font search XSetFontPath(XS)
  WM_ICON_NAME property
    XGetFontProperty: returns value ... XLoadFont(XS)
    XGetGCValues: returns graphics context XCreateGC(XS)
    XGetIconName: reads window’s .. XSetWMIconName(XS)
    XGetIconSizes: returns icon size ... XAllocIconSize(XS)
context values from the/
  XGetICValues: obtains IContext XCreateGC(XS)
  XGetImage: transfers image XPutImage(XS)
querying properties or features/
  window and current focus state
    XGetInputFocus: returns focus ... XSetInputFocus(XS)
  current keyboard control values
    XGetKeyboardControl: returns ... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
    XGetKeyboardMapping: returns ... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
  pointer to structure containing/
    in motion history buffer
      XGetMotionEvents: returns events ... XSendEvent(XS)
      XGetPixel: returns pixel from ... XCreateImage(XS)
    image
      XGetPointerControl: reads pointer ... XChangePointerControl(XS)
      XGetPointerMapping: returns ... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
  color map structure
    XGetRGBColormaps: reads standard XAllocStandardColormap(XS)
    XGetScreenSaver: gets current ... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
  window selection
    XGetSelectionOwner: manipulates XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
    XGetSubImage: transfers subimage XPutImage(XS)
window’s WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/
  information and visual structure
    XGetTransientForHint: reads ... XSetTransientForHint(XS)
  window attribute or geometry and/
    change window properties
      XGetWindowAttributes: obtain and ... XGetWindowAttributes(XS)
window’s WM клиент MACHINE/
window’s WM_COLORMAP_WINDOWS/
  hints
    XGetWMClientMachine: reads ... XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
    XGetWMColormapWindows: reads XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
    XGetWMHints: reads window manager XAllocWMHints(XS)
 pavement’s XFreeColor: frees color XRecolorCursor(XS)
  path
    XFreeFontPath: frees font search XSetFontPath(XS)
  information array
    XFreeFontInfo: frees font XListFonts(XS)
    XFreeFontNames: frees font names XListFonts(XS)
  WM_ICON_NAME property
    XGetWMColormapWindows: reads XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
    XGetWMClientMachine: reads XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
    XGetWMHints: reads window manager XAllocWMHints(XS)
    XGetWMNormalHints: reads size XAllocSizeHints(XS)
    XGetWMProtocols: reads window’s XSetWMProtocols(XS)
    XGetWMServerVersion: reads server version XGetVersion(XS)
    XGetWMSizeHints: reads size hints XAllocSizeHints(XS)
    XGrabButton: grab pointer buttons XGrabButton(XS)
    XGrabKey: grab keyboard keys XGrabKey(XS)
Permut Index

GraphicsExpose and NoExpose/ event structure
program for X XGraphicsExposeEvent: ........... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XGravityEvent: GravityNotify ............... XGravityEvent(XS)
xhost: server access control ............... xhost(X)
XHostAddress: host control ............... XAddHost(XS)

XSetICValues: set and obtain XIC values: XSetICValues(XS)
top-level windows XIconifyWindow: manipulate .... XIconifyWindow(XS)
XIconSize: icon size structure ........ XAllocIconSize(XS)
with a predicate procedure

XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard XGrabKeyboard(XS)
XGrabPointer: grab the pointer ......... XGrabPointer(XS)
XGrabServer: grab the server ........ XGrabServer(XS)
XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard

XGrabPointer: grab the pointer

XGrabServer: grab the server

XGraphicsExposeEvent: ........... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XGravityEvent: GravityNotify ............... XGravityEvent(XS)

XSetICValues: set and obtain

XIconifyWindow: manipulate

XIconSize: icon size structure

XGrabKeyboard: grab the keyboard

XGrabPointer: grab the pointer

XGrabServer: grab the server

XGraphicsExposeEvent: ........... XGraphicsExposeEvent(XS)
XGravityEvent: GravityNotify ............... XGravityEvent(XS)

XSetICValues: set and obtain

XIconifyWindow: manipulate

XIconSize: icon size structure
function that activates a/ XmActivateProtocol: a VendorShell XmActivateProtocol(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmActivateWMProtocol: a ........ XmActivateWMProtocol(Xm)
VendorShell function that adds/ XmAddProtocolCallback: a ........ XmAddProtocolCallback(Xm)
function that adds the protocols/ XmAddProtocols: a VendorShell ... XmAddProtocols(Xm)
adds a manager or a primitive/ XmAddTabGroup: a function that ....... XmAddTabGroup(Xm)
VendorShell convenience/ XmAddWMProtocolCallback: a ... XmAddWMProtocolCallback(Xm)
convenience interface that adds/ XmAddWMProtocols: a VendorShell XmAddWMProtocols(Xm)
xmag: magnify parts of the screen . xmag(X)
for the X Window System xman: manual page display program xman(X)
MappingNotify event structures XMapEvent: MapNotify and ...... XMapEvent(XS)
event structure XMappingEvent: MappingNotify .. XMapEvent(XS)
subwindows and raise to top of/ XMapRaised: maps windows, ...... XMapWindow(XS)
event structure XMapRequestEvent: MapRequest . XMapRequestEvent(XS)
in top-to-bottom stacking order XMapSubwindows: maps subwindows XMapWindow(XS)
XMapWindow: map windows .... XMapWindow(XS)

gadget class
XmArrowButton: the ArrowButton XmArrowButton(Xm)
ArrowButtonGadget gadget class
XmArrowButtonGadget: the ....... XmArrowButtonGadget(Xm)

functions associated with specified/ XMaskEvent: searches queue for ... XNextEvent(XS)
information XMatchVisualInfo: returns visual .. XGetVisualInfo(XS)
size of a protocol request XMaxRequestSize: returns maximum AllPlanes(XS)
text using a single font set XmbDrawImageString: draw image XmbDrawImageString(XS)
single font set XmbDrawString: draw text using a XmbDrawString(XS)
multiple font sets XmbSetText: draw text using ... XmbSetText(XS)
bindings xmbind: configures virtual key .... xmbind(Xm)
input from an input method XmbLookupString: obtain composed XmbLookupString(XS)
input context XmbResetIC: reset the state of an . XmbResetIC(XS)
properties for communicating/ XmbSetWMProperties: sets window XSetWMProperties(XS)
extent XmbTextExtents: compute text ..... XmbTextExtents(XS)
convert text lists and text/ XmbTextListToTextProperty: ...... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
per-character information for a/ XmbTextPerCharExtents: obtain ... XmbTextPerCharExtents(XS)
a list of text strings from the/ XmbTextPropertyToTextList: return XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)
Xmbuf: X multibuffering functions . Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufCreateStereoWindow: X ......... Xmbuf(Xext)
multibuffering function XmbufDestroyBuffers: X ............ Xmbuf(Xext)

BulletinBoard widget class XmBulletinBoard: the ........... XmBulletinBoard(Xm)
CascadeButton widget class XmCascadeButton: the ..... XmCascadeButton(Xm)
CascadeButtonGadget widget class XmCascadeButtonGadget: the ...... XmCascadeButtonGadget(Xm)

functions associated with specified/ XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight: a ....... XmCascadeButtonGadgetHighlight(Xm)

function that cancels/ XmClipboardCancelCopy: a ...... XmClipboardCancelCopy(Xm)
function that copies a data item/ XmClipboardCopy: a clipboard ... XmClipboardCopy(Xm)
clipboad function that copies a/ XmClipboardCopyByName: a ...... XmClipboardCopyByName(Xm)
function that ends a copy to the/ XmClipboardEndCopy: a clipboard XmClipboardEndCopy(Xm)
Permuted Index

- widget creation function XmCreateRowColumn: the RowColumn widget
- widget creation function XmCreateScale: the Scale widget
- widget creation function XmCreateScrollBar: the ScrollBar widget
- widget creation function XmCreateScrolledList: the List widget
- widget creation function XmCreateScrolledText: the ScrolledText widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSelectionBox: the SelectionBox widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSelectionDialog: the SelectionDialog widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSeparator: the Separator widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSimpleCheckBox: the SimpleCheckBox widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSimpleMenuBar: the SimpleMenuBar widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSimpleOptionMenu: the SimpleOptionMenu widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSimplePopupMenu: the SimplePopupMenu widget
- widget creation function XmCreateSimpleRadioBox: the SimpleRadioBox widget
- widget creation function XmCreateTemplateDialog: the TemplateDialog widget
- widget creation function XmCreateTextField: the TextField widget
- widget creation function XmCreateToggleButton: the ToggleButton widget
- widget creation function XmCreateToggleButtonGadget: the ToggleButtonGadget widget
- widget creation function XmCreateWarningDialog: the WarningDialog widget
- widget creation function XmCreateWorkArea: the WorkArea widget
- widget creation function XmCreateWorkArea: the WorkArea widget
- widget creation function XmConvertToString: the ConvertToString function
- widget creation function XmConvertToUnitType: the ConvertToUnitType function
- widget creation function XmConvertXmStringToCT: the ConvertXmStringToCT function
- function that removes a pixmap XmDestroyPixmap: a pixmap caching function
- function that removes a pixmap XmDestroyPixmap: a pixmap caching function
- function that returns the Display object ID XmGetXmDisplay: a Display function
- function that terminates a drag XmDragCancel: a Drag and Drop function
- function that initiates a drag XmDragStart: a Drag and Drop function
- function that facilitates Drag and Drop XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder: a Drop function
- function that facilitates Drag and Drop XmDropSiteConfigureStackingOrder: a Drop function
- function that identifies a Drag and Drop XmDropSiteDoSearch: a Drag and Drop function
- function that retrieves a Drag and Drop XmDropSiteRetrieve: a Drag and Drop function
- function that frees a Drag and Drop XmDropSiteUnregister: a Drag and Drop function
- function that sets resource XmDropSiteUpdate: a Drag and Drop function
- function that enables a Drag and Drop XmDropTransfer: a Drag and Drop function
- function that initiates a Drag and Drop XmDropTransferAdd: a Drag and Drop function
- function used in FileSelectionBox XmFileSelectionBoxGetChild: a FileSelectionBox function
- function that/ XmFileSelectionBoxDoSearch: a FileSelectionBox function

312
function that creates a new font/

list function that appends an/

function that copies a font list

function that creates a font/

list function that creates a/

function that recovers memory/

list function that retrieves/

list function that retrieves/

function that loads a font or/

function that recovers memory/

list function that instructs the/

list function that allows/

list function that allows/

function that returns the next/

list function that removes a/

returns the string/

to get the procedure used for/

generates foreground, select,/

returns the widget ID of the/

function that retrieves the/

doing the widget that has keyboard/

returns the cursor ID for the/

function that generates a/

caching function that generates/

RowColumn function that returns/

function that provides access to/

ID of a tab group

function that obtains the widget/

determines if a widget is/

function that returns the/

that returns the XmScreen object/

function that adds an image to/

returns an atom for a given name/

doing the widget that determines whether the/

identifies whether a widget can/

wmkefile

widget class

that adds an item to the list

function that adds items to the list

function that adds items to a/

function that adds an item to/

function that deletes all items/

function that deletes an item from the/

function that deletes items from/

function that deletes items from/

that deletes an item from a list/

function that deletes items from a/

function that unhighlights and/

list XmFontList: data type for a font . . . XmFontList(“Xm”)

XmFontListAdd: a font list ........ XmFontListAdd(Xm)

XmFontListAppendEntry: a font . . . . XmFontListAppendEntry(Xm)

XmFontListCopy: a font list ........ XmFontListCopy(Xm)

XmFontListCreate: a font list ........ XmFontListCreate(Xm)

XmFontListEntryCreate: a font . . . XmFontListEntryCreate(Xm)

XmFontListEntryFree: a font list ... XmFontListEntryFree(Xm)

XmFontListGetFont: a font . . . . XmFontListGetFont(Xm)

XmFontListGetTag: a font . . . XmFontListGetTag(Xm)

XmFontListLoad: a font list . . . XmFontListLoad(Xm)

XmFontListFree: a font list ........ XmFontListFree(Xm)

XmFontListFreeFontContext: a font XmFontListFreeFontContext(Xm)

XmFontListGetNextFont: a font . . XmFontListGetNextFont(Xm)

XmFontListInitFontContext: a font XmFontListInitFontContext(Xm)

XmFontListRemoveEntry: a font . . XmFontListRemoveEntry(Xm)

XmForm: the Form widget class XmForm(Xm)

XmFrame: the Frame widget class XmFrame(Xm)

XmGadget: the Gadget Widget class XmGadget(Xm)

XmGetAtomName: a function that XmGetAtomName(Xm)

XmGetColorCalculation: a function XmGetColorCalculation(Xm)

XmGetColors: a function that XmGetColors(Xm)

XmGetDestination: a function that XmGetDestination(Xm)

XmGetDragContext: a Drag and Drop XmGetDragContext(Xm)

XmGetFocusWidget: returns the ID XmGetFocusWidget(Xm)

XmGetMenuCursor: a function that XmGetMenuCursor(Xm)

XmGetPixmap: a pixmap caching XmGetPixmap(Xm)

XmGetPixmapByDepth: a pixmap . XmGetPixmapByDepth(Xm)

XmGetPostedFromWidget: a . . . XmGetPostedFromWidget(Xm)

XmGetSecondaryResourceData: a . XmGetSecondaryResourceData(Xm)

XmGetTabGroup: returns the widget XmGetTabGroup(Xm)

XmGetTearOffControl: a RowColumn XmGetTearOffControl(Xm)

XmGetVisibility: a function that . XmGetVisibility(Xm)

XmGetXmDisplay: a Display . . XmGetXmDisplay(Xm)

XmGetXmScreen: a Screen function XmGetXmScreen(Xm)

XmInstallImage: a pixmap caching XmInstallImage(Xm)

XmInternAtom: a function that . XmInternAtom(Xm)

XmIsMotifWMRunning: a function XmIsMotifWMRunning(Xm)

XmIsTraversable: a function that . XmIsTraversable(Xm)

XmLabel: the Label widget class XmLabel(Xm)

XmLabelGadget: the LabelGadget . XmLabelGadget(Xm)

XmList: the List widget class XmList(Xm)

XmListAddItem: a List function . . XmListAddItem(Xm)

XmListAddItems: a List function . XmListAddItems(Xm)

XmListAddItemsUnselected: a List XmListAddItemsUnselected(Xm)

XmListDeleteAllItems: a List . . XmListDeleteAllItems(Xm)

XmListDeleteItem: a List function XmListDeleteItem(Xm)

XmListDeleteItems: a List .......... XmListDeleteItems(Xm)

XmListDeleteItemsPos: a List . . XmListDeleteItemsPos(Xm)

XmListDeletePositions: a List . . XmListDeletePositions(Xm)

XmListDeselectAllItems: a List . XmListDeselectAllItems(Xm)
function that deselects the
XmlistDeselectltem: a list
XmlistDeselectItem(Xm)
function that deselects an item
XmlistDeselectPos: a list
XmlistDeselectPos(Xm)
function that returns the
XmlistGetKbdItemPos: a list
XmlistGetKbdItemPos(Xm)
function that returns all
XmlistGetMatchPos: a list
XmlistGetMatchPos(Xm)
function that returns the
XmlistGetSelectedPos: a list
XmlistGetSelectedPos(Xm)
that checks if a specified item
XmlistItemExists: a list function
XmlistItemExists(Xm)
that returns the position of an
XmlistItemPos: a list function
XmlistItemPos(Xm)
function that determines if the
XmlistPosSelected: a list
XmlistPosSelected(Xm)
function that returns the
XmlistPosToBounds: a list
XmlistPosToBounds(Xm)
function that replaces the
XmlistReplaceItems: a list
XmlistReplaceItems(Xm)
function that replaces the
XmlistReplaceItemsPos: a list
XmlistReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
function that replaces
XmlistReplaceItemsPosUnselected: a
XmlistReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
function that replaces items in
XmlistReplacePos: a list
XmlistReplacePos(Xm)
function that returns the
XmlistSetAddMode: a list function
XmlistSetAddMode(Xm)
function that makes an existing
XmlistSetBottomItem: a list
XmlistSetBottomItem(Xm)
function that makes a specified
XmlistSetBottomPos: a list
XmlistSetBottomPos(Xm)
that makes an existing item the
XmlistSetItem: a list function
XmlistSetItem(Xm)
function that sets the location
XmlistSetKbdItemPos: a list
XmlistSetKbdItemPos(Xm)
function that scrolls to the
given
XmlistSetPos: a list function
XmlistSetPos(Xm)
function that determines which component
XmlistUpdateSelectedlist: a list
XmlistUpdateSelectedlist(Xm)
function that updates the
XmlistYToPos: a list function
XmlistYToPos(Xm)
that returns the position of the
widget class
XmMainWindow: the MainWindow
XmMainWindow(Xm)
that sets add mode in the list
XmlistSetAddMode: a list function
XmlistSetAddMode(Xm)
function that makes an existing/
XmlistSetBottomItem: a list
XmlistSetBottomItem(Xm)
function that makes a specified/
XmlistSetBottomPos: a list
XmlistSetBottomPos(Xm)
function that scrolls to the/
XmlistScrollTo: a list function
XmlistScrollTo(Xm)
function that replaces the/
XmlistReplaceItems: a list
XmlistReplaceItems(Xm)
function that replaces the/
XmlistReplaceItemsPos: a list
XmlistReplaceItemsPos(Xm)
a List function that replaces/
XmlistReplaceItemsPosUnselected: a
XmlistReplaceItemsPosUnselected(Xm)
function that replaces items in/
XmlistReplacePos: a list
XmlistReplacePos(Xm)
function that returns the/
Section function that replaces items in/
XmlistReplacePos: a list
XmlistReplacePos(Xm)
that selects an item in the list/
XmlistSelectItem: a list function
XmlistSelectItem(Xm)
that sets an item at a/
XmlistSetPos: a list function
XmlistSetPos(Xm)
widget class
XmMainWindowSep1: a MainWindow
XmMainWindowSep1(Xm)
function that returns the widget/
XmlistSetSelectedPos: a list
XmlistSetSelectedPos(Xm)
function that returns the widget/
XmlistSetSelectedPos: a list
XmlistSetSelectedPos(Xm)
function that returns the widget/
XmlistSetSelectedPos: a list
XmlistSetSelectedPos(Xm)
MainWindow function that/
class
XmMainWindowSelectAreas: a...
XmMainWindowSelectAreas(Xm)
function that positions a Popup/
XmMenuPosition: a RowColumn
XmMenuPosition(Xm)
function that obtains the widget/
XmMenuShell: the MenuShell widget
XmMenuShell(Xm)
widget class
XmMessageBox: the MessageBox
XmMessageBox(Xm)
MessageBox function that is used/
XmlistUpdateSelectedList: a list
XmlistUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
that updates the
resource converter for
XmlistUpdateSelectedList: a list
XmlistUpdateSelectedList(Xm)
returns pointer to
XmNearOffModel /that installs
XmRepTypeInstallNearOffModelConverter(Xm)
encoding structure
XModifierKeymap: a XModifierMap
XModifierKeymap(XS)
XFreeModifiermap: frees
XModifierKeymap structure
XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
xmodmap: utility for modifying...
xmodmap(X)
function that obtains the widget/
XmMotionEvent: a XMotionEvent
XmMotionEvent(XS)
function that obtains the widget/
XMotionEvent: a XMotionEvent
XmMotionEvent(XS)
structure
size and location
XConfigureWindow(XS)
XConfigureWindow(XS)
XConfigureWindow(XS)
XConfigureWindow(XS)
widget class
XmPanedWindow: the PanedWindow
XmPanedWindow(Xm)
that determines which component/
XmProcessTraversal: a function
XmProcessTraversal(Xm)
widget class
XmPushButton: the PushButton
XmPushButton(Xm)
PushButtonGadget widget class
XmPushButtonGadget: the
XmPushButtonGadget(Xm)
compound string function that/
XmRegisterSegmentEncoding: a
XmRegisterSegmentEncoding(Xm)
Permutated Index

function that determines the/ XmStringExtent: a compound string XmStringExtent(Xm)
function that recovers memory/ XmStringFree: a compound string XmStringFree(Xm)
string function that instructs/ XmStringFreeContext: a compound XmStringFreeContext(Xm)
string function that searches/ XmStringGetLtoR: a compound ... XmStringGetLtoR(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringGetNextComponent: a ... XmStringGetNextComponent(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringGetNextSegment: a ... XmStringGetNextSegment(Xm)
string function that indicates/ XmStringHasSubstring: a compound XmStringHasSubstring(Xm)
function that returns the line/ XmStringHeight: a compound string XmStringHeight(Xm)
string function that allows/ XmStringInitContext: a compound XmStringInitContext(Xm)
function that obtains the length/ XmStringLength: a compound string XmStringLength(Xm)
string function that returns the/ XmStringLineCount: a compound . XmStringLineCount(Xm)
string function that appends a/ XmStringNConcat: a compound ... XmStringNConcat(Xm)
function that creates a copy of/ XmStringNCopy: a compound string XmStringNCopy(Xm)
compound string function that/ XmStringPeakNextComponent: a ... XmStringPeakNextComponent(Xm)
string function that creates a/ XmStringSegmentCreate: a compound XmStringSegmentCreate(Xm)
compound string function that/ a TextField function that clears memory XmStringFree: a TextField XmStringFree(Xm)
array of compound strings/ XmStringTable: data type for an ... XmStringTable("Xm")
function that returns the width/ XmTargetsAreCompatible: a .... XmTargetsAreCompatible(Xm)
function that tests whether the/ XmText: the Text widget class XmText(Xm)
function that clears the primary/ XmTextClearSelection: a Text .... XmTextClearSelection(Xm)
copies the primary selection to/ XmTextCopy: a Text function that XmTextCopy(Xm)
copies the primary selection to/ XmTextCut: a Text function that ... XmTextCut(Xm)
function that temporarily/ XmTextDisableRedisplay: a Text ... XmTextDisableRedisplay(Xm)
function that forces the visual/ XmTextEnableRedisplay: a Text ... XmTextEnableRedisplay(Xm)

TextField function that clears/ XmTextFieldClearSelection: a .... XmTextFieldClearSelection(Xm)
function that copies the primary/ XmTextFieldCopy: a TextField .... XmTextFieldCopy(Xm)
function that copies the primary/ XmTextFieldCut: a TextField .... XmTextFieldCut(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetStringWcs: a ...... XmTextFieldGetStringWcs(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetBaseline: a .......... XmTextFieldGetBaseline(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetEditable: a .......... XmTextFieldGetEditable(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition: XmTextFieldGetSelectionPosition(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetLastPosition: a .... XmTextFieldGetLastPosition(Xm)
TextField function that accesses/ XmTextFieldGetMaxLength: a .... XmTextFieldGetMaxLength(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs: a .... XmTextFieldGetSelectionWcs(Xm)
TextField function that accesses the/ XmTextFieldGetString: a TextField XmTextFieldGetString(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs: a .... XmTextFieldGetSubstringWcs(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldGetSubstring: a .......... XmTextFieldGetSubstring(Xm)
function that inserts a/ XmTextFieldInsert: a TextField XmTextFieldInsert(Xm)
function that inserts a wide/ XmTextFieldInsertWcs: a TextField XmTextFieldInsertWcs(Xm)
function that accesses the x and/ XmTextFieldPosToXY: a TextField XmTextFieldPosToXY(Xm)
function that deletes the/ XmTextFieldRemove: a TextField XmTextFieldRemove(Xm)
function that replaces part of a/ XmTextFieldReplace: a TextField XmTextFieldReplace(Xm)
TextField function that replaces/ XmTextFieldReplaceWcs: a .... XmTextFieldReplaceWcs(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetAddMode: a .... XmTextFieldSetAddMode(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetEditable: a .... XmTextFieldSetEditable(Xm)
TextField function that/ XmTextFieldSetHighlight: a .... XmTextFieldSetHighlight(Xm)
a TextField function that sets/ XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition: XmTextFieldSetInsertionPosition(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetMaxLength: a .... XmTextFieldSetMaxLength(Xm)
TextField function that sets the/ XmTextFieldSetSelection: a .... XmTextFieldSetSelection(Xm)
procedure XmuAddInitializer: register ...
colormaps XmuAllStandardColormaps: standard XmuAllStandardColormaps(Xmu)
macros XmuAtom: Xmu atom functions and XmuAtom(Xmu)
procedures registered by XmuCallInitializers: call .......... XmuAddInitializer(Xmu)
functions XmuClientWindow: window utility XmuScreenOfWindow(Xmu)
Latin-l strings XmuCompareISOLatin: compare two ...
XmuCompareISOLatin(Xmu)
convert standard selection XmuConvertStandardSelection: ... XmuConvertStandardSelection(Xmu)
Latin-l uppercase string XmuCopyISOLatinUppered: copies XmuCopyISOLatinUppered(Xmu)
Latin-l lowercase string XmuCopyISOLatinLowered: copies XmuCopyISOLatinLowered(Xmu)
create colormap XmuCreateColormap: create XmuCreateColormap(Xmu)
pixmap from bitmap XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap: create XmuCreatePixmapFromBitmap(Xmu)
stippled pixmap XmuCreateStippledPixmap: creates XmuCreateStippledPixmap(Xmu)
utilities XmuCursorNameToIndex: cursor XmuCursorNameToIndex(Xmu)
callback procedure to callback/ XmuCvtFunctionToCallback: convert XmuCvtFunctionToCallback(Xmu)
convert string to backing-store/ XmuCvtStringToBackingStore: convert ..... XmuCvtStringToBackingStore(Xmu)
string to bitmap XmuCvtStringToBitmap: convert .. XmuCvtStringToBitmap(Xmu)
convert string to color cursor XmuCvtStringToColorCursor: ..... XmuCvtStringToColorCursor(Xmu)
string to cursor XmuCvtStringToCursor: convert .. XmuCvtStringToCursor(Xmu)
string to enumeration value XmuCvtStringToGravity: convert .. XmuCvtStringToGravity(Xmu)
string to Xtjustify: value XmuCvtStringToXtjustify: convert ...
XmuCvtStringToXtjustify(Xmu)
string to integer of type long XmuCvtStringToLong: convert .... XmuCvtStringToLong(Xmu)
convert string to XtOrientation: XmuCvtStringToOrientation: convert ...
XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)
string to immediate child Widget XmuCvtStringToWidget: convert ...
XmuCvtStringToWidget(Xmu)
standard colormap property XmuDeleteStandardColormap: delete XmuDeleteStandardColormap(Xmu)
create and return empty XmuDisplayQueue XmuDQCreate: XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
structure XmuDisplayQueue: display queue. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
to queue or return entry XmuDisplayQueueEntry: add display XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
empty XmuDisplayQueue XmuDQCreate: create and return .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
associated with queue XmuDQDestroy: release memory .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
entry XmuDQLookupDisplay: return queue XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
display from queue XmuDQRemoveDisplay: remove .. XmuDisplayQueue(Xmu)
logo XmuDrawLogo: draw X Window System XmuDrawLogo(Xmu)
rounded rectangle XmuDrawRoundedRectangle: draw XmuDrawRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
filled rounded rectangle XmuFillRoundedRectangle: draw XmuFillRoundedRectangle(Xmu)
Latin/Cyrillic string XmuLookupCyrillic: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
Latin/Arabic string XmuLookupArabic: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
determine if callback installed XmuLookupCloseDisplayHook: ...
Latin/Greek string XmuLookupGreek: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
Latin/Hebrew string XmuLookupHebrew: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to 
Latin/I sX0201 - 1976/ XmuLookupjisX0201: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to XmuCvtStringTojisX0201: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to 
Latin/Hebrew string XmuLookupKana: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to 
Latin/I sX0201 - 1976/ XmuLookupjisX0201: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to XmuCvtStringTojisX0201: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to 
Latin/Hebrew string XmuLookupLatin: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to XmuCvtStringToLatin: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to 
Latin2 string XmuLookupLatin2: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to XmuCvtStringToLatin2: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to 
Latin3 string XmuLookupLatin3: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
single string to XmuCvtStringToLatin3: map key event to XmuLookupLatin(Xmu)
event structure XPropertyEvent: PropertyNotify, ... XPropertyEvent(XS)
service transport handle xprt_register: register an RPC, ... rpc(NS)
RPC service transport handle xprt_unregister: unregister an RPC, ... rpc(NS)
the queue XPutBackEvent: put events back on XPutBackEvent(XS)
XPutImage: transfer images, ... XPutImage(XS)
XPutImage: overwrites pixel, ... XCreateImage(XS)
puzzle: 15-puzzle game for XQ, ... puzzle(X)
cursor size XQueryBestCursor: returns largest. XRecolorCursor(XS)
efficient sizes XQueryBestSize: determine, ... XQueryBestSize(XS)
or closest size XQueryBestStipple: returns best, ... XQueryBestStipple(XS)
closest size XQueryBestTile: returns best or closest size, ... XQueryBestTile(XS)
values XQueryColors: returns color, ... XQueryColors(XS)
information XQueryFont: returns font, ... XLoadFont(XS)
for logical state of keyboard XQueryKeymap: returns bit vector, ... XChangeKeyboardControl(XS)
coordinates XQueryPointer: get pointer, ... XQueryPointer(XS)
extents XQueryTextExtents: queries text, ... XTextExtents(XS)
extents XQueryTextExtents16: queries text, ... XTextExtents(XS)
information XQueryTree: query window tree, ... XQueryTree(XS)
stacking order XRaiseWindow: change window, ... XRaiseWindow(XS)
utility xrbdb: X server resource database, ... xrbdb(X)
bitmaps XReadBitmapFile: manipulate, ... XReadBitmapFile(XS)
Keysym XRebindKeySym: rebinds meaning of XLookupKeysym(XS)
cursors XRecolorCursor: manipulate, ... XRecolorCursor(XS)
reconfigures window XReparentEvent: ReparentNotify, ... XReparentEvent(XS)
rectangle in region XRaiseWindow: resizes window, ... XRaiseWindow(XS)
an X screen xrefresh: refresh all or part of, ... xrefresh(X)
refreshes stored modifier and/or specified window from client's host XRaiseWindow: reparent windows, ... XRaiseWindow(XS)
host from access control list XResetScreenSaver: resets screen, ... XResetScreenSaver(XS)
specifies host from access/ event structure XReparentEvent: ReparentNotify, ... XReparentEvent(XS)
saver XRaiseWindow: reparent windows, ... XRaiseWindow(XS)
server resource properties XRaiseWindow: resizes window, ... XRaiseWindow(XS)
from top to bottom XRoutPutManagerString: obtain, ... XRoutPutManagerString(XS)
filesystem restorer xrestore, xrestor, xrestor, xrestor, xrestor: invoking XENIX, ... xrestor(ADM)
incremental filesystem restorer contents of one database into/ the contents of a resource file/ specified resource database
resource database entries XrmGetDatabase: returns the, ... XrmGetDatabase(XS)
database associated with the/ store resources databases
resources and search lists new database and stores it in/ Resource Manager, Resource/ name of the locale bound to the/ databases
Manager structure XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource, ... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
XrmMergeDatabases: merge resource, ... XrmMergeDatabases(XS)
XrmInitialize: initialize the, ... XrmInitialize(XS)
XrmLocaleOfDatabase: returns the, ... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmResource: retrieve database XrmGetResource(XS)
XrmGetStringDatabase: creates a, ... XrmGetFileDatabase(XS)
XrmInitialize: initialize the, ... XrmInitialize(XS)
**Permuted Index**

- **XSetIconSizes**: sets icon size ........ XAllocIconSize(XS)
- **values**
  - **XSetICValues**: set and obtain XIC ....... XSetICValues(XS)
- **focus**
  - **XSetInputFocus**: control input ....... XSetInputFocus(XS)
- **I/O error handler**
  - **XSetIOErrorHandler**: sets fatal ........ XSetIOErrorHandler(XS)
- **convenience routines**
  - **XSetLineAttributes**: GC .............. XSetLineAttributes(XS)
  - **XSetLineAttributes**: sets the X ........ XSupportsLineAttributes(XS)
  - **KeyCodes of modifiers keys**
    - **XSetModifierMapping**: sets ......... XChangeKeyboardMapping(XS)
  - **specified GC**
    - **XSetPlaneMask**: sets plane mask in .... XSetPlaneMask(XS)
  - **pointer settings**
    - **XSetPointerMapping**: manipulate .... XSetPointerMapping(XS)
  - **colormap structure**
    - **XSetRGBColorMaps**: sets standard ..... XAllocStandardColorMap(XS)
  - **setting utility for X**
    - **xsetroot**: root window parameter .... xsetroot(X)
  - **screen saver**
    - **XSetScreenSaver**: manipulate the ..... XSetScreenSaver(XS)
  - **window selection**
    - **XSetSelectionOwner**: manipulate .... XSetSelectionOwner(XS)
  - **routines**
    - **XSetState**: GC convenience .......... XSetState(XS)
  - **specified GC**
    - **XSetStipple**: sets stipple in ....... XSetStipple(XS)
  - **mode in specified GC**
    - **XSetSubwindowMode**: sets subwindow XSetArcMode(XS)
  - **text properties**
    - **XSetTextProperty**: set and read .... XSetTextProperty(XS)
    - **XSetTile**: GC convenience routines .... XSetTile(XS)
  - **a window's WM_TRANSIENT_FOR/origin in specified GC**
    - **XSetTransientForHints**: set or read .. XSetTransientForHints(XS)
    - **attributes structure**
      - **XSetWindowAttributes**: window .... XCreateWindow(XS)
    - **background of window**
      - **XSetWindowBackground**: sets ...... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
    - **background pixmap of window**
      - **XSetWindowBackgroundPixmap**: sets XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
    - **window**
      - **XSetWindowBorder**: sets border of .. XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
    - **border pixmap of window**
      - **XSetWindowBorderPixmap**: set ......... XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
    - **window border to specified width**
      - **XSetWindowBorderWidth**: sets ....... XConfigureWindow(XS)
    - **of window**
      - **XSetWindowColorMap**: set colormap XChangeWindowAttributes(XS)
  - **a window's WM_CLIENT_MACHINE/read a window's/hints**
    - **XSetWMClientMachine**: set or read XSetWMClientMachine(XS)
    - **XSetWMColormapWindows**: set or ... XSetWMColormapWindows(XS)
    - **XSetWMHints**: sets window manager XAllocateWMHints(XS)
  - **window's WM_ICON_NAME property**
    - **XSetWMICIconName**: set or read a ..... XSetWMICIconName(XS)
  - **window's WM_NAME property**
    - **XSetWMName**: set or read a .......... XSetWMName(XS)
    - **hints**
      - **XSetWMNormalHints**: sets size ...... XAllocateWMNormalHints(XS)
    - **window properties**
      - **XSetWMProperties**: set standard .... XSetWMProperties(XS)
  - **window's WM_PROTocols property**
    - **XSetWMProtocols**: set or read a ...... XSetWMProtocols(XS)
    - **XSetWMSizeHints**: sets size hints ... XAllocateWMSizeHints(XS)
    - **functions**
      - **XShape**: X nonrectangular shape XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeCombineMask**: X ............ XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeCombineRectangles**: X ....... XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeCombineRegion**: X .......... XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeLoadIdentity**: X ............ XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeQueryExtension**: X ........ XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeQueryExtents**: X .......... XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeQueryVersion**: X .......... XShape(ExtX)
      - **nonrectangular shape function**
        - **XShapeSelectInput**: X .......... XShape(ExtX)
      - **XShm**: shared memory extensions XShm(ExtX)
      - **attach to the shared memory/memory Ximage**
        - **XShmAttach**: tells the server to XShm(ExtX)
      - **shared memory pixmap**
        - **XShmCreatePixmap**: creates a ..... XShm(ExtX)
      - **detach from the shared memory/322**
        - **XShmDetach**: tells the server to .. XShm(ExtX)
Permuted Index

**event type value**

- XShmGetEventBase: determines
- XShmPutEvent: writes
- XShmQueryExtension: checks
- XShmQueryVersion: returns version

**pixmap data format**

- XShmGetImage: reads image data
- XShmPixmapFormat: gets the server

**server for shared memory**

- XShmPutImage: writes a shared
- XShmQueryExtension: checks the
- XShmQueryVersion: returns version

**numbers of the extension**

- XShmXatom: returns the server
- XShmQueryVersion: checks the

**specified amount**

- XShmQueryVersion: checks the
- XAllocSizeHints: allocates

**colormap structure**

- XShmColorMap: gets the colormap
- XAllocColorMap: allocates

**utility**

- XSetDisplay: selects the display
- XOpenDisplay: opens the display

**buffer, provide the buffer to/ paste buffers**

- XStoreBuffer: store bytes in cut
- XStoreBytes: store bytes

**entries of the pixel values/ color**

- XStoreImage: stores an image
- XStoreColor: changes colormap

**programs**

- xstr: extracts strings
- xstring: extracts strings

**convert string lists and text/ from sra and stores result in/ support and configure locale/ key or screen-switching from the/ waits until all requests/ synchronization**

- XStretchRegion: enlarges region
- XSetHints: sets hints
- XSupportsLocale: determines locale

**AT&T windowing terminals**

- XT: multiplexed tty driver
- XT: multiplexed

**callback procedures**

- XTAddCallback: adds and removes
- XTAddCallbacks: adds callbacks

**event handlers**

- XTAddEventHandler: adds and removes
- XTAddEventHandler: adds event

**exposure events into a region**

- XTAddExposureToRegion: merges
- XTAddExposureToRegion: adds

**a modal widget**

- XTAddGrab: redirect user input to
- XTAddGrab: adds

**with modifiable fields**

- XTAllocGC: obtains a shareable GC
- XTAllocGC: allocates

**action table**

- XTAppAddActions: registers an
- XTAppAddActions: registers

**resource converter**

- XTAppAddConverter: register
- XTAppAddConverter: registers

**source**

- XTAppAddInput: registers an input
- XTAppAddInput: registers

**an input source**

- XTAppAddInput: registers or removes
- XTAppAddInput: registers

**timeouts**

- XTAppAddTimeOut: registers
- XTAppAddTimeOut: adds

**register and remove timeouts**

- XTAppAddTimeOut, XTRemoveTimeOut: adds
- XTAppAddTimeOut: adds

**background processing procedures**

- XTAppAddWorkProc: adds and removes
- XTAppAddWorkProc: adds

**processing procedures**

- XTAppAddWorkProc: adds background
- XTAppAddWorkProc: adds

**top-level widget instance**

- XTAppCreateShell: creates
- XTAppCreateShell: creates

**handler**

- XTAppAddErrorHandler: adds an
- XTAppAddErrorHandler: adds

**error database or message**

- XTAppGetErrorDatabase: obtains
- XTAppGetErrorDatabase: returns

**error database**

- XTAppGetErrorDatabase: returns
Permutied Index

- error message
  - XtAppGetErrorDatabaseText: return
  - XtAppGetErrorDatabase(Xt)
- selection timeout values
  - XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: obtain
  - XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
- obtain selection timeout values
  - XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: set
  - XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
- application convenience/
  - XtAppInitialize: initialize
- events and input
  - XtAppMainLoop: query and process
  - XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
  - events and input
  - XtAppNextEvent: query and process
  - XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
  - events and input
  - XtAppPending: query and process
  - XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
- process events and input
  - XtAppProcessEvent: query and
  - XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
  - error handler
  - XtAppSetErrorHandler: low-level
  - XtAppError(Xt)
  - high-level error handler
  - XtAppSetErrorMsgHandler: low-level
  - XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
- specify default set of resource/
  - XtAppSetFallbackResources: set
  - XtAppSetFallbackResources(Xt)
- selection timeout values
  - XtAppGetSelectionTimeout: set
  - XtAppGetSelectionTimeout(Xt)
  - XtAppError, XtAppSetErrorHandler, XtAppSetWarningHandler,
  - XtAppError(Xt)
  - error handler
  - XtAppSetWarningHandler: low-level
  - XtAppError(Xt)
  - high-level error handler
  - XtAppSetWarningMsgHandler: low-level
  - XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
  - handlers / XtAppSetWarningHandler,
  - XtAppWarning: low-level
  - XtAppError(Xt)
  - handler
  - XtAppWarningMsg: high-level
  - error handler
  - XtAppWarningMsgHandler: low-level
  - XtAppErrorMsg(Xt)
- translation tables
  - XtAugmentTranslations: manage
  - XtParseTranslationTable(Xt)
- widget's event mask
  - XtBuildEventMask: retrieve a
  - XtBuildEventMask(Xt)
- widget's accept_focus procedure
  - XtCallAcceptFocus: call a
  - XtCallAcceptFocus(Xt)
- callbacks
  - XtCallbackExclusive: map a pop-up
  - XtMenuPopup(Xt)
  - XtCallbackNone: map a pop-up
  - XtMenuPopup(Xt)
  - XtCallbackNonexclusive: map a
  - XtMenuPopup(Xt)
- unmap a pop-up
  - XtCallbackPopdown, XtMenuPopup: unmap a pop-up
  - XtMenuPopdown(Xt)
- function
  - XtCallbackInvoke: process
  - XtCallbackInvoke(Xt)
- verify a widget's class
  - XtCheckSubclass: obtain and
  - XtClass(Xt)
- widget's class
  - XtClass: obtain and verify
  - XtClass(Xt)
- resize widgets
  - XtConfigureWidget: move and
  - XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
- XtResizeWidget: move and resize/
  - converter
  - XtConvert: invoke resource
  - XtConvert(Xt)
- KeyCodes
  - XtConvertCase: convert KeySym to
  - XtSetKeyTranslator(Xt)
- create an application context
  - XtCreateApplicationContext: create
  - XtCreateApplicationContext(Xt)
- create, destroy, and obtain an/
  - widgets
  - XtCreateManagedWidget: create
  - XtCreateManagedWidget(Xt)
  - pop-up shell
  - XtCreatePopupShell: create
  - XtCreatePopupShell(Xt)
- destroy widgets
  - XtCreateWidget: create
  - XtCreateWidget(Xt)
- convenience function
  - XtCreateWindow: window creation
  - XtCreateWindow(Xt)
- link structure
  - xtd: extract and print xt driver
  - xtd(ADM)
- destroy an application context
  - XtDestroyApplicationContext: destroy
  - XtDestroyApplicationContext(Xt)
- converter
  - XtDirectConvert: invoke resource
  - XtConvert(Xt)
- owner
  - XtDisownSelection: set selection
  - XtDisownSelection(Xt)
- process events and input
  - XtDispatchEvent: query and
  - XtAppNextEvent(Xt)
- information about a widget
  - XtDisplay: obtain window
  - XtDisplay(Xt)
- open, or close a display
  - XtDisplayInitialize: initialize
  - XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)
display: XDisplayInitialize: initialize a ... XDisplayInitialize(Xt)

xterm: terminal emulator for X ... xterm(X)

text extents: XTextExtents: compute or query ... XTextExtents(XS)

XTextExtents16: computes text ... XTextExtents16(XS)

XTextItem: text drawing structure ... XDrawText(XS)

XTextItem16: text drawing ... XDrawText(XS)

XwcTextListToTextProperty: set an XTextProperty from a list of null/... XmbTextListToTextProperty(XS)

returns list of strings XTextPropertyToStringList: ... XStringListToTextProperty(XS)

XLineWidth: compute text width ... XLineWidth(XS)

XLineWidth16: computes text width ... XLineWidth16(XS)

function: XtFree: memory management ... XtMalloc(Xt)

action procedures: XtGetActionList: retrieve list of ... XtGetActionList(Xt)

application resources: XtGetApplicationResources: obtain ... XtGetApplicationResources(Xt)

sharable GC: XtGetGC: obtain and destroy a ... XtGetGC(Xt)

XtGetGC: obtain sharable GC ... XtGetGC(Xt)

resource list: XtGetResourceList: obtain ... XtGetResourceList(Xt)

selection value: XtGetSelectionValue: obtain ... XtGetSelectionValue(Xt)

selection values: XtGetSelectionValues: obtain ... XtGetSelectionValues(Xt)

channels protocol used by xt(HW) driver /multiplexed ... xproto(M)

xtil: XT library trace control ... xtil(CP)

TLI and XTI transport protocol structure ... t_info(FP)

history structure: XTimeCoord: pointer motion ... XSendEvent(XS)

accelerator tables: XtInstallAccelerators: managing ... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)

managing accelerator tables: XtInstallAllAccelerators: ... XtParseAcceleratorTable(Xt)

a widget's class: XtIsComposite: obtain and verify ... XtClass(Xt)

XtIsManaged: obtain and verify a ... XtClass(Xt)

XtIsRealized: realize widget ... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)

sensitivity state: XtSensitive: check a widget's ... XtSensitive(Xt)

widget's class: XtIsRealized: realize widget ... XtRealizeWidget(Xt)

convert string according to resource/... XmuCvtStringToJustify(Xmu)

global manager request: XtMakeGeometryRequest: make ... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)

geometry manager request: XtMakeResizeRequest: make ... XtMakeGeometryRequest(Xt)

function: XtMalloc: memory management ... XtMalloc(Xt)

functions: XtManager: memory management ... XtMalloc(Xt)

unmanage children: XtManageChildren: manage and ... XtManageChildren(Xt)

widgets: XtMapWidget: map and unmap ... XtMapWidget(Xt)

XtMapWidget: map widgets ... XtMapWidget(Xt)

XtMenuPopdown: unmap a pop-up ... XtMenuPopdown(Xt)

XtMenuPopup: map a pop-up ... XtMenuPopup(Xt)

XtMergeArgLists: merge ArgLists ... XtSetArg(Xt)

XtMoveWidget: move widgets ... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)

move and/... XtConfigureWidget, XtResizeWidget: ... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permuted Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>strings to widgets or widgets to strings to widgets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNameToWidget: translating ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNameToWidget: translating ... XtNameToWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNew: memory management function XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNewString: memory management XtMalloc(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>array elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtNumber: determine the number of XtOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOffset: determine the byte ... XtOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offset or number of array</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOffset: determine the byte ... XtOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>offset or resource fields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOpenDisplay: open a display ... XtDisplayInitialize(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>command-line options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xt_options: standard X Toolkit ... Xt_options(X)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/convert string to translation tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOrientation enumeration value ... XmuCvtStringToOrientation(Xmu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>information about a widget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtParent: obtain window ... XtDisplay(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preferred geometry of a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOffset: determine the byte ... XtOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>window coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOffset: determine the byte ... XtOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unrealize widgets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtOffset: determine the byte ... XtOffset(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable ... XtReleaseGC(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeySym to KeyCodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRegisterCaseConverter: convert ... XtRegisterCaseConverter(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeySym to KeyCodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtReleaseGC: destroy a sharable ... XtReleaseGC(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callback procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveAllCallbacks: remove ... XtRemoveAllCallbacks(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveCallback: remove callback ... XtRemoveCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callback procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveAllCallbacks: remove ... XtRemoveAllCallbacks(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveCallback: remove callback ... XtRemoveCallback(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>event handlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveEventHandler: remove ... XtRemoveEventHandler(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveEventHandler: remove ... XtRemoveEventHandler(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>event handlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveRawEventHandler: remove ... XtRemoveRawEventHandler(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtRemoveEventHandler: remove ... XtRemoveEventHandler(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remove timeouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAddTimeOut: register and ... XtAddTimeOut(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtAddTimeOut: register and ... XtAddTimeOut(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>background processing procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtConfigureWidget, XtMoveWidget, XtConfigureWidget, XtMoveWidget,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtConfigureWidget: move and resize ... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtReshapeWidget: move and resize ... XtReshapeWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtConfigureWidget: move and resize ... XtConfigureWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtReshapeWidget: move and resize ... XtReshapeWidget(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtX: extract and print Xt ... Xts(ADM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtScreen: obtain window ... XtDisplay(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>database for specified screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtScreenDatabase: obtain resource ... XtScreenDatabase(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetArg: set ArgUsL ... XtSetArg(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeySym to KeyCodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetKeyboardFocus: focus events ... XtSetKeyboardFocus(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widgets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetKeyboardTranslator: convert ... XtSetKeyboardTranslator(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensitivity state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetSensitive: set a widget's ... XtSetSensitive(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widget's sensitivity state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetSensitive: set and check a ... XtSetSensitive(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetSubvalues: set widget ... XtSetSubvalues(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>widget resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetValues: obtain and set ... XtSetValues(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtSetValues: set widget resources ... XtSetValues(Xt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a conversion warning message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XtStringConversionWarning: issue ... XtStringConversionWarning(Xt)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permuted Index

widget’s class: XtSuperClass: obtain and verify a
packet traces: xtt: extract and print xt driver
internal Toolkit data structures: Xt ToolkitInitialize: initialize
the X Toolkit internals: Xt ToolkitInitialize: initializes
widget coordinates: XtTranslateCoords: translate
KeySym to KeyCodes: XtTranslateKeyCode: convert
translation tables: Xt UninstallTranslations: manage
children: Xt UnmanageChild: unmanage
create, destroy, and obtain an/ widgets to windows: Xt WidgetToApplicationContext: translating
information about a widget: Xt Window: obtain window
cursor define: XUndefineCursor: undoes effect
buttons: X UngrabButton: releases pointer
keyboard: X UngrabKeyboard: releases keyboard
 colormap: X UninstallColormap: removes
destination region: X UnionRectWithRegion: updates
two regions: X UnionRegion: computes union of
context type: X UniqueContext: creates unique
structure: X UnmapEvent: UnmapNotify event
subwindows: X UnmapSubwindows: unmaps
method that the input context/
nested variable argument list
VisibilityNotify event structure:
VisibilityNotify event structure
visual ID:

X wcDrawImageString: draw image
X wcDrawString: draw text using a
X wcDrawText: draw text using
X wcFreeStringList: function frees
X wcLookupString: obtain composed
input context
X wcResetIC: reset the stat of an
escapement of text

X wcDrawImageString: draw image
X wcDrawString: draw text using a
X wcDrawText: draw text using
memory allocated by/
input from an input method
input context

X wcResetIC: reset the stat of an

X wcTextEscapement: obtain the

X wcTextExtents: compute text

X wcTextListToTextProperty: set an
X wcTextPerCharExtents: obtain
X wcTextPropertyToTextList

X wcTextListToTextProperty: return

X wcWindowAttributes: window
X wcWindowChanges: configures
X wcWindowEvent: searches queue for
utility for X
X xwininfo: window information
X xwindowinfo: window information
X xwindowinfo: window information

X wcGeometry: combines geometry
X PareseGeometry(XS)
structure XWMHints: window manager hints XAllocWMHints(X)
out to file XWriteBitmapFile: writes bitmap XReadBitmapFile(X)
xwud: image display for X xwud(X)

between union and intersection/ processor startio: run
X xorRegion: calculates difference XIntersectRegion(X)
pow: returns x^y exp(S)
moves panel window to new
x-y coordinates move_panel: panel(S)
of the item at a specified
y coordinate / the position XmListYToPos(Xm)
position nearest an x and
y position / the character XmTextXYToPos(Xm)
/b function that accesses the x and
y position of a character /
function that accesses the x and
y position of a character / a Text XmTextPosToXY(Xm)

bessel: j0, j1, y0, y1
of the second kind of order n
pairs yp_all: return all key-value ypclnt(NS)
y0, y1, yn: bessel functions bessel(S)

yp_bind: bind to a NIS server ypcInt(NS)
ypprot_err: return ypclnt layer error ypclnt(NS)
yp_err_string: return error ypclnt(NS)
pair yp_first: return first key-value ypclnt(NS)
a map yp_get_default_domain: return the ypclnt(NS)
with key yp_match: return value associated ypclnt(NS)
pair yp_next: return next key-value ypclnt(NS)
for a map yp_order: return the order number ypclnt(NS)
xdr_passwd: XDR an
yp_passwd entry yp_passwd: replace an NIS password yp_passwd(NS)
Service (NIS) client interface ypclnt: Network Information
message string yperr_string: return error ypclnt(NS)
pair yp_master: return the master for ypclnt(NS)
for a map yp_unbind: unbind from a specific ypclnt(NS)
atan2: return arc tangent of
y/x trig(S)
upper left corner is at position
(y, x) mvwin: moves window so curses(S)
upper left corner is at position
(y, x) mvwin: moves window so terminfo(S)

uncompress/ compress, uncompress,
zcate: compress data for storage, compress(C)
zcate: display compressed files compress(C)
bzero: set memory locations to 0
(log) bzero(K)
logging file and resets ll_fd to
resets error indicator to
clrbuf: zero a block I/O buffer clrbuf(K)
true: return with a
zero exit value true(C)
duration tcsendbreak: transmit
zero-valued bits for specified tcflow(S)
between GMT and alternate time
zone / difference in seconds ctime(S)
seconds between GMT and main time
zone timezone: set default system time timezone: difference in ctime(S)
tz: time zone environment variable tz(M)
non-zero value if alternate time
tzname: contains time
zone exists daylight: set to ctime(S)
zone names ctime(S)
Please help us to write computer manuals that meet your needs by completing this form. Please post the completed form to the Publications Manager nearest you: The Santa Cruz Operation, Ltd., Croxley Centre, Hatters Lane, Watford WD1 8YN, United Kingdom; The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Encinal Street, P.O. Box 1900, Santa Cruz, California 95061, USA or SCO Canada, Inc., 130 Bloor Street West, 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5S 1N5.

Volume title: _____________________________________________
(Copy this from the title page of the manual)

Product: __________________________________________________
(for example, SCO UNIX System V Release 3.2 Operating System Version 4.0)

How long have you used this product?

☐ Less than one month       ☐ Less than six months       ☐ Less than one year
☐ 1 to 2 years             ☐ More than 2 years

How much have you read of this manual?

☐ Entire manual            ☐ Specific chapters            ☐ Used only for reference

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
The software was fully and accurately described

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
The manual was well organized

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
The writing was at an appropriate technical level
(neither too complicated nor too simple)

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
It was easy to find the information I was looking for

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
Examples were clear and easy to follow

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
Illustrations added to my understanding of the software

☐ Agree ☐ Disagree
I liked the page design of the manual

If you have specific comments or if you have found specific inaccuracies, please report these on the back of this form or on a separate sheet of paper. In the case of inaccuracies, please list the relevant page number.

May we contact you further about how to improve SCO documentation? If so, please supply the following details:

Name ___________________________ Position ___________________________

Company _________________________________________________________

Address _________________________________________________________

City & Post/Zip Code _____________________________________________

Country _________________________________________________________

Telephone ___________________________ Facsimile _______________________
